The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX

for 2001

FIFTY SECOND ANNUAL EDITION
The
ARCHITECTURAL INDEX
for 2001

Fifty Second Annual Edition

EDITOR AND PUBLISHER . Jerry T. Moore, AIA
EDITOR AND PUBLISHER Emeritus . Ervin J. Bell, AIA
EDITORIAL CONSULTANT . Paul Acker
EDITORIAL CONSULTANT . Rebecca Bevirt
EDITORIAL CONSULTANT . Richard Heinemeyer
EDITORIAL CONSULTANT . William Matheson
CIRCULATION MANAGER . Mary Ellen Bell
USE OF THE ARCHITECTURAL INDEX

All entries are arranged alphabetically. Articles about a specific building are indexed under the general building type and also crosslisted under "ARCHITECT or DESIGNER" and state or foreign country. Under some headings, subdivisions are made geographically or by subject. All other articles are indexed by subject and not necessarily by title. The person's name after "by" is that of the author of the article. The name in italics is that of the architect or designer. NEWS, BOOKS REVIEWED, and NEW PRODUCTS are not indexed. RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT includes speculative and builder houses.

Example: **MUSEUM** [HEADING]

Art Museum [Title or description]; Missouri, Kansas City [Location]; Steven Holt [Architect or Designer]; ph. pl. [Type of illustrations]; p. 112-117 [Page numbers]; Apr 00 [Magazine month and year]; A [Magazine]

PERIODICALS INDEXED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Letter</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Editor/Author</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>ARCHITECTURE</td>
<td>Reed Kroloff, Suzanne Tron Haber, Publisher</td>
<td>Monthly, January 2001 to December 2001, inclusive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AR</td>
<td>ARCHITECTURAL RECORD</td>
<td>Robert Ivy, FAIA, Elaine Shusterman, Publisher</td>
<td>Monthly, January 2001 to December 2001, inclusive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARev</td>
<td>ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW</td>
<td>Peter Davey, Paul Finch, Publisher</td>
<td>Monthly, January 2001 to December 2001, inclusive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>BUILDER</td>
<td>Boyce Thompson, Warren P. Nesbitt, Publisher</td>
<td>Monthly, January 2001 to December 2001, inclusive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BD&amp;C</td>
<td>BUILDING DESIGN &amp; CONSTRUCTION</td>
<td>Gordon Wright, Tim Kelley, Publisher</td>
<td>Monthly, January 2001 to December 2001, inclusive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>INTERIOR DESIGN</td>
<td>Cindy Allen, Mark Strauss, Publisher</td>
<td>Monthly, January 2001 to December 2001, inclusive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INT</td>
<td>INTERIORS</td>
<td>Julie Lasky, John M. Rouse, Publisher</td>
<td>Monthly, January 2001 to June 2001, inclusive (ceased publication)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAE</td>
<td>JOURNAL OF ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION</td>
<td>Barbara L. Allen, Editor, Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture, Publisher</td>
<td>Quarterly, February 2001 to September 2001, inclusive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LA</td>
<td>LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE</td>
<td>J. William Thompson, FASLA, Editor, American Society of Landscape Architects, Publisher</td>
<td>Monthly, January 2001 to December 2001, inclusive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RA</td>
<td>RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT</td>
<td>S. Claire Conroy, Michael Boyle, Publisher</td>
<td>Eleven issues per year, January 2001 to December 2001, inclusive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TCS</td>
<td>THE CONSTRUCTION SPECIFIER</td>
<td>Anthony Capkun, Ellen Kral, Publisher</td>
<td>Monthly, January 2001 to December 2001, inclusive</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subscription 303-449-7031  Fax 303-449-3748  Editorial 303-449-1887

Web site address is www.archindex.com

© Copyright 2002 by The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX, INC., P.O. Box 1168, Boulder, Colorado 80306; all rights reserved. (The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX, Trade Mark). No part of this document may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording or by any information storage or retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher.
THE ARCHITECTURAL INDEX

ABBREVIATIONS

A - ARCHITECTURE
Apr - April
AR - ARCHITECTURAL RECORD
AREv - ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW
Aug - August
axon. - axonometric
B - BUILDER
BD&C - BUILDING DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION
biblio. - bibliography
bldg. - building
tce - continuing education article
tcont'd - continued
tcost anal - cost analysis
tDec - December
tdet. - details, details
tdia - diagram, diagrams
telev. - elevation, elevations
text - exterior
Feb - February
ID - INTERIOR DESIGN
ill. - illustration, illustrations
NT - INTERIORS
int. - interiors
tiso - isometric
JAE - JOURNAL OF ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION
Jan - January
LA - LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
m. - photo of model
Mar - March
Nov - November
Oct - October
tp. - page, pages
tpers. - perspective
tph. - photo, photos
tpl. - plan, plans
RA - RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT
refs - references
sec - section, sections
tsel det - selected detail
Sept - September
Suppl - Supplemental Issue
TCS - THE CONSTRUCTION SPECIFIER
tuniv. - university

ACOUSTICS

Acoustical Privacy in Open Plan Offices; Case study; by Michael Chusid; ph. pl. dia. cea, chart; p. 163-172, 244; Sept 01; AR
Acoustics Becoming an Integral Part of the Design Process; by Daniel C. Bruck; ph.; p. 19-24; Jan 01; TCS
California, Los Angeles; Open Space Offices, Internet Firm; Acoustics; Samuel Anderson; ph. pl.; p. 166; Sept 01; AR
California, Ojai; Amphitheater, Ojai Libbey Bowl, Hanrahan & Meyers; Acoustical Design by Nagata Acoustics; by Anne Guiney; pers. axon.; p. 42; Aug 01; A
Interior Designers Create Flexible Solutions to Technology Issues; by Lauren Ingram; ph.; p. 19-23, 26; Feb 01; TCS
Pennsylvania, Harrisburg; Multi-Processor Used to Balance Sounds in Historic Auditorium, The Forum; by Dave Still; ph.; p. 27-28, 30; Jan 01; TCS

AIR CONDITIONING

See ENERGY, HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING

AIRPORT

California, Los Angeles; Gateway to Airport; Lighting and color pylons; Ted Tokio Tanaka and Nadel Architects; Lighting Design by Moddy, Ravitz & Hollingsworth; by Nayana Currimbhoy; ph.; p. 177; Feb 01; AR
California, San Francisco; International Terminal, San Francisco Airport; Master Plan; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, Del Campo & Maru and Michael Wilis; by Jacob Ward; ph. pl. sec. pers. axon.; p. 74-83; June 01; A
California, San Francisco; Lounge, Virgin Atlantic Airways; IIDA award winner, Eight Inc.; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 200; Nov 01; ID
France, Paris; Air France Terminal 2, Charles de Gaulle Airport; Paul Andreau; by Michelle Ogundehin; ph.; p. 50-53; Feb 01; INT
Hong Kong, Kai Tak; Airport to be Redone as a City; by Thomas Campanella; ph.; p. 96-97; May 01; A
New York, New York; International Terminal 4, John F. Kennedy International Airport; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 268-273; Sept 01; ID
AIRPORT (cont'd)
New York, New York; Lounge, Virgin Atlantic Airways; Tsao & McKown; by Nina Siegal; ph.; p. 54-57; Feb 01; INT

New York, New York; Terminal May Lose Gate Structures. JFK International Airport; Eero Saarinen; by Alan G Brake; ph.; p. 46; May 01; A

New York, New York; TWA Terminal Proposed Addition; Controversy over preservation and use; William Bondouva; Original Design by Eero Saarinen; by Suzanne Stephens; ph.; p. 63-66; Nov 01; A

Singapore, —; Terminal, Changi International Airport; 2001 P/A Award; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill and PWD; by Raul Barreneche; m. pers.; p. 86-91; Apr 01; A

Texas, Austin; Terminal Embodies Texas Lifestyle, Barbara Jordan Terminal; Austin-Bergstrom International Airport; Page, Southerland & Page; Structural Design by Jasper Quintana; by Gordon Wright; ph. cost anal.; p. 34-38; Sept 01; BD&C

ALABAMA
Greensboro; Clinic; Abused Children's Center; Rural Studio; ph.; p. 58-59; Mar 01; ARev

Masons Bend; Community Center; Community Center; Rural Studio; by Christine Kreyling; ph.; p. 76-82; Feb 01; AR

Masons Bend; Community Center; Community Center and Focus; Rural Studio; ph.; p. 60-61; Mar 01; ARev

Montgomery; Office Building/Middle Rise; New Southern Poverty Law Center; Edry & McHenry, Goodwyn, Mills & Cawood and Hillier Group; by Anne Guiney; ph. pl. sec.; p. 100-104; Sept 01; A

Newbern; Studio; Student Housing and Design Studios; University of Alabama; Rural Studio; ph.; p. 54-57; Mar 01; ARev

APARTMENT BUILDING (cont'd)
Virginia, Richmond; River Lofts at Tobacco Row; BUILDER Merit Award; Barton Associates; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 148; Oct 01; B

HIGH RISE
Australia, Sydney; Aurora Office and Apartment Towers; Interview with architect; Wall section; Renzo Piano and LLDG and GSA; by Lisa Findley; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 132-139; Oct 01; AR

Australia, Sydney; Horizon Apartment Tower; Harry Seidler; by Amanda Forster; ph. pl. sec. dia.; p. 52-57; June 01; ARev

Australia, Sydney; Mixed Development; Office Tower and Apartment Tower; Renzo Piano, Land Lease Design Group and Group GSA; by E. M. Farrelly; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 44-49; Feb 01; ARev

APARTMENT BUILDING (cont'd)
Austria, Vienna; Apartment; Social Interactions, Energy Efficiency and Economics; Coop Himmelblau; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. ill. sec.; p. 44-46; Jan 01; A

Austria, Vienna; Apartments, Shops, Performance Hall, Office Complex; Remodeled from gas storage tanks (1896); Challenge to preservation; Coop Himmelblau; Original Design by Franz Kapaun; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec.; p. 108-115; Nov 01; A

California, Oakland; The Essex at Lake Merritt; Architecture International; by Nigel F. Maynard; pers.; p. 26; Apr 01; RA

California, San Francisco; Precast Hybrid-Moment Resistant Technology, Gains Favor; Charles Pankow Builders; Structural Design by Robert Englekirk; by Larry Flynn; ph. pl. sec.; p. 32-34; Aug 01; BD&C

France, Cite de la Muette; Housing and Technological Reform in Interwar France, Cite de la Muette; Eugene Beaudouin and Marcel Lods; by Robert Weddle; m. ph. sec. biblio.; p. 167-175; Feb 01; JAE

INTERIORS
California, San Francisco; Entry Façade and Lobby, David Baker; Lighting Design by South Park Fabricators; ph.; p. 186; Feb 01; AR

California, San Francisco; Lobby Renovation, 300 California Street; Huntsman Architectural Group; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 77-78; Feb 01; BD&C

Canada, Toronto; Work/Live Space, Element Building, Element Group; by Kelly Rude; ph. pl.; p. 181-183; Mar 01; ID

England, London, Islington; Apartment; Simon Conder; ph. pl. axon.; p. 80-82; July 01; ARev

Japan, Tokyo; Hangami Forest Apartments; Shigeru Ban; by Dana Buntrock; ph.; p. 54-55; Jan 01; INT

Massachusetts, Boston; Artist's Work/Life Space; Della Valle & Bernheimer; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p. 236-239; Aug 01; ID

New York, New York; 1950’s Apartment Remodel; Comma; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p. 212-217; Sept 01; ID

New York, New York; 1980s Apartment Updated; Dufner & Heighes; by Elena Kombluth; ph. pl.; p. 124-131; Nov 01; ID

New York, New York; Apartment; Remodeled; Rogers & Marvel; by Wendy Moonan; ph.; p. 142-147; Jan 01; AR

New York, New York; Art And Vintage Furniture, Designers home; Goodman & Charlton; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 142-147; June 01; ID

New York, New York; Art Dealer's Home; Liz Lange; by Elena Dufner & Heighes; ph.; p. 124-129; Jan 01; INT

New York, New York; Clothing Designer's Home; Liz Lange; by Elena Dufner & Heighes; ph.; p. 124-129; Jan 01; INT

New York, New York; Eating Out in New York City; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 216-223; Apr 01; ID
APARTMENT BUILDING (cont’d)

INTERIORS (cont’d)

New York, New York; Glass Staircase; Craftworks; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 92; Nov 01; ID

New York, New York; Greek Revival Townhouse and Garden; INTERIORS Award; Shelnor & Minkel; by Jamie Reynolds; ph. pl.; p. 100-103; Jan 01; INT

New York, New York; Hell’s Kitchen Loft Apartment; Resolution 4 Architecture; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 254-259; Sept 01; ID

New York, New York; Interior Based on Art; New York, New York; Hell’s Kitchen Loft; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p. 144-149; Feb 01; ID

New York, New York; Lobby in Renovated Warehouse, The Loft; Benjamin Noriega-Ortiz; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 73-74; June 01; ID

New York, New York; Loft Apartment; Moneo & Brock; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 172-179; Jan 01; ID

New York, New York; Multi-story Live/Work Space; Marble & Fairbanks; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p. 168-173; Mar 01; ID

New York, New York; Musician’s Loft Apartment; Pal Waaktaar; Shamin Shah; by Raul Barreneche; ph. pl.; p. 148-155; Nov 01; ID

New York, New York; Penthouse; Praxis Imago and D. Davis; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p. 176-181; June 01; ID

New York, New York; Penthouse; S. Russell Groves; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 184-187; Feb 01; ID

New York, New York; Photographer’s Apartment, Wayne Maser; Dineen & Nealy; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 224-227; Apr 01; ID

New York, New York; Remodel Done on a Minimal Budget; MR Architecture; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 230-233; Sept 01; ID

New York, New York; Reconstruction, Harperley Hall; Alan Tansley; by Julia Lewis; ph. pl.; p. 158-161; June 01; ID

New York, New York; Rug Dealer Showroom and Residence, Linda Miller; Jack Ceglic; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 236-241; Oct 01; ID

New York, New York; SOHO Loft; Interiors; AIA Honor Award; Architecture Research Office; ph.; p. 123; May 01; AR

New York, New York; Three Color Interior Palette, Designer’s Own Apartment; John Barman; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 188-197; Oct 01; ID

LOW RISE

California, San Francisco; Seven Loft Style Apartments, 419 Fulton St.; Pfau Architects; by Lisa Findley; ph. pl. sec.; p. 148-152; Jan 01; AR

California, San Jose; Pensione Esperanza SRO Hotel; BUILDER Affordable Award; David Baker; by Loretta Williams; ph.; p. 158-161; June 01; ID

California, Santa Monica; Artists’ Studios and Housing, Bergamot Station; Pugh & Scarpia; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 70-73; Mar 01; ARev

APARTMENT BUILDING (cont’d)

LOW RISE (cont’d)

California, Santa Monica; Gallery with Lofts, Bergamot Artist Lofts; Pugh & Scarpia; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec.; p. 92-95; Aug 01; A

Georgia, Atlanta; Bass High School Converted to Apartments, Surber, Barber, Choate & Hertlein; by Cheryl Weber; ph. pl.; p. 54-55; Aug 01; RA

Illinois, Chicago; Block X; Award winning design; Pappageorge & Haymes; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 330-331; Feb 01; B

Japan, Kamishinjo, Near Osaka; artd Prize Winner; Coelacanth Associates; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-67; Dec 01; ARev

Massachusetts, Cambridge; Factory Converted to Apartments, Worthington Place; HMH; by Cheryl Weber; ph. pl.; p. 56-57; Aug 01; RA

Texas, Dallas; Dallas Power Station Becomes Lofts; Ron Womack; by Cheryl Weber; ph. pl.; p. 52-53; Aug 01; RA

Washington, Seattle; Verandas; Award winning design; Ken Rupard; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 326-327; Feb 01; B

Washington, Sumner; Rental Units and Shops, Sumner Station; Hackworth Architecture; by Meghan Drueding; elev. pers.; p. 24; July 01; RA

MIDDLE RISE

England, London, Shoreditch; Conversion of Warehouse into Residential Loft Shells; Buschow & Henley; ph. pl. sec.; p. 72-74; Jan 01; ARev

Germany, Berlin; DG Bank Headquarters and Apartments; Gehry Partners; by Catherine Sissors; ph. pl. sec.; p. 48-54; Aug 01; ARev

New York, New York; Harperley Hall; Damaged exterior repair methods; Munro & Vaneziale, Original Design by Henry Wilhelm Wilkinson; ph. det. ext.; p. 167-174, 228; Nov 01; AR

New York, New York; Lot 49 Apartments; SYSTEMarchitects; ph. m.; p. 77; Dec 01; AR

Texas, Dallas; Block 588; BUILDER Men’s Award; RTKL; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 150; Oct 01; B

See also APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, MULTIPLE BUILDING GROUP; ELDERLY HOUSING; RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING/TOWNSHOUSE; SHELTER; UNIVERSITY/RESIDENTIAL

APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, MULTIPLE BUILDING GROUP

Illinois, Chicago; Block X; BUILDER Grand Award; Pappageorge & Haymes; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 108-109; Oct 01; B

Nevada, Las Vegas; Luxury Towers, Turnberry Place; Swedroe Architects; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. pl.; p. 108; Sept 01; B
APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, MULTIPLE BUILDING GROUP (cont'd)

Texas, Dallas; New Loft Developments Mirror Similar Warehouse Renovations; Corgan Associates and HKS; by Mark Peterman and Ann Piazza; ph. sec. elev.; p. 59-62; Mar 01; BD&C

LOW RISE

Australia, Sydney, Mona Vale; Sea Side Site; Alex Popov; by Amanda Forster; ph. pl.; p. 48-51; June 01; AR

California, Newport Beach; Village One at Newport Bluffs; BUILDER Merit Award; McLaran, Vasquez & Ensiek; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl.; p. 154; Oct 01; B

Illinois, Chicago; Infill Duplex, Mohawk North Homes; Smith & Smith; by Loretta Williams; ph. pi.; p. 112; Mar 01; B

Illinois, Chicago; Mixed Income Housing Development Competition, Entries; Brian Healy.

by Rosemarie Buchanan; pers. elev.; p. 75-76; Oct 01; AR

Texas, Plano; Echelon at Lakeside; BUILDER Merit Award; Looney, Ricks & Kiss; Landscape Design by Warren McCormick; by Loretta Williams; ph.; p. 170; Oct 01; B

MIDDLE RISE

Austria, Innsbruck; Baumschlager & Eberle; by Claudia Kugel; ph. pl. sec.; p. 70-74; June 01; AR

District of Columbia, Washington; Reynolds Aluminum Development Refurbished, River Park; Critique; Charles M. Goodman; by Bradford McKee; ph. m.; p. 67-69; Apr 01; A

Japan, Gifu Prefecture, Kitagata; Communal Gardens, Public Spaces; Martha Schwartz; by Phoebe Chow; ph. pl. sec.; p. 30-43; Apr 01; A

Netherlands, Maastricht; MBM Architects; ph. pl.; p. 62-65; June 01; AR

AQUARIUM

Minnesota, Duluth; Ecology Exhibit Hall, Lake Superior Center; Conflicted design credits: Hammel, Green & Abrahamson and Holt & Hinshaw; by Bradford McKee; ph. m.; p. 57-59,142-143; Apr 01; A

ARBORETUM

Minnesota, Minneapolis; Landscape Installation Brings Forest Detail in Focus; Rebecca Kinnke; by Heather Hammatt; ph. m.; p. 24; Apr 01; LA

Pennsylvania, Kennett Square; Redesign Focuses on Native Plants, Peirce's Woods; Longwood Gardens; W. Gary Smith; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pers.; p. 20-22, July 01; LA

See also BOTANIC GARDEN, GARDEN, RECREATION

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

1100 ARCHITECT (cont'd)

Office Building/Interiors: Canine Hydrotherapy Facility; Bonnie's K-9; New York, New York; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p. 168-171; Jan 01; ID

School/Private: Lower and Middle School Addition, Little Red School House; New York, New York; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 146-148; Feb 01; AR

Showroom: Furniture Dealer, Repertoire; New York, New York; by Jen Renzi; ph. p. 127-128, Sept 01; ID

ABDULLAH, HASSAN

Restaurant; Les Trois Garçons, London, England; by Aric Chen; ph. p. 186-189; Aug 01; ID

ABE, HITOSHI

Recreation/Sports Facility; Sports Stadium for 2002 World Cup; Sendai, Japan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 62-65; Oct 01; ARev

Residence; Retreat Residence; Zao-cho, Miyagi, Japan; by Robert Ivy; ph. pl. sec.; p. 132-137; Apr 01; AR

Restaurant; Neige Lune Fleur, Sendai, Japan; ph. pl. axon.; p. 86-87; Oct 01; ARev

AC MARTIN

Earthquake; City Hall Undergoes Seismic Retrofit; Los Angeles, California; by Richard Nemec; ph. sec.; p. 40-44; Apr 01; BD&C

Residence; Steel Keeps Home Sanitary, Camino de Robles; Los Angeles, California; by Nigel Maynard; ph. sec.; p. 26; Oct 01; RA

Sustainable Architecture; Environmentally Friendly High Rise, California EPA Headquarters; Sacramento, California; by Gordon Wright; ph. ill. cost anal.; p. 24-28; Nov 01; BD&C

AC/2 STUDIO

Office Building/Interiors; Executive Search Firm, Sunny Bates Associates; New York, New York; by Jen Renzi; ph. pl.; p. 242-247; Oct 01; ID

ACCONCI STUDIO

Art; Vito Acconci; Interview; by Cathy Lang Ho; ph. ill. pers. m.; p. 51-54; Jan 01; A

ADJMI, MORRIS

Office Building/Low Rise; Celebration Place Building 3; Celebration, Florida; by Diane Ghirardo; ph. pl.; p. 78-79; Nov 01; A

Office Building/Middle Rise; ABC Building; Burbank, California; by Diane Ghirardo; ph. pl.; p. 80-81; Nov 01; A

Office Building/Middle Rise; Scholastic Building; New York, New York; by Diane Ghirardo; ph. pl.; p. 74-77; Nov 01; A

AGREST & GANDELSONAS

Community Center; Melrose Community Center, New York, New York; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl.; p. 130-135; Mar 01; AR
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)

AI GROUP
Architectural Programming; Edge Cities Acquiring Urban Character; Tyson’s Corner, Virginia; by Deborah K. Dielsch; ph. pers.; p. 26-28; Sept 01; BD&C
Hotel; Westin Atlanta North; Atlanta, Georgia; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 592-594; Mar 01; ID

AL-SEYED, MARWAN
Architecture; Survey of Firm’s Work; ph. m.; p. 52-55; July 01; RA

ALECH, STEPHEN
Movies; Movie Set, Zoolander; by Raul Barreneche; ph.; p. 210-217; Oct 01; ID

ALEXANDER DESIGN STUDIO
Office Building/Interiors; New Style in Old Shell; Design firm’s offices are relaxed; Ellicott City, Maryland; by Meghan Drueeding; ph.; p. 79-79; Apr 01; RA

ALEXANDER, CHRISTOPHER
Architecture; 2001 RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Hall of Fame Leadership Award, Biography; by Bruce D. Snider; ph.; p. 42-50; June 01; RA

ALLIED WORKS ARCHITECTURE
Museum/Art; Forum for Contemporary Art; St. Louis, Missouri; by Anne Gumey; pl. pers. axon.; p. 26-27; Dec 01; A
Museum/Art; Portland Institute of Contemporary Art; Portland, Oregon; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 92-95; Apr 01; ID
Office Building/Middle Rise; Advertising Agency Headquarters, Wieden & Kennedy; Remodeled Warehouse; Business Week/Anticipated Architectural Record Award; Portland, Oregon; ph. sec.; p. 94-95; Oct 01; AR
Residence; Rural Site on Lake; Jefferson County, Oregon; by Shen Olson; ph.; p. 169-172; July 01; AR
Showroom; Tile, Stone, and Plumbing Company, Sacks; New York, New York; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 161-162; Oct 01; ID
Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Commercial/Residential Building, Sacks Building; Portland, Oregon; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-73; July 01; A

ALLIES & MORRISON
University/Arts Center; London Contemporary Dance School; Extension; London, England; ph. pl. sec. iso.; p. 82-85; June 01; AR

ALMAN, SATTLER & WAPPNER
Religious Building/Church; Church of the Sacred Heart; Munich, Germany; by Joseph Giovanni; ph. pl. sec.; p. 82-91; Nov 01; A

ALSOP & STORMER
Bank; Bank Stock Market Dealing Offices, Vereinsbank; Hamburg, Germany; by Layla Dawson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 56-58; Feb 01; AR

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)

AMBERSINO, DEWEY
Art Gallery; Art Dealers Jenny Liu and Christian Haye, The Project; Los Angeles, California; by Edie Cohen; ph.; pl.; p. 226-229; Aug 01; ID

AMEEN, FAROOG
Shelter; Downtown Homeless Drop-in Shelter; AIA Honor Award; Los Angeles, California; ph.; p. 117; May 01; AR

AMMANN, OTHMAR H.
Bridge; George Washington Bridge, 1931; New Lighting Scheme; New York, New York; by Nayana Currimbhoy; ph.; p. 320-323; May 01; AR

AMP ARQUITECTOS
Government Building; Presidency Building, Regional Government, Santa Cruz De Tenerife, Canary Islands; by David Cohn; ph. pl. sec.; p. 100-105; Mar 01; AR

ANASTASI, MAURIZIO
Residence; Remodeled Stone Quarry; Sicily, Favignan, Italy; by Soren Larson; ph.; p. 83-85; Sept 01; AR

ANDERSON ARCHITECTS
Art Gallery; Cohan, Leslie and Browne; New York, New York; by Jeff Hill; ph.; p. 70-71; Aug 01; ID
Residence; Weekend Home; Shed Form; Westkill, New York; by Raul Barreneche; ph.; p. 178-180; July 01; AR

ANDERSON, MARK
Residential; Neighborhood Shelter, Detroit Community Pavilion; 2001 P/A Award; Detroit, Michigan; by Raul Barreneche; ph. m. ill.; p. 92-95; Apr 01; A

ANDERSON, SAMUEL
Office Building/Interiors; Open Space Offices, Internet Firm; Acoustics; Los Angeles, California; ph. pl.; p. 166; Sept 01; AR

ANDO, TADAO
Memorial, Monument; Awaji Yumebutai Memorial to Earthquake Victims; Awaji Island, Japan; by Tom Heneghan; ph.; pl.; p. 96-103; Mar 01; A
Museum/Art; Pulitzer Foundation for the Arts Museum; St Louis, Missouri; by Ned Cramer; ph. pl. sec.; p. 84-95; Dec 01; A
Religious Building/Temple; Buddhist Temple Complex; Shikoku, Sajio, Japan; ph. pl. pers. sec.; p. 66-69; Oct 01; A
Reseach Facility, Laboratory; Communications Research Center, Fabrica/Benetton; Treviso, Italy; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-87; Jan 01; AR

ANDREI, ANDA
Hotel; Hudson Hotel; New York, New York; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 190-198; Jan 01; ID

ANDREOLI, ALDO
Kitchen; Loft Apartment; New York, New York; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 152; Oct 01; ID
ANDRESEN, BJORNSTAD, KANE & JACOBS
Earthquake; Amazon com Headquarters Undergoes Seismic Retrofit; Seattle, Washington; by Richard Nemec; ph. sec.; p. 40-44; Apr 01; BD&C

ANDREU, PAUL
Airport; Air France Terminal 2, Charles de Gaulle Airport; Paris, France; by Michelle Ogundehin; ph.; p. 50-53; Feb 01; INT

ANTUNOVICH ASSOCIATES
Hotel; Restoration and Remodeling, Reliance Building Hotel; AIA Honor Award; Chicago, Illinois; ph.; p. 103; May 01; AR

APPELBAUM, RALPH
Museum/Natural History; Outdoor Education Center on Stilts, Swaner Nature Preserve; Park City, Utah; by Anne Guiney; pl. pers.; elev.; p. 42-43; Nov 01; A

ARCADIS GIFFELS
Sustainable Architecture; Redevelopment of Manufacturing Plant Utilizes Green Technology, Ford Rouge Center; Dearborn, Michigan; by Larry Flynn; ill.; p. 14; May 01; BD&C

ARCHIMANIA ARCHITECTS
Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; Delmar-Lema Village; BUILDER Grand Award; Memphis, Tennessee; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 132; Oct 01; B

ARCHITECTENGROEP
Residence; Glass and Steel Duplex, Villa KBWW; Utrecht, Netherlands; by Tracy Metz; ph. sec.; p. 216-218; Oct 01; AR

ARCHITECTURAL ALLIANCE
Office Building/Middle Rise; Minnesota Life Insurance Office Building, 401 Robert Building; Merit Award; St. Paul, Minnesota; by Renee Young; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 58-62; June 01; BD&C

ARCHITECTURE INTERNATIONAL
Apartment Building/High Rise; The Essex at Lake Merritt; Oakland, California; by Nigel F. Maynard; pers.; p. 26; Apr 01; RA

ARCHITECTURE PROJECT
Roof, Roofing; Retractable Roof Over 18th Century Theater Courtyard; Valletta, Malta; ph. pl.; p. 28-29; July 01; ARev

ARCHITECTURE RESEARCH OFFICE
Apartment Building/Interiors; SOHO Loft; Interiors; AIA Honor Award; New York, New York; ph.; p. 123; May 01; AR

Health Care, Health Center; Spa and Boutique, Qiora; New York, New York; by Sarah Amelar; ph. pl. ill.; p. 114-119; Sept 01; AR

Office Building/Interiors; Investment Firm Offices, Capital Z Partners; New York, New York; by Julia Lewis; ph. pl.; p. 162-167; Jan 01; ID

Store; Cosmetics and Spa, Qiora; New York, New York; by Philip Nobel; ph. pl.; p. 194-197; Apr 01; ID

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

AREA
Office Building/Interiors; Industrial-style Headquarters, Beacon Communications; Santa Monica, California; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 182-185; July 01; ID

ARMIT, JENNY
Store/Clothing; Lingene Store, Agent Provocateur; Los Angeles, California; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 268-269; Apr 01; ID

ARNOLD & WILDAY
Recreation/Park; Dilapidated Pier Converted, South Waterfront Park; ASLA award; Hoboken, New Jersey; by J. William Thompson and Tamara Shapiro; ph. pl.; p. 62-69; June 01; LA

ARO
Residence; Large Mountain Site, Southwestern, Colorado; by Wendy Moonan; ph. pl.; p. 114-119; Apr 01; AR

ARTTO, PALO, ROSSI & TIKKA
Auditorium; Concert Hall, Sibelius Hall; Lahti, Finland; by Peter MacKeith; ph. pl. sec.; p. 124-127; July 01; AR

ARUP ASSOCIATES
Bridge; Pedestrian Bridge; Correction project to world's largest pedestrian suspension bridge; London, England; by Sara Hart; ph.; p. 157; Mar 01; AR

Government Building; Courthouse, Palais de Justice; Nantes, France; by Anne Guiney; ph. pl. sec.; p. 78-83; Mar 01; A

Museum/Science, Technology; National Space Center; Leicester, England; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 62-69; Dec 01; A

ASFOUR & GUZY
Office Building/Interiors; Modeling Agency's Work Center, Management; New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 250-253; Apr 01; ID

ASHTON, RAGGATT & MCDougALL
Museum/Natural History; Cultural History Museum Complex, National Museum of Australia; Canberra, Australia; by Charles Jencks; ph. pl. ill.; p. 83-91; Aug 01; A

ASYMPTOTE
Furniture, Furnishings; Knoll's A3 System; by Raul Barreneche; ph. pl. ill. pers.; p. 94-101; July 01; A

ATELIER 4D
Plaza; Town Center Plaza; Hardwood paving; ar+D Prize Winner; Nampur, Belgium; ph. pl.; p. 58-59; Dec 01; ARev

ATELIER BOW-WOW
Office Building/Middle Rise; Publisher's Offices and Warehouse; Tokyo, Japan; ph. pl. sec. iso.; p. 72-73; Oct 01; ARev
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)

ATELIER DREISEITL
Plaza; Urban Bodies of Water; Potsdamer Platz, Marlene Dietrich Platz, Water Carpet; Berlin, Germany; by Brenda Brown; ph. pl. dia. ref.; p. 66-73, 98-99; July 01; LA

ATLANTIC ENGINEERING CORP
Government Building; Jail Turned Courthouse, Allegheny County; Reconstruction Award: Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; by MorganLuciana Danner; ph. cost anal.; p. 30-32; Oct 01; BD&C

AYERY ASSOCIATES
University/Theater; Interiors; Royal Academy of Dramatic Art; Remodeled: London, Bloomsbury, England; ph. pl. sec.; p. 76-80; Mar 01; ARev

BAAS
Funeral Home; Municipal Mortuary; ar+d Prize Winner; Leon, Spain; ph. pl. sec.; p. 43-45; Dec 01; ARev
Residence; ar+d Prize Winner; La Garriga, Spain; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-81; Dec 01; ARev

BABEY, MOULTON, JUE & BOOTH
Hotel; International Design Elements, Madison Resort, Carmelo, Uruguay; by So-Chung Shinn; ph.; p. 200-206; Jan 01; ID

BAFT-E-SHAHR
City and Regional Planning; Park; Urban Expansion to be Limited; Aga Khan Award: Tehran, Iran; ph. ill.; p. 71; Nov 01; ARev

BAKER, DAVID
Apartment Building/Interiors; Entry Façade and Lobby, San Francisco, California; ph.; p. 186; Feb 01; AR

Apartment Building/Low Rise; Pensione Esperanza SRO Hotel; BUILDER Affordable Award: San Jose, California; by Loretta Williams; ph.; p. 178; Oct 01; B

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Moon Ridge Village; BUILDER Affordable Award; Half Moon Bay, California; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 178; Oct 01; B

Residential Development, Speculative Housing; Emeryville Lofts; BUILDER Grand Award; Emeryville, California; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 128-129; Oct 01; B

BAKER-LAPORTE, PAULA
Sustainable Architecture; Guide to Less Toxic Homes; Santa Fe, New Mexico; by Paula Baker-Laporte; ph. ref.; p. 28,30; Aug 01; RA

BALDEWEG, JUAN NAVARRO
Museum/Natural History; Archeology Museum and Study Center, Altamira, Spain; by Raymond Ryan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 53-59; May 01; ARev

BALSLEY, THOMAS
Recreation/Park; Sheffield Plaza Renamed after Architect; New York, New York; by William E. Welsh; ph.; p. 18; Feb 01; LA

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)

BALZBERG, HAGY
Architecture; Survey of Architect’s Work; ph.; p. 65-66, May 01; AR

BAN, SHIGERU
Apartment Building/Interiors; Hanegi Forest Apartments; Tokyo, Japan; by Dana Buntrock; ph.; p. 54-55; Jan 01; INT

Child Care Center; Child Care Center, Odake, Japan; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 70-71; Oct 01; ARev

Exhibition, Exhibit; World’s Fair Recyclable Building, Japan Pavilion; Hannover, Germany; by Dana Buntrock; ph.; p. 58-59; Jan 01; INT

Interior Design; Designer of the Year, Shigeru Ban; Projects; by Dana Buntrock; ph. pl. axon.; p. 48-61; Jan 01; INT

Interior Design; Designer of the Year, Why Selected; Shigeru Ban; by Julie Lasky; ph.; p. 10; Jan 01; INT

Religious Building/Church; Paper Construction, Takatori Catholic Church; Kobe, Japan; by Dana Buntrock; ph.; p. 56; Jan 01; INT

Residence; "Naked House"; Four Movable Bedrooms on Wheels; Kawagoe, Saitama, Japan; by Naomi Pollack; ph. iso. det. sec.; p. 148-153; Apr 01; AR

Residence; 2/5 House; Kobe, Japan; by Dana Buntrock; ph. pl.; p. 52-53; Jan 01; INT

Residence; Curtain Wall House, Tokyo, Japan; by Dana Buntrock; ph. pl. axon.; p. 50-51; Jan 01; INT

Residence; Mobile Rooms in Translucent Walls; Kawagoe, Japan; by Phoebe Chow; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 77-79; Oct 01; ARev

Shelter; Paper Construction, Temporary shelters for refugees; ——, Rwanda; by Dana Buntrock; ph.; p. 57; Jan 01; INT

BARCLAY & CROUSSE
Residence; Beach Site; ar+d Prize Winner; Canete, La Escondida, Peru; ph. pl. sec.; p. 82-83; Dec 01; ARev

BAREFOOT ARCHITECTS
University/Campus; Barefoot College; Aga Khan Award; Tilonia, India; ph. pl. elev.; p. 54-57; Nov 01; ARev

BARKER, JAMES
Architectural Education; Architect’s Career as a College President; by Harris M. Steinberg; ph.; p. 55, Jan 01; AR

BARKOW & LEIBINGER
Botanic Garden; Biosphere and Flower Pavilion; ar+d Prize Winner; Potsdam, Near, Germany; ph. pl. sec.; p. 48-51; Dec 01; ARev

Greenhouse; Biosphere and Flower Pavilion; Potsdam, Near, Germany; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. axon.; p. 52-61; Dec 01; A

BARMAN, JOHN
Apartment Building/Interiors; Three Color Interior Palette, Designer’s Own Apartment; New York, New York; by Jen Renzi; ph. pl.; p. 188-197; Oct 01; ID
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

BARMAN, JOHN (cont'd)
Showroom; Hampton Designer Showhouse at Villa Maria; Southampton, New York; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 90; Aug 01; ID

BARRON, ERROL
Religious Building/Church; St. Peter's by the Sea Episcopal Church; Gulfport, Mississippi; by Christine Kreyling; ph. pl. sec.; p. 154-157; Oct 01; AR

BARRY, ROBERT
Hotel; Upgrade, Ocean Club; Paradise Island, Bahamas; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 274-281; Oct 01; ID

BARTON ASSOCIATES
Apartment Building; River Lofts at Tobacco Row; BUILDER Merit Award, Richmond, Virginia; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 146; Oct 01; B

BARTON, CHERYL
Recreation/Park; Rosie The Riveter Memorial Park; Vancouver, Washington; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pers.; p. 14-15; Mar 01; LA

Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Waterfront Redevelopment with Two Restaurants, Rincon Park, San Francisco, California; by Lisa Findley; ph. pl.; p. 35; July 01; AR

BASSAM, CRAIG
Store/Clothing; Shoe Manufacturer, Bally of Switzerland; Berlin, Germany; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 188-193; Apr 01; ID

BASSENIAI& LAGONI
Residence; Windward; Gold Nugget award, Newport Beach, California; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 128; Aug 01; B

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Carlton Ridge; Palmdale, California; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. pl.; p. 107; Sept 01; B

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; The Colony at Bridgeport Plan 3; BUILDER Merit Award, Valencia, California; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl.; p. 164; Oct 01; B

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Activity Choices Appealing to Buyers, Saddle Creek; Copperopolis, California; by Loretta Williams; ph. pl.; p. 92; Aug 01; B

BATES & SMART
University/Technical; Textile School; Royal Melborne Institute of Technology; Sustainable architecture; Melbourne, Australia; by Sheila Hughes; ph. pl. sec.; p. 51-53; Jan 01; ARev

BAU:TON
Office Building/Interiors; Recording Studio, Studio Atlantis; Los Angeles, California; by Daniel Herman; ph. axon.; p. 86-99; June 01; INT

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

BAUMSCHLAGER & EBERLE
Apartment Development, Multiple Building Group/Middle Rise; Innsbruck, Austria; by Claudia Kugel; ph. pl. sec.; p. 70-74, June 01; ARev
Office Building/Low Rise; Rohner Office Building; Cantliever; Fussach, Austria; by S. A. Miller; ph. pl.; p. 140-145; Oct 01; AR

BAUSMAN, KAREN
Community Center; Library and Chapel; Stone screen unites form; Hamlin, Pennsylvania; by Anne Quiney; ph. pl. elev. sec.; p. 54-55; Apr 01; A

BAWA, GEOFFREY
Architecture; Sage of Sri Lanka Gets Aga Khan Chairman's Award; His work; —, Sri Lanka; by David Robson; ph. sec.; p. 72-75; Nov 01; ARev

BAZINET, SYLVAIN
Restaurant; Open; New York, New York; by A.E. Block; ph.; p. 74-75; Aug 01; ID

BBG ARCHITECTS
Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; Infill Housing, The Villas at Golden Eagle Village; Superstition Mountain, Arizona; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl.; p. 73-76, 79; Dec 01; B

SDK ARCHITECTS
Museum; Archive Building; Jersey Heritage Trust, Jersey, Channel Islands, England; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec axon.; p. 60-64; Jan 01; ARev

BDP
Government Building; Fingal County Hall; Swords, Ireland; by Raymund Ryan; ph. pl.; p. 98-103; Aug 01; AR
Government Building; Local Government Office Building, Dublin, Ireland; by Raymund Ryan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 59-63, Feb 01; ARev

BEAUDOUIN, EUGENE
Apartment Building/High Rise; Housing and Technological Reform in Interwar France, Cite de la Muette, France; by Robert Weddle; ph. sec. biblio.; p. 167-175; Feb 01; JAE

BECKSON DESIGN ASSOCIATES
Office Building/Interiors; Warehouse Conversion, Summit Entertainment, Santa Monica, California; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 310-313; May 01; ID

BEERS, JEFFREY
Hotel; Disney's Animal Kingdom Lodge; Disney World, Florida; ph.; p. 236-240; June 01; ID
Restaurant; Tuscan Steak; New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 188-191, June 01; ID

BEHA, ANN
Museum/Art; Portland Art Museum (1938); Renovation and expansion; Portland, Oregon; ph.; p. 98, Nov 01; AR
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)

BEHNISCH PARTNERS
Recreation/Recreation Center; Spa Bad Elster, Bad Elster, Germany; by Claudine Weber-Hof: ph. pl.; p. 108-111; Aug 01; AR
Recreation; Spa Complex; Bad Elster, Germany; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p. 44-48; Apr 01; AR
Research Facility, Laboratory; Institute for Forestry and Nature Research; Sustainable architecture; Wageningen, Netherlands; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. sec. pl.; p. 26-33; Jan 01; AR

BEINFELD WAGNER
Office Building/Interiors; Design Firm’s Office Mixes Progressive Design in Colonial Warehouse; Norwalk, Connecticut; ph.: p. 80-81; Apr 01; RA

BEKTAS, CENGIZ
University/Student Center; University Social Facilities Center, Aga Khan Award, Antalya, Turkey; ph. pl. sec.; p. 63-65; Nov 01; ARev

BELL, MICHAEL
Residence; Low Cost Public House, Glass House @ 2 Degrees; 2001 P/A Award; Houston, Texas; by Raul Barreneche; ill. pl.; p. 118-123; Apr 01; A

BELUSCHI, PIETRO
Museum/Art; Portland Art Museum (1938), Renovation and expansion; Portland, Oregon; ph.; p. 98; Nov 01; AR

BENSON & FORSYTH
Residence; London, Islington, England; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl.; p. 90-93; May 01; ARev

BERGER & PARKKINEN
Office Building/Interiors; Communal Nordic Embassy Compound; Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway, Sweden; Berlin, Germany; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 302-309; May 01; ID

BERKE, DEBORAH
Arts Center; Renovation, Yale School of Art and New Theater; Three critiques with essay by architect; New Haven, Connecticut; by Gwendolyn Wright et al.; ph. pl. sec. map; p. 90-101; June 01; A

BERKUS DESIGN STUDIO
Residence; Watersmark-The Pointe at Barton Creek; Gold Nugget award; Travis County, Texas; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 124-125; Aug 01; B

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouse; Columbia Communities at DC Ranch, BUILDER Merit Award; Scottsdale, Arizona; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl.; p. 142, Oct 01; B

BERRIS, CATHERINE
Recreation/Park; Man-made Environment Controls Flooding, Fishtrap Creek Nature Park; Abbotsford, British Columbia, Canada; by Patrick Mooney; ph. pl. ref.; p. 66-69, 123-127; Sept 01; LA

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)

BEYER, BLINDER & BELLE
Historic, Preservation; Restoration of Ferry Terminal, Hoboken Terminal, Hoboken, New Jersey; by Karen L. Wagner; ph.; p. 40-42; Sept 01; B&D

Office Building/Interiors; Dance Headquarters Revitalizes Neighborhood; Mark Morris Dance Company; New York, New York; by Jeff Hill; ph. pl.; p. 234-239; Sept 01; ID

BIECHER, CHRISTIAN
Restaurant; Korova, Paris, France; by Prosper Keating; ph. pl. elev. det.; p. 52-57; Apr 01; INT

Store/Clothing; Men’s/Women’s Wear; Joseph Ettejadi; Paris, France; by Suzanne Trecene; ph. pl.; p. 206-211; Apr 01; ID

BLACKWELL, MARLON
Architecture; Survey of Firm’s Work; by David Dillon; ph. dia.; p. 89-101; Feb 01; AR

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; West Park Village, Award winning design; Tampa, Florida; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 328-329; Feb 01; B

BLUROCK, THOMAS
School/High; Diamond Bar, California; by Raymund Ryan; ph. sec. pl.; p. 40-45; Mar 01; ARev

BNIM ARCHITECTS
Ecology; Sustainable Village Should Be Built, Canyon Forest Village; Grand Canyon, Arizona; by Kim Sorvig; pers. pl. ph. ref.; p. 48-53, 102; Mar 01; LA

BODGANOw PARTNERS
Hotel; Tribeca Grand Hotel; Lighting Features; New York, New York; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 188-192; Feb 01; AR

BOHLIN, CYWINSKI & JACKSON
Government Building; William J. Nealon Federal Building & Courthouse; Scranton, Pennsylvania; by Steven Litt; ph. pl. sec.; p. 110-117; Jan 01; A

Library; Remodeled Office Building, Rakow Glass Research Library and Archive; Corning, New York; by John E. Czarnecki; ph. pl. sec.; p. 141-145; Nov 01; AR

BOLLES & WILSON
Bank; Volksbank; Borken, Germany; by Claudia Kugel; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-67; Feb 01; ARev
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)

BOLLES & WILSON (cont’d)

Theater: Luxor Theater; Competition winner; Rotterdam, Netherlands; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec. axon. pers.; p. 52-58; Sept 01; AR

Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Town Center Reconstruction; Hengelo, Netherlands; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. axon.; p. 58-61; Apr 01; AR

BOMBARDIER

Train; Acela Express, Amtrak, by Peter Hall; ph.; p. 46-49, Feb 01; INT

BONDOUVA, WILLIAM

Airport; TWA Terminal Proposed Addition; Controversy over preservation and use; New York, New York; by Suzanne Stephens; ph.; p. 63-66; Nov 01, AR

BONEY ARCHITECTS

School/Julio High, Middle; Raleigh, North Carolina; ph. pl.; p. 155-156; Feb 01; AR

BOOTH & HANSEN

Religious Building/Church; Old St. Patrick’s Church Restoration; Chicago, Illinois; by Blair Kamin; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 88-93; Jan 01; AR

BORGOS & DANCE

Office Building/Interiors; Graphic Designer’s Offices, North Design; London, England; by Suzanne Trocme; ph.; p. 156-161; Jan 01; ID

BOS LIGHTING DESIGN

Bridge; Lake Robbins Bridge; The Woodlands, Texas; by Charles Linn; ph.; p. 325-326; May 01; AR

BOTTICELLI, SANDRO

Art; Drawings for Dante’s “Divine Comedy” at the Royal Academy; by Catherine Slessor; ill.; p. 102; May 01; AR

BOWMAN, OBIE G.

Residence; Pins Sur Mer; BUILDER Project of the Year Award: Point Arena, California; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 98-100, 103; Oct 01; B

BOYM, CONSTANTINE & LAUREN

Hotel; Firms Design Tiny Guestroom; by Darey Cosper and James Sanders; ph. pl.; p. 91-101; Mar 01; INT

BRAMANTE, DONATO

Religious Building/Shrine; House of the Virgin Restored; Santa Casa di Loreto: Loreto, Italy; by Richard Ingersoll; ph.; p. 92-97; Nov 01; A

BRANCUSI, CONSTANTINE

Art; Near Brancusi’s Birthplace His Sculptures Are Reborn; Targu Jiu, Romania; by S. A. Miller; ph. pl.; p. 77-78; Nov 01; AR

BRAND ENVIRONMENT PARTNERS

Store/Clothing; Women’s Clothing, Diane von Furstenberg; New York, New York; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 230-235; Oct 01; ID

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)

BRAND, BRIAN

Residence; Modern courtyard home; Brand Residence; Kirkland, Washington; by Cheryl Weber; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 62-65; Sept 01; RA

BRAVERMAN, LOUISE

Bathroom; Serene Refuge; New York, New York; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 150; Oct 01, ID

BRAYTON & HUGHES

Office Building/Interiors; Silicon Valley Consulting Firm, Palo Alto, California; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 332-335; May 01; ID

BRENNAN, BEER, GORMAN & MONK

Hotel; Hotel Sofitel; New York, New York; by Larry Flynn; ph. sec. chart cost anal.; p. 34-40; Feb 01; BD&C

Hotel; Westin Plaza Singapore; —; Singapore; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. S34-S36; Mar 01; ID

BRIAN HEALY ARCHITECTS

Parking, Garage; Lincoln Street Garage Renovation; Boston, Massachusetts; by Elizabeth Padjen; ph. axon. iso.; p. 106-111; Feb 01; A

BRININSTOOL & LYNCH

Residence; Interior Based On Japanese Screens; Indianapolis, Indiana; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 198-205; Oct 01; ID

BRISAC & GONZALEZ

Museum; Museum of World Culture; Gothenburg, Sweden; by Anne Guiney; pers. pl. ill.; p. 46-47; Sept 01; A

BROMLEY & CALDARI

Residence; Beach Cottage and Studio; Fire Island Pines, New York; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph. pl.; p. 56-60; July 01; RA

BROOKS, ALISON

Architecture; Survey of Architect’s Work; ph.; p. 55-56; July 01; AR

BROOKS, AVERY

Hotel; Disney’s Animal Kingdom Lodge; Disney World, Florida; ph.; p. 236-240; June 01; ID

BROOKS, TURNER

University/Recreation; Glider Boat House; Yale University; Derby, Connecticut; by Jen Renzi; ph. pl.; p. 274-279; Sept 01; ID

BROWN & DAVIS

Showroom; Interior Designed for Art; National Symphony Showhouse; Washington, District of Columbia; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 62; Jan 01; ID

BROWN, RANDY

Office Building/Interiors; Advertising Agency Offices, Poulson & Kjeldseth; Sioux City, Iowa; by David Dillon; ph. ill. pers.; p. 206-209; May 01; AR

Office Building/Interiors; Hybrid Building; Omaha, Nebraska; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 162-167; June 01; ID
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

BROWN, RANDY (cont'd)
Office Building/Low Rise; Constructivist Design, Omaha, Nebraska; by Violet Gore; ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-71; Feb 01; ARev

BROWNING, DAY, MULLINS & DIERDORF
Library; Carmel Clay Public Library, Merit Award, Carmel, Indiana; by Larry Flynn; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 40-44, June 01; BD&C

BRUDER, WILL
Library; Mesquite Branch Library; Renovation and Expansion, Phoenix, Arizona; ph.; p. 71; Dec 01; AR

BRUNER & COTT
Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Vacant Warehouse Transformed into Multi-use Facility, Landmark Center, Boston, Massachusetts; by David Barista; ph. cost anal.; p. 50-51; Oct 01; BD&C

BRUUN, NILS
Museum/Art; Art Museum, Nordic Watercolor Museum: Design Controversy, Skarhamn, Sweden; by Nicholas Adams; ph. pl.; p. 86-89; July 01; AR

BUCHOLZ & MCEVOY
Government Building; Fingal County Hall; Swords, Ireland; by Raymund Ryan; ph.; p. 98-103; Aug 01; AR

Government Building; Local Government Office Building, Dublin, Ireland; by Raymund Ryan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 59-63; Feb 01; ARev

BUILDING DESIGN PARTNERSHIP
Research Facility, Laboratory; Science Tower, Glasgow Science Center; 462 Foot Tower; Glasgow, Scotland; by Sara Hart; ph.; p. 173; June 01; AR

BUNHAM, DANIEL
Hotel; Restoration and Remodeling, Reliance Building Hotel; AIA Honor Award, Chicago, Illinois; ph.; p. 103; May 01; AR

BUNNAG ARCHITECTS
Hotel; Oberoi Mauritius; —, Mauritius; ph.; p. 204-208; June 01; ID

BURDIFILEK
Restaurant; Club Monaco; IDA award winner; Toronto, Canada; ph.; p. 204; Nov 01; ID

BUREAU BOUKWUDE
Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Town Center: Reconstruction, Hengelo, Netherlands; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. axon.; p. 58-61; Apr 01; ARev

BURGIN, WILLIAM
Waterfront Development; Misquamicut State Beach Facility; BUILDER Grand Award, Westerly, Rhode Island; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 134; Oct 01; B

BURLEY, KATON & HALLIDAY
Residence; Renovation and Addition; Sydney, Australia; by David Clark; ph. pl. sec.; p. 120-127; Sept 01; AR

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

BURNETT, JAMES
Residence; Landscape Architecture Creates Oasis, Reid home; ASLA award; Houston, Texas; by James Edgerton Martin; ph. ill. pl.; p. 76-79, 97; Mar 01; LA

BURO HAPPOLD ENGINEERING
Residence; Saltbox Addition, Reaybould House, 2001 AIA Award; New design and structural technology explored; Fairfield County, Connecticut; by Raul Barrenechea; ph.; p. 108-113; Apr 01; A

BURT, HILL, KOSAR & RITTELMAN
Historic, Preservation; Extensive Restoration; City Hall Annex Converted to Hotel; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; by David Bansla; ph.; p. 42-44; Mar 01; BD&C

Office Building/Middle Rise; Public Radio and Television Station Building Remodel, WHYY, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; by Navaya Curnmbhoy; ph.; p. 315-318; May 01; AR

BUSCHOW & HENLEY
Apartment Building/Middle Rise; Conversion of Warehouse into Residential Loft Shells; London, Shoreditch, England; ph. pl. sec.; p. 72-74; Jan 01; ARev

BUTZ, DUMJOVIC, SCHANNE & URIG
Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouse; Five Attached Houses; Kaiserslautern, Germany; by Charlotte Andrews; ph. pl. sec. pers.; p. 66-69; June 01; ARev

CALATRAVA, SANTIAGO
Museum/Art; Quadracci Pavilion Addition, Milwaukee Art Museum; Milwaukee, Wisconsin; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 90; Nov 01; ID

Caldwell, Alfred
Recreation/Park; Classic Prairie School Landscape Restored, Lily Pool, Lincoln Park; Chicago, Illinois; by Cathy Jean Maloney; ph. ill.; p. 76-81; Nov 01; LA

CALLISON ARCHITECTS
Store/Clothing; Glazing Brings Outdoors Inside for L.L. Bean Store; McLean, Virginia; by Gordon Wright; ph.; p. 47-48; Apr 01; BD&C

CAMENZIDT & GRAFENSTEINER
Store; Tire Changing Shop; and Prize Winner; Zurich, Switzerland; ph.; p. 87; Dec 01; ARev

Store; Tire Store and Garage; Zurich, Switzerland; ph.; p. 30-31; Nov 01; ARev

CAMPO BAEZA, ALBERTO
Residence; Sevilla de la Nueva, Spain; ph. pl. sec. dia.; ill.; p. 84-87; Mar 01; ARev

CANNON DWORSKY/HCA
Government Building; Lloyd D. George U.S. Courthouse; Las Vegas, Nevada; by Diane Girardo; ph. pl. sec.; p. 118-127; Jan 01; A

www.archindex.com
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

CANOSA, JOSE LUIS
Botanic Garden; Mediterranean Plant Communities Featured, Jardí Botànic de Barcelona; Barcelona, Spain; by Brenda Brown; ph. pl ref.; p. 30-36, 92-93; Aug 01; LA

CARBO, JEFFREY
Residence; Nouveau Plantation Grounds and Fountain, Cercle des Chenes; Natchitoches, Louisiana; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl sec.; p. 58-67; Aug 01; LA

CARLSON ARCHITECTS
Residence; Catalog Plan Opened Inside and Out, Carlson Residence; Seattle, Washington; by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl cost anal.; p. 58-61; Oct 01; RA

CARR, SUE
Hotel; Westin Melbourne; Melbourne, Australia; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. S56-S60; Mar 01; ID

CARRANZA, TOMAS
Office Building/Interiors; Law Offices; Cadiz, Spain; ph pl sec.; p. 76-79; Apr 01; ARev

CARRUTHERS & SHAW
Plaza; Neglected Space between Office Buildings Revived, Court House Square; Toronto, Canada; by Ted Radlak; ph. pl.; p. 58-64; Sept 01; LA

CARTER & REESE
Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; Marston Point Place; BUILDER Merit Award; San Diego, California; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 174; Oct 01; B

CARRUTHERS & SHAW
Plaza; Neglected Space between Office Buildings Revived, Court House Square; Toronto, Canada; by Ted Radlak; ph. pl.; p. 58-64; Sept 01; LA

CARTER & REESE
Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; Marston Point Place; BUILDER Merit Award; San Diego, California; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 174; Oct 01; B

CARUSO & ST JOHN
Art Gallery; Walsall Art Gallery; Walsall, England; by Penny McGuire; ph. sec.; p. 215-219; May 01; AR

CASAGRANDE & RINTALA
Theater; Small Temporary Theater for Summer Festival; Helsinki, Finland; ph. pl. sec.; p. 36-37; Mar 01; ARev

CEGLIC, J ACK
Showroom; Rug Dealer Showroom and Residence; Linda Miller; New York, New York; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 236-241; Oct 01; ID

CENTERBROOK
Residence; Medieval Interior Meets Prairie Exterior; Columbia, Missouri; by Jan Mitchell; ph. pl.; p. 92-97; Dec 01; B

CHA, JAE
Religious Building/Church; Church built in Eight Days; Urubu, Bolivia; by Jane F. Kelleeney; ph. pers.; p. 83-84; Oct 01; AR

CHAIX & MOREL
Recreation/Sports Facility; Soccer Stadium; Expandable; Amiens, France; by Claire Downey; ph. sec. det.; p. 112-118; Aug 01; AR

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

CHALKER, PUTNAM, COLLINS & SCOTT
Hospital/Children's; Thematic Design Breaks Mold; Puyallup, Washington; by David Bansta; ph. pl cost anal. sec. det.; p. 26-30; Aug 01; BD&C

CHAMBERLAIN, ANN
Garden; Healing Garden, Mount Zion Clinical Cancer Center; University of California; San Francisco, California; by Clare Cooper Marcus; ph. pl. ref.; p. 38-41, 99; Oct 01; LA

CHAPMAN & CHAPMAN
Restaurant; Indian Restaurant, Tamarind; New York, New York; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 100-101; Oct 01; ARev

CHARLES PANKOW BUILDERS
Structural/Earthquake; Precast Hybrid-moment Resistant Technology Gains Favor; San Francisco, California; by Larry Flynn; ph. ill. pers.; p. 32-34; Aug 01; BD&C

CHATHAM, WALTER
Office Building/Interiors; Real Estate Developer Headquarters, Dacra; Miami Beach, Florida; by Linas Alsenas; ph.; p. 86-87; Aug 01; ID

CHI, TONY
Hotel; Mandarin Oriental Miami; Miami, Florida; ph.; p. 222-226; June 01; ID

Restaurant; Hotel Restaurant, NoMI in Park Hyatt; Chicago, Illinois; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 226-229; Jan 01; ID

CHIPPINGFIELD, DAVID
Store/Clothing; Clothing Store, Dolce & Gabbana; London, England; by Marcus Fairs; ph. sec.; p. 103. 116-118; Jan 01; AR

CHK
Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Neighborhood Redevelopment, Flag House Courts; AIA Honor Award; Baltimore, Maryland; ph.; p. 143; May 01; AR

CHO, BYUNGSOO
Learning, Training Center; Uri Village for Mentally Handicapped; Vocational education and home; ar-d Prize Winner; Kang Wha Do; Korea; ph. pl.; p. 76-77; Dec 01; ARev

CHOU, JOHNSON
Furniture, Furnishings; Light Box Display Cabinets; by Carly Butler; ph.; p. 26-27; Aug 01; ARev

Store/Clothing; Clothing Store, TNT, Ontario, Toronto, Canada; ph. axon.; p. 80-81; Apr 01; ARev

CHRISTNER
Museum/Art; Pulitzer Foundation for the Arts Museum; St. Louis, Missouri; by Ned Cramer; ph. pl. sec.; p. 84-95; Dec 01; A

CHRISTOFF & FINIO
Showroom; Furniture Gallery, Todd Hase; New York, New York; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 75-76; Nov 01; ID
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

CHUN & MCDONALD
Architecture; Survey of Firm's Work; ph. sec.; p. 59-60; Sept 01; AR

CITTERIO, ANTONIO
Office Building/Interiors: Furniture, Lighting, and Industrial Products Company, Antonio Citterio, Milan, Italy; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 328-331; May 01; ID
Showroom: Furniture Designers, B&B Italia at Diva: Seattle, Washington; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 86-87; May 01; ID
Showroom: Furniture Showroom, B&B Italia; London, England; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-81; Nov 01; ARev

CLARK & MENEFEE
Garden; Contemporary Design in Historic District, Coker Home; Charleston, South Carolina; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl.; p. 28-35; June 01; LA

CLARK, DICK
Residence; Home Updated; Austin, Texas; by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl.; p. 62-65; Oct 01; RA

CLARK, JORIE
Residence; Zen-like Interior; Carmel Valley, California; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 176-181; July 01; ID

CLARK, TRIBBLE, HARRIS & LJ
Plaza; Headquarters and Plaza Help Downtown, Spartan Food Systems: ASLA award; Spartanburg, South Carolina; by J. William Thompson; ph. pers. pl. ref.; p. 34-38; Apr 01; LA

CLINE, BETTRIDGE & BERNSTEIN
Auditorium; Whitaker Center for Science and the Arts: Harrisburg, Pennsylvania; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 330-334; May 01; AR

CLOUGH
Architecture; Interview with Architect; by Rita F. Catlinella; ph.; p. 240; Feb 01; AR

CLOSE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
Residence; Cottage and Bunk House; —, Minnesota; by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl.; p. 52-55; July 01; RA

CMW
Correctional Facility; Detention Center Blends Into Surroundings, Fayette County Detention Center; Lexington, Kentucky; by Morgan Luciana Danner; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 36-38; Apr 01; BD&C

COBB ARCHITECTURE
Kitchen; Renovated Carriage House; Brooklyn, New York; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 137-138; July 01; ID

COE, BOB
City and Regional Planning; Planned Community 1933, TVA Town; Critique and review of town plan; Norris, Tennessee; by Michael Sorkin; ph. pl.; p. 63-64; July 01; AR

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

COELACANTH ASSOCIATES
Apartment Building/Low Rise; ar+dv Prize Winner; Kamishino, Near Osaka, Japan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-67; Dec 01; ARev

COEN & STRUMPF
Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; Modest Houses and Large Open Space; Jackson Meadows; Marine on St. Crôix, Minnesota; by Thomas Fisher; ph. pl. elev. map; p. 68-79; Mar 01; A
Rural Design; Village in Rural Setting; Jackson Meadows; Marine, Minnesota; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. pl. sec.; p. 50-54; June 01; LA

COHEN, NINA
Museum; Museum Dedicated to the Life of Nelson Mandela, Mvezo, South Africa; ph. pl. sec.; p. 44-46; Nov 01; ARev

COLOMB, DENIS
Showroom; Eyewear Distributor, Charmont Group, New York, New York; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 132; Sept 01; ID

COMMA
Apartment Building/Interiors; 1950's Apartment Remodel; New York, New York; by Henry Urbach; ph.; p. 212-217; Sept 01; ID

CONDER, SIMON
Apartment Building/Interiors; Apartment; London, Islington, England; ph. axon.; p. 80-82; July 01; ARev

CONGDON ENGINEERING
Library; Carmel Clay Public Library; Ment Award; Carmel, Indiana; by Larry Flynn; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 40-44; June 01; BD&C

CONLON PARTNERS
Hotel; The Great Eastern; London, England; by Michelle Ogundehin; ph.; p. 80-85; Mar 01; INT

COOGAN, ALEXANDER
Restaurant; Mantra Restaurant, Boston, Massachusetts; by Ned Cramer; ph.; p. 121-125; Sept 01; A
Restaurant; Upper Crust Pizza, Boston, Massachusetts; by Ned Cramer; ph.; p. 120-121; Sept 01; A

COOP HIMMELBLAU
Apartment Building/High Rise; Apartment Social Interactions, Energy Efficiency and Economics; Vienna, Austria; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. ill. sec.; p. 44-46; Jan 01; A
Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Apartments, Shops, Performance Hall, Office Complex, Remodeled from gas storage tanks (1896); Challenge to preservation; Vienna, Austria; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec.; p. 108-115; Nov 01; AR

COOPER & CARRY
Store/Department; A New Storefront for Macy's; San Francisco, California; by Gordon Wright; ph.; p. 47-48; Apr 01; BD&C
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

CORBAN & GOODE
University/Campus; New Campus Plan Commissioned; Toronto, Canada; by Ted Radlak; ph. pers pl.; p. 74-81; Oct 01; LA

CORFITSEN, HENRIK
Museum/Art; Art Museum, Nordic Watercolor Museum; Design Controversy; Skarhann, Sweden; by Nicholas Adams; ph. pl.; p. 86-89; July 01; AR

CORGAN ASSOCIATES
Masonry; New Loft Developments Mirror Similar Warehouse Renovations, Dallas, Texas; by Mark Peterman and Ann Piazza; ph. sec. elev.; p. 59-62; Mar 01; BD&C

CRAIKER ARCHITECTS
Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouse; DeSilva Island; BUILDER Grand Award Winner; Mill Valley, California; by Carolyn Weber; ph. map; p. 110-111; Oct 01; B

CRANDALL & ARAMBULA
Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Downtown Development Plan; AIA Honor Award; Racine, Wisconsin; ph.; p. 142; May 01; AR

CRANE MARKETING
Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Marketing, Sales; Displayed Options Attract Buyers. Downey Forge by the Brandywine; Downingtown, Pennsylvania; by Loretta Williams; ph. sec. p. 105; June 01; B

Crites, Ray
Residence; Energy Conscious Home Restoration; Des Moines, Iowa; by Abby Busssel; ph.; p. 154-157; June 01; ID

Cruz, Teddy
Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Mixed Use Redevelopment; Casa Familiar, 2001 P/A Award; San Ysidro, California; by Raoul Barrenche; ph. axon. m. ill.; p. 102-107; Apr 01; A

Cullinan, Edward
University/Campus; Campus Buildings; University of East London, Docklands, London, England; ph. pl. sec. pers.; p. 46-53; Mar 01; AR

Curiosity
Store/Clothing; Women's Wear, Me Issey Miyake Boutique; Tokyo, Japan; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 71-72; Nov 01; ID

CurrimbhoY, TariK
Showroom; Fashion Fabric Showroom, Naeem Kahn; New York, New York; by Rita E. Catinella; ph.; p. 61-62; Mar 01; AR

Curry & Brandow
Residence; Neskowin Beach House; BUILDER Merit Award; Neskowin, Oregon; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 144; Oct 01; B

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

Curry & Brandow (cont'd)
School/Early Learning Center; Family Building Blocks Child Development Center; BUILDER Merit Award; Salem, Oregon; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 176; Oct 01; B

D'AQUINO & MONACO
Apartment Building/Interiors; Interior Based on Art; New York, New York; by Abby Busssel; ph. pl.; p. 144-149; Feb 01; ID

Office Building/Interiors; Cosmetics Company Headquarters; La Prairie; New York, New York; by Abby Busssel; ph.; p. 150-155; Feb 01; ID

Office Building/Interiors; Photo Agency Offices, Matrix; New York, New York; by Abby Busssel; ph.; p. 66-67; Nov 01; ID

Da Rocha, Paulo Mendes
Exhibition, Exhibit; Pavilion Lucas Nogueira Garcez for Exhibitions and Art; Renovation, Sao Paulo, Brazil; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph.; p. 45-46; Dec 01; AR

Dahlin Group
Residence; Cordeville Vineyard Estates, Gold Nugget award; San Martin, California; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 122-123; Aug 01, B

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Cordeville Vineyard Estates, The Farmhouse; BUILDER Merit Award; San Martin, California; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 155; Oct 01; B

Daly & Genik
School/Elementary; Camino Nuevo Academy; Remodeled from Shopping Center; Los Angeles, California; by Alice Kimm; ph. pl.; p. 134-137; Feb 01; AR

Daly, Leo A.
City and Regional Planning; Memorials and Museums Master Plan, Washington, District of Columbia; by Jessica Dawson; ph. dia.; p. 67-68; Nov 01; A

Cultural Center; Pope John Paul II Cultural Center; Includes sectional model; Washington, District of Columbia; by Sara Hart; ph. pl. m. sec.; p. 92-97; Aug 01; AR

Religious Building/Cathedral; Our Lady of the Angels; Concrete construction; Los Angeles, California; ph.; p. 176-177, Oct 01; AR

Danielian Associates
Residence; Salvati; Gold Nugget award; Santa Fe Valley, California; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 126; Aug 01; B

Danielis, David
Showroom; Contemporary Furniture, Chuck Renfroe; Atlanta, Georgia; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 104; May 01; ID

Darvas, Robert
Office Building/Middle Rise; Redevelopment Rejuvenates Entire City Block, Block 89; Madison, Wisconsin; by David Banister; ph. ill.; cost anal.; p. 46-50; June 01; BD&C
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

DATUM/O
Office Building/Interiors; Internet Company; Digital Pulp; New York, New York; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 61-62, Mar 01; ID

DAVIS, BRODY & BOND
Library; Rose Main Reading Room, New York Public Library; INTERIORS Award; New York, New York; by Tom Vanderbit; ph.; p. 72-75, Jan 01; INT

Recreation/Recreation Center; Swim and Fitness Recreation Center, East Hampton, New York, by Clifford A. Pearson; ph.; p. 116-119, Aug 01; AR

DAVIS, Z.
Apartment Building/Interiors; Penthouse; New York, New York; by Henry Urbach; ph.; p. 176-181, June 01; ID

DE PORTZAMPARC, CHRISTIAN
Glazing; Contrasting Glazing Highlights Office Project, LVMH Building, New York, New York; by Gordon Wright; ph.; p. 36-40, Aug 01; BD&C

Office Building/High Rise; LVMH Office Tower; Business Week/Architectural Record Award; New York, New York; ph.; p. 102, Oct 01; AR

DE STEFANO PARTNERS
Cultural Center; Alliance Francaise; AIA Honor Award; Chicago, Illinois; ph.; p. 125, May 01; AR

Recreation/Sports Facility; Golf Driving Range, Lincoln Park; Chicago, Illinois; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph.; p. 120-122, Aug 01; AR

DECOSTERD & RAHM
Exhibition, Exhibit; Technologies Affect Space, SFMOMA Show 010101: San Francisco, California; by Glen Helfand; ph.; p. 98-100, May 01; A

DEETS, DEBORAH
Lake; Saving Threatened Lake; A student's master plan; Salton Sea, California; by Kim O'Connell; ph.; p. 50-54, Feb 01; LA

DEGW
Office Building/Low Rise; Pharmaceutical Corporate Headquarters Addition, Boots the Chemist; Beeston, Nottingham, England; by Adam Monnent; ph.; p. 146-149, June 01; AR

DEL CAMPO & MARU
Airport; International Terminal; San Francisco Airport; Master Plan; San Francisco, California; by Jacob Ward; ph.; p. 74-83, June 01; A

DELLA VALLE & BERNHEIMER
Apartment Building/Interiors; Artist's Work/Life Space; Boston, Massachusetts; by Henry Urbach; ph.; p. 236-239, Aug 01; ID

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

DEMAINE PARTNERSHIP
University/Utility Facility; Printing Facility, Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology, Melbourne, Australia; by Annemarie Kiely; ph.; p. 114-117, July 01; AR

DENTON, CORKER & MARSHALL
Museum/Art; Melbourne Museum of Art and Natural History; Melbourne, Australia; by Annemarie Kiely; ph.; p. 70-79, Jan 01; AR

Museum; Civic Museum; Melbourne, Australia; by Karen Jacobsen; ph.; p. 65-69, Aug 01; AR

DEPUTY, NEAL R.
Office Building/Low Rise; Prefabricated Home Office, The Yardbird; Charlottesville, Virginia; by Elizabeth H. Kubany; ph.; p. 225; Oct 01; AR

DESIGN + URBANISM
Architectural Research; Unique Process Explores Site Near Penn Station, Hell's Kitchen; New York, New York; by Michelle Bertomen; ph.; p. 272-278, May 01; JAE

DESIGN CORPS
Housing; Migrant Housing; Design Corps works with farmers; by Cheryl Weber; ph.; p. 16-17, Nov/Dec 01; RA

DESIGN DIVISION
Hotel; Emirates Towers; Dubai, Saudi Arabia; ph.; p. 244-248, June 01; ID

DESIGN OFFICE
Office Building/Interiors; IBM Offices Briefing Center; Work of design team; Chicago, Illinois; by Michael Speaks; ph.; p. 100-106; Sept 01; AR

DESIGN TEC INTERIORS
Interior Design; Child's Play; Decor for children's bedrooms; Examples; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 200-210; Jan 01; B

DESIGN WORKSHOP
City and Regional Planning; Preservation and Recreation, Pikes Peak; ASLA award, Colorado Springs, Colorado; by William E. Welsh; map ph.; p. 40-44; Apr 01; LA

Ecology; Stormwater Restores Oasis, Las Vegas Wash; Las Vegas, Nevada; by Robert France; ph.; p. 38-42; Aug 01, LA

Ecology; Sustainable Village Should Be Built; Canyon Forest Village; Grand Canyon, Arizona; by Kim Servig; pers ph.; p. 48-53, 102, Mar 01; LA

DESIGNFRAME
Showroom; Experimental Materials, Designtex; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 94-95, Aug 01; ID

DESIGNWORKS
City and Regional Planning; New Small Town Avoids Suburbia; Daniel Island; South Carolina; by Heather Hammatt; ph.; pers ph.; map; p. 50-55, 97-98, May 01; LA
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)

DESIGNWORKS (cont’d)
Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence: Attracting Young Professionals and Empty-nesters, The Parks at Broken Top, Bend, Oregon; by Loretta Williams; ph. pl.; p. 105; July 01; B

DESMAN ASSOCIATES
Parking, Garage; Center Street Park and Ride; Des Moines, Iowa; by Anne Guiney; pti. pi.; p. 92-94; Feb 01; A
Parking, Garage; Melrose Avenue Parking Facility; Iowa City, Iowa; by Anne Guiney; ph. axon.; p. 95-97; Feb 01; A

DESNOYERS & MERCURE
University/Campus; Monastery Building, College Gerald-Godin; Addition and remodeling; Quebec, Sainte-Genevieve, Canada; by Paul Bayard; ph. pi. sec; p. 116-121; Nov 01; AR

DEVEREAUX, WILLIAM
Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Versatile Community Near NYC, Valimar, White Plains, New York; by Loretta Williams; ph. pl.; p. 186; Feb 01; B

DEWHURST & MCFARLANE
Research Facility, Laboratory; Education and Medical Research Center, Van Andel Institute; Designed for flexibility; Grand Rapids, Michigan; by Abby Bussel; ph pi.; p. 64-66; May 01; BD&C

DIAZ-AZCUY, ORLANDO
Residence; Telegraph Hill Townhome; San Francisco, California; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 156-163; Feb 01; ID
Showroom; Furniture, Donghia; San Francisco, California; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 110; May 01; ID

DINE, NICK
Showroom; Furniture And Textile Firm, Dune; New York, New York; by Linas Alsenas; ph.; p. 92-94; Oct 01; ID

DINEEN & NEALY
Apartment Building/Interiors; Photographer’s Apartment, Wayne Maser; New York, New York; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 224-227; Apr 01; ID

DINERSAN
Residence; Art Collector’s Home; New York, New York; by Jen Renzi; ph. pl.; p. 164-171; Aug 01; ID

DISIMONE CONSULTING ENGINEERS
Theater; O’Reilly Theater; Pittsburg, Pennsylvania; by Cynthia Davidson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 126-131; May 01; A

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)

DISNEY IMAGINEERING
Cultural Center; Parking, Hotel and Theme Park, Disneyland; Renovation, Anaheim, California; by Witold Rybczynski; ph. map; p. 84-93; Mar 01; A
Recreation; Disneyland Resort Expansion and Area Plan; Anaheim, California; by John E. Czarnecki; ph. pl.; p. 49-52; Apr 01; AR

DLR GROUP
Government Building; Roman L. Hruska U.S. Courthouse; Omaha, Nebraska; by Thomas Fisher; ph. pl. sec.; p. 90-97; Jan 01; A
School/Elementary; School Design Provides Sense of Community, Whittier Elementary School; Seattle, Washington; by Larry Flynn; ph.; p. 70-74; May 01; BD&C
University/Engineering Building; Campus Building Wired, Pieter Kiewit Institute of Informational Science; University of Nebraska; Omaha, Nebraska; by Morgan Lucia Danner; ph.; p. 64-66; Mar 01; BD&C

DMJM
Correctional Facility; Detention Center Blends Into Surroundings, Fayette County Detention Center, Lexington, Kentucky; by Morgan Lucia Danner; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 36-38; Apr 01; BD&C
Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Focus on Lifestyle, SoliVita; Poinciana, Florida; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 145-148, 151; May 01; B

DOMEYKO, FERNANDO
Religious Building/Church; Santa Maria de las Brisas; Santa Domingo, Chile; by David Dillon; ph. pl. sec.; p. 158-161; Oct 01; AR

DOMINGO & GONZALEZ
Bridge; George Washington Bridge, 1931; New Lighting Scheme; New York, New York; by Nayana Curnmbhoy; ph.; p. 320-323; May 01; AR
Lighting; Innovative Lighting Scheme for George Washington Bridge; New York, New York; by Catherine Slessor; ph.; p. 91; Aug 01; ARRev

DONOVAN & HILL
Residence; ar+Prize Winner; Brisbane, Australia; ph. pl.; p. 84; Dec 01; ARRev

DOUGHERTY, PATRICK
Landscape Design, Techniques; Sculptor Weaves Natural Materials; by Heather Hammatt; ph. ref.; p. 86-89; Mar 01; LA

DOYLE PARTNERS
School/K-12; High Tech Prototype Classroom, Edison Schools; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. det. iso.; p. 39-42+; Feb 01; A

DP ARCHITECTS
University/Campus; Campus Plan, Nanyang Polytechnic; ——, Singapore; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph.; p. 92-97; Dec 01; AR
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

DREISEITL, HERBERT
Plaza; Potsdamer Platz, Berlin, Germany; by Brenda Brown; ph. dia. pl.; p. 66-73, 98-99; July 01; LA

DROOG DESIGN
Store/Clothing: Women's Clothing, Mandarina Duck; Paris, France; by Suzanne Trocmé; ph. pi.; p. 182-187; Apr 01; ID
Store; Luggage Store, Mandarina Duck; Paris, France; by Claire Downey; ph.; p. 128-133; Sept 01; AR

DUANY & PLATER-ZYBERK
City and Regional Planning: Neotraditional and Sustainable Community Development; Ovando, Arizona; by Rebecca Fish Ewan; ph.; p. 28-30, 77-79; Dec 01; LA
Market: Corner Market, Green's Market at Lakelands; Adds charm to master plan; Gaithersburg, Maryland; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph.; p. 51-52; Aug 01; B
Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Live Within Loft Unit; Atlanta, Georgia; by Matthew Power and Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 145-157; Jan 01; B
Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Live Above Unit; Atlanta, Georgia; by Matthew Power and Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 164-169; Jan 01; B
Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Lifespan Unit; Atlanta, Georgia; by Matthew Power and Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 158-163; Jan 01; B
Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Live/Work Show Homes; Editorial; Atlanta, Georgia; by Boyle Thompson; ph.; p. 21-23, 146-151+; Jan 01; B

DUBBELDAM, WINKA
Store; Aida Salon; New York, New York; by Henry Urbach, ph.; p. 66-69; Feb 01; ID

DUCKHAM & MCDOUGLAL
Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; The Pinehills, Plymouth, Massachusetts; by Loretta Williams; ph.; p. 165; Feb 01; B

DUFNER & HEIGHS
Apartment Building/Interiors; 1980s Apartment Updated; New York, New York; by Felder Rushing; ph.; p. 30-33; Jan 01; LA

DUFORNET, BERNARD
University/Art School; School for Arts Research; University of Saint-Denis; Campus lighting; Paris, France; by Claire Downey; ph.; p. 202-206; Nov 01; AR

DUGMORE, CATHERINE
Garden; Microcosm of Ontario Ecosystems, Alex Wilson Garden, Toronto, Canada; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl. ref.; p. 44-49; Jan 01; LA

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

DUMAS, RENA
Store/Department; Department Store Building, Hermes; Middle rise; Tokyo, Japan; by Tom Heneghan; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 78-81; Sept 01; AR

DUNSTER, BILL
Residential Development; Speculative Housing/Townhouse; Eight Blocks of Townhouses; Sustainable; Sutton, England; ph. pl. sec. pers.; p. 75-77; June 01; AR

EAST COAST GREENWAY ALLIANCE
Transportation; Trails Connect Urban Centers, East Coast Greenway; by Kim A. O'Connell; ph.; p. 76-79, 97-99; Apr 01; LA

EASTMAN, CHARLES
Computer; CAD Pioneer, Reflects on Past and Future; Interview, by Jerry Laisern, ill. chart.; p. 133-134; Jan 01; AR

EDAW
City and Regional Planning; Will New Urban Plan Revive Downtown?; ASLA award; St. Louis, Missouri; by David Boyd; ph. pl. pers.; p. 70-75, 98-99; June 01; LA
Recreation/Park; Exchange Square, Manchester, England; by Brenda Brown and Robert Holden; ph. pl. sec. ref.; p. 68-75, 92-95; Feb 01; LA
Recreation/Playground; Urban Renewal Project Playground, Gateway School; ASLA award winner; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl. sec.; p. 70-77, 89; Jan 01; LA

EFC INTERIOR DESIGN
Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Gated Community at an Affordable Price; Springlake Cove, Lawrenceville, Georgia; by Loretta Williams; ph.; p. 106; June 01; B

EGGER, CLIFTON
Garden; Experimentation with Cast-off Materials; Jackson, Mississippi; by Felder Rushing; ph.; p. 30-33; Jan 01; LA

EHRENKRANTZ & ECKSTAT
University/Architecture School; Academic Building Remodel, Pratt Institute School of Architecture; AIA Honor Award; Brooklyn, New York; ph.; p. 127; May 01; AR

EIFLER ASSOCIATES
Recreation/Park; Classic Prairie School Landscape Restored, Lily Pool, Lincoln Park, Chicago, Illinois; by Cathy Jean Maloney, ph. ill.; p. 76-81; Nov 01; LA
Residence; Willis House (1902); Restoration; Highland Park, Illinois; ph.; p. 97; Nov 01; AR

EIGHT INC.
Airport; Lounge, Virgin Atlantic Airways; IIDA award winner; San Francisco, California; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 200; Nov 01; ID

EINHORN, YAFFEE & PRESCOTT
Government Building; Robert C. Byrd U.S. Courthouse & Federal Building; Beckley, West Virginia; ph.; p. 102-109; Jan 01; A
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)

**EINHORN, YAFFEE & PRESCOTT (cont’d)**
Office Building/Interiors; Stock Exchange; NASDAQ MarketSite; INTERIORS Award; New York, New York; by Debra Goldman; ph. pl.; p. 92-95; Jan 01; INT
University/Residential; Residence Hall Modernized and Restored, Blair & Buyers Residence Hall; Princeton University; Princeton, New Jersey; by David Barista; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 46-48; Oct 01; BD&C

**EL-HAKIM, MAHMOUD**
Museum/Natural History; Archeology Museum for Nubian Artifacts; Aga Khan Award; Aswan, Egypt; ph. pl.; p. 66-67; Nov 01; ARev

**ELEMENT GROUP**
Office Building/Interiors; Work/Live Space, Element Building; Toronto, Canada; by Kelly Rude; ph. pl.; p. 181-183; Mar 01; ID

**ELKINS, LESLIE**
Religious Building/Sanctuary; Friends Meeting House, Live Oak, Texas; by Ned Cramer; ph. ill.; p. 84-89; June 01; A

**ELLERBE & BECKET**
Government Building; County Court Facility; Lighting Features; Los Angeles, California; by Leanne B. French; ph.; p. 305; May 01; AR
Insulation; Exterior Insulation System Performs Several Functions, Target Plaza South; Minneapolis, Minnesota; by Mindi Zissman; ph.; p. 47, 50; Nov 01; BD&C
Recreation/Sports Facility; Multi-Use Super Arena with Moveable Parts; Business Week/Architectural Record Award; Saitama, Japan; ph. pers.; p. 92-93; Oct 01; AR

**ELLIOTT & ELLIOT**
Interior Design; Design Firm Profile; by Meghan Drueing; ph.; p. 50-57; Mar 01; RA

**ELLIOTT ASSOCIATES**
Office Building/Interiors; Television Advertising Agency Offices, Ackerman McQueen; Tulsa, Oklahoma; by David Dillon; ph.; p. 202-205; May 01; AR

**ELS**
Shopping Center; Roof Structure Provides Natural Lighting, Stonebriar Center; Frisco, Texas; by Morgan Luciana Danner and David Barista; ph. sec.; p. 44-45; Nov 01; BD&C

**EMBACHER, MICHAEL**
Museum/Art; Art Museum; Converted from anti-aircraft bunkers; Vienna, Austria; by Liane Lefaivre; ph. m.; p. 60-62; Feb 01; A

**EMDE, THOMAS**
Bank; Commerzbank; Exterior lighting; Frankfurt, Germany; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 178; Feb 01; AR

**ENDO, SHUHEI (cont’d)**
Recreation/Park; Park Structure and Public Toilets, Springtecture; Hyogo, Japan; ph.; p. 61; Dec 01; AR

**ENGEL & MOORE**
Residence; Mountain Site; Saddleback Mountain, Australia; ph. pl.; p. 108-113; July 01; AR

**ENGLEKIRK, ROBERT**
Structural/Earthquake; Precast Hybrid-moment Resistant Technology Gains Favor; San Francisco, California; by Larry Flynn; ph. ill. pers.; p. 32-34; Aug 01; BD&C

**ENGLEMAN, JEFF**
Concrete; Urethane Form-liners for Concrete Designs, Pima Expressway; Scottsdale, Arizona; ph. ref.; p. 46-52; Apr 01; LA

**ENVIRONMENTAL DYNAMICS**
Sustainable Architecture; Straw Bale and Concrete Frame Home Saves Energy; Albuquerque, New Mexico; by Peter Bodensteiner; ph.; p. 294-302; Feb 01; B

**ENVIRONMENTAL SITE PLANNING**
Memorial, Monument; Awaji Yumebutai Memorial to Earthquake Victims; Awaji Island; Japan; by Tom Heneghan; ph. pl.; p. 96-103; Mar 01; A

**EPPSTEIN & UHEN**
Roof, Roofing; Retractable Roofs on Stadiums Allow Best of Both Worlds; by Jack Klein; ph. table det. m.; p. 90-94; May 01; BD&C

**ERDY & MCHENRY**
Office Building/Middle Rise; New Southern Poverty Law Center; Montgomery, Alabama; by Anne Guiney; ph. pl. sec.; p. 100-104; Sept 01; A

**ERICKSON & KRIpacz**
Office Building/Interiors; Advertising Company, Lanyon Phillips; Vancouver, British Colombia, Canada; ph. pl.; p. 116-119; May 01; INT

**ESCHER & GUNEWARDENA**
Architecture; Review of Firm’s Work; Selected as a talented upstart; by Sarah Amer; ph.; p. 78-81; Dec 01; AR

**ESKEW**
Hotel; W New Orleans; New Orleans, Louisiana; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. S42-S49; Mar 01; ID
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)

ETSES & TWOMBLY

Residence; Freeman House; BUILDER Grand Award; Bristol, Rhode Island; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 112-113- Oct 01; B

EVANS, RICHARD HYWEL

Telecommunication; Cellular Operations Center; Space Age Attitude; Swindon, Near, England; by Adam Mornement; ph.; p. 79-80; June 01; AR

EWAN, JOSEPH M.

Recreation/Park; Open-space Project, Sonoran Preserve; ASLA award; Phoenix, Arizona; by Kathleen Ingleby; ph.; map pers. ref.; p. 80-85; Apr 01; LA

EWING, COLE, CHERRY & BROTTO

Correctional Facility; Exterior Design Emphasizes Functional Purpose; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 102-104; July 01; BD&C

Recreation/Sports Facility; Sports Arena; Boardwalk Hall (1929); Renovation and remodel; Preservation concerns; Atlantic City, New Jersey; by Charles Linn; ph.; p. 73-74; Nov 01; AR

F&S PARTNERS

Museum; Women’s Museum; Remodeled 1909 state fair pavilion; Dallas, Texas, by David Dillon; ph.; pl.; p. 158-160; Nov 01; AR

FANNING & HOWEY ASSOCIATES

School/Elementary; School Design Incorporates Downtown History, Fort Recovery Elementary/Middle School; Fort Recovery, Ohio; by Larry Flynn; p. 70-74; May 01; BD&C

FAST & EPP STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS

Residence; Agosta House; San Juan Island; Washington; by Adele Freedman; ph. pl.; sec.; p. 76-83; Dec 01; A

FAULDERS, THOM

Office Building/Interiors; High-tech Company, Cahoots; San Francisco, California; by Aaron Betsky; ph.; pl.; p. 110-115; May 01; INT

FEHN, SVERRE

Museum; Biographical Museum for Work of Ivar Aasen, Linguist; Orsta, Norway; by Henry Miles; ph. pl. sec.; p. 65-69; Sept 01; AR

FELLMAN, STEPHEN RAY

Religious Building/Synagogue; North Shore Synagogue; Kings Point, New York; by Michael J. Crosbie; ph.; pl.; p. 150-153; Oct 01; AR

FERNANU & HARTMAN

University/Student Center; Gullo Student Center, Evergreen Valley; San Jose, California; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph.; pl.; p. 124-129; June 01; AR

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)

FERNBACH, HENRY

Religious Building/Synagogue; Central Synagogue (1872); Restoration; New York, New York; ph.; p. 99; Nov 01; AR

FERRATER, CARLOS

Botanic Garden; Mediterranean Plant Communities Featured, Jardi Botanic de Barcelona; Barcelona, Spain; by Brenda Brown; ph. pl. ref.; p. 30-36, 92-93; Aug 01; LA

FIELD OPERATIONS

Plaza; Urban Courtyard, French Embassy; New York, New York; by Heather Hammatt; ill. pl. sec.; p. 22; Feb 01; LA

FIGUERAS, BET

Botanic Garden; Mediterranean Plant Communities Featured, Jardi Botanic de Barcelona; Barcelona, Spain; by Brenda Brown; ph. pl. ref.; p. 30-36, 92-93; Aug 01; LA

FIGURE 3

Hotel; Firms Design Tiny Guestroom; by Darcy Copser and James Sanders; ph. pl.; p. 91-101; Mar 01; INT

FILIU

Art; Lightweight Tensile Wood Sculpture; Nova Scotia, Halifax, Canada; ph. pl. elev.; p. 32-33; Feb 01; AR

FINDLAY, KATHRYN

Community Center; Amenity Hall; Gifu Prefecture, Kasahara, Japan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 62-65; Mar 01; AR

FISCHER, RICK

Industrial Building; Phillips Plastic Factory; Phillips, Wisconsin; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 112-117; June 01; AR

Industrial Building; Plastics Factory, Phillips Plastics; Business Week/Architectural Record Award; Phillips, Wisconsin; ph.; p. 96; Oct 01; AR

FISHER & WEISMAN

Office Building/Interiors; Designer’s Offices in Remodeled Warehouse, Fisher Weisman; San Francisco, California; by Edie Cohen; ph.; pl.; p. 154-161; July 01; ID

FISHER, MARANTZ & STONE

Museum/Art; Addition, Bass Museum of Art; Miami Beach, Florida; by Aaron Betsky; ph. pl.; p. 112-117; May 01; A

FLAC & KURTZ

Office Building/Low Rise; Warehouse Office Project Revitalizes Waterfront, Pier 1 Building; San Francisco, California; by Jim Crockett; ph. sec.; p. 33-34; Nov 01; BD&C

FLETCHER & THOMPSON

School/High; Tradition Meets Technology, New Milford High School; New Milford, Connecticut; by Elyse Umlauf-Garneau; ph. cost anal.; p. 78-80; May 01; BD&C

FLETCHER, FARR & AYOTTE

Earthquake; Oregon State Library Undergoes Seismic Retrofit; Salem, Oregon; by Richard Namee; ph. sec.; p. 40-44; Apr 01; BD&C
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)

FLETCHER, FARR & AYOTTE (cont’d)

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouse; Infill Project, Jake’s Run; Portland, Oregon; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 84-87; Dec 01; B

FLECCEMA, DERR

Residence; Wall House 2; Groningen, Netherlands; by Diane Lewis; ph.; p. 61-64; Nov 01; A

FLOOR ASSOCIATES

Wall; Gabions Used in Sonoran Desert; Phoenix, Arizona; by Elizabeth Gourley; ph. sec. ref.; p. 24-27; May 01; LA

Zoo; Exhibit Contrasts Arizona and Arabia; Phoenix Zoo; ASLA award winner; Phoenix, Arizona; by Kim Sorvig; ph. pl. ref.; p. 56-61, 84-86; Jan 01; LA

FOCUS LIGHTING

Hotel; Tribeca Grand Hotel; Lighting Features; New York, New York; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 188-192, Feb 01; AR

FONG & CHAN

University/Science Center; Center for Clinical Sciences; Stanford University; Palo Alto, California; by Lisa Findley; ph. pl. sec.; p. 130-137; June 01; AR

FORD, KENT

Garden; Microcosm of Ontario Ecosystems, Alex Wilson Garden; Toronto, Canada; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl. ref.; p. 44-49; Jan 01; LA

FORD, POWELL & CARSON

Bridge; Lake Robbins Bridge; The Woodlands, Texas; by Charles Linn; ph.; p. 325-326; May 01; AR

FOSTER PARTNERS

Bank; Commerzbank; Exterior lighting; Frankfurt, Germany; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 178; Feb 01; AR

Museum/Natural History; British Museum Remodeling; Restoration; London, Bloomsbury, England; by Lisa Findley; ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-79; Feb 01; ARev

Museum; British Museum, Queen Elizabeth II Great Court; Restoration and additions; Glass roof dome; London, England; by Sara Hart; ph. pl. sec.; p. 114-121, 149-154; Mar 01; AR

Structural/Steel; New Glass and Steel Roof Dome; London, England; by Sara Hart; ph. def. pers. csa; p. 149-150, 210; Mar 01; AR

University/Library; Library; London School of Economics; Remodeled and renovated; London, England; ph. pl. sec.; p. 76-79; Nov 01; ARev

University/Science Center; Center for Clinical Sciences; Stanford University; Palo Alto, California; by Lisa Findley; ph. pl. sec.; p. 130-137; June 01; AR

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)

FOTOUI, RENEE

Apartment Building/Interiors; Art Dealer’s Home as Art Gallery, Renee Fotouhi; New York, New York; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl. p. 194-199; Aug 01; ID

FOWLER, BAULD & MITCHELL

University/Science Center; Computer Science Facility; Dalhouse University; Nova Scotia, Halifax, Canada; ph. pl. axon.; p. 104-105; Feb 01; AR

FOX & FOWLE

Office Building/High Rise; Conde Nast Office Building; AIA Honor Award; New York, New York; ph.; p. 111; May 01; AR

FRANK, SCHULTES & WITT

Government Building; Federal Chancellery; Berlin, Germany; ph. pl. sec.; p. 32-39; Aug 01; ARev

FRANKEL ASSOCIATES

Museum/Art; Addition, Bass Museum of Art; Miami Beach, Florida; by Aaron Betsky; ph. pl.; p. 112-117; May 01; A

FREYER COLLABORATIVE

Kitchen; Asian Antiques Part of Design; New York, New York; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 147-148; Oct 01; ID

FRIEDBERG, MARK

Movies; Movie Set Design, Pollock; by John Calhoun; ph.; p. 103-104; Mar 01; INT

FRIEDMAN, JOHN

Restaurant; The Bng, Los Angeles, California; ph. pl.; p. 162-167; Nov 01; ID

FTT DESIGN STUDIO

Studio; Photographer’s Workspace, Michael Thompson Lux Studio; New York, New York; by Jeff Hill; ph. pl.; p. 260-267; Sept 01; ID

FUSS, L.A.

Shopping Center; Roof Structure Provides Natural Lighting; Stonebriar Center; Frisco, Texas; by Morgan Luciana Danner and David Barista; ph. sec.; p. 44-45; Nov 01; BD&C

FULLER, BUCKMINSTER

Exhibition, Exhibit; Dymaxion House Reassembled at Henry Ford Museum; Dearborn, Michigan; by Cheryl Weber; ph. ill. m.; p. 20-21; Oct 01; RA

FURSTHUBER, THOMAS

Community Center; Children and Youth Center; ar+design Prize Winner; Salzburg, Austria; ph. pl.; p. 64-65; Dec 01; ARev

FURUICHI ASSOCIATES

Religious Building/Temple; Buddhist Temple Gate and Ossuary; Business Week/Architectural Record Award; Nagasaki, Japan; ph. pl.; p. 110; Oct 01; AR

FUTURE SYSTEMS

Store/Clothing; Women’s Wear, Marni; London, England; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 212-215; Apr 01; ID
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

GABELLINI, MICHAEL
Interior Design; Hall of Fame Inductee; His Work; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. S14-S17; Dec 01; ID
Showroom; Women's Clothing, Jil Sander; IIDA award winner; Milan, Italy; by Jeff Hill; p. 196; Nov 01; ID

GAD
Restaurant; BMW's Boxer Café; Istanbul, Turkey; by Jen Renzi; ph. pl.; p. 156-161; Nov 01; ID

GALANTE, THEODORE
Architecture; Survey of Firm's Work, ph., m.; p. 60-62; Sept 01; AR

GALLAGHER, DANIEL
Woodwork, Cabinetwork; Harvard Graduate School of Design; Cabinetwork featured, Boston, Massachusetts; by Ned Cramer; ph.; p. 118-119; Sept 01, A

GAMBELLINI ASSOCIATES
Store/Clothing; Clothing Store, Nicole Farhi; New York, New York; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph. pl.; p. 103-107; Jan 01; AR

GAMBREL, STEVEN
Apartment Building/Interiors; Clothing Designers Home, Liz Lange; New York, New York; by Julia Lewis; ph., p. 216-223; Apr 01; ID

GAN/G DEVELOPMENT CO
Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Retail Space with Senior Housing, Media Village; Burbank, California; by Gordon Wright, ph. cost anal; p. 38-40; Mar 01; BD&C

GANS & JELACIC
Shelter; Shelter Prototype for the Homeless; New York, New York; p. 131; Jan 01; AR

GARDEN HOUSES OF THE 1920S
Architectural Design, Theory; New American Home 2001; Timeless design and high-tech; Urban setting; Atlanta, Georgia; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. pl.; p. 189-216; Feb 01; B

GARR & CAMPBELL
Museum/Art; Utah Museum of Fine Arts; Salt Lake City, Utah; by Ned Cramer; ph. sec.; p. 106-117; Nov 01; A

GATES ASSOCIATES
Community Center; Setting New Urbanist Planning Standards, Redbridge; Tracy, California; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 113-116, 119; July 01; B

GAUDIN, BRUNO
Museum/Art; Asian Art Museum, Musee Guimet; Remodeled; Paris, France; ph. pl. sec.; p. 75-79; May 01; AR

GAUDIN, HENRI
Museum/Art; Asian Art Museum, Musee Guimet; Remodeled; Paris, France; ph. pl. sec.; p. 75-79; May 01; AR

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)

GAUTRAND, MANUELLE
Highway; Highway Tollbooths and Rest Stops; 5 examples; Picardy, France; by Ingrid Whitehead; ph.; p. 57-58; Jan 01; AR

GEARRELL ASSOCIATES
Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Gated Community at an Affordable Price, Springlake Cove; Lawrenceville, Georgia; by Loretta Williams; ph. pl.; p. 106; June 01; B

GEHRY PARTNERS
Bank; DG Bank; Sculptural interior conference room; Comments by architect, Berlin, Germany; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec.; p. 120-131; Oct 01; AR
Museum; Experience Music Project; Grand Award; Seattle, Washington; by Gordon Wright; ph. iso.; p. 26-30, June 01; BD&C
Office Building/Interiors; DG Bank Building; Berlin, Germany; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 200-205, Aug 01; ID
Office Building/Low Rise; DG Bank Building, Berlin, Germany; by Joseph Giovanni; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-77; Aug 01; A
Office Building/Middle Rise; DG Bank Headquarters and Apartments; Berlin, Germany; by Catherine Sessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 48-54; Aug 01; AR

GENSLER ASSOCIATES
Office Building/Interiors; Contract Furniture Company, Allsteel; IIDA award winner, Muscatine, Iowa; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 206-208; Nov 01; ID
Office Building/Interiors; Design Office, Gensler New York 8th Floor Studio; New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 240-245; Sept 01; ID
Office Building/Interiors; Financial Institution Offices, ING Direct Café; New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 132-137; Nov 01; ID
Office Building/Interiors; Product Design Headquarters, Designworks of BMW, Newbury Park, California; by Phil Patton; ph.; p. 42-45; Feb 01; INT
Office Building/Middle Rise; Scholastic Building; New York, New York; by Diane Ghirardo; ph. pl.; p. 74-77; Nov 01; A
Showroom; Made-to-Order Office Space Manufacturer, Workstage; Grand Rapids, Michigan; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 122-124; May 01; ID
Showroom; Xorel Surfaces in Merchandise Mart, Carnegie; Chicago, Illinois; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 106; Aug 01; ID

GERHARDS & GLUCKER
Furniture, Furnishings; Space Divider and Storage Fixture; ar+d Prize Winner; ph. elev.; p. 86; Dec 01; AR

GERNER KRONICK & VALCARCEL
Showroom; Furniture Design Collection, M2L; New York, New York; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 72-73; Feb 01; ID
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)

GGLO
Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Mixed Use Infills Block with Color; Seattle, Washington; by Cheryl Weber; ph. pl.; p. 58-59; Aug 01; RA

GILBERT & AMMANN
Lighting; Innovative Lighting Scheme for George Washington Bridge; New York, New York; by Catherine Slesser; ph.; p. 91; Aug 01; AR

GILBERT, EMILE
Hotel; Ice Hotel; Made of snow and ice for three months; Quebec, Quebec City, Canada; by Ingrid Whitehead; ph.; p. 59-60; Feb 01; AR

GILL, LESLIE
School/K-12; High Tech Prototype Classroom, Edison Schools; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. det. iso.; p. 39-42; Feb 01; A

GILLIES, STRANKSY, BREMS & SMITH
Conference Center; Conference Center, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints; Salt Lake City, Utah; by Aaron Betsky; ph.; p. 102-109; Aug 01; A

GILSANZ, MURRAY & STEFICEK
Historic Preservation; Restoration of Ferry Terminal, Hoboken Terminal, Hoboken, New Jersey; by Karen L. Wagner; ph.; p. 40-42; Sept 01; BD&C

GIMMY, LISA
Garden; Enlarging a Residential Bluff Site; Corona del Mar, California; by Emily Young; ph. pl. sec. pers.; p. 70-75,93; May 01; LA

GIRARDIN, PASCALE
Art; Ceramic Artist; Interview; by Ingrid Whitehead; ph.; p. 256; Sept 01; AR

GLUCKMAN & MAYNER
Art Gallery; Art Dealer, Mary Boone; New York, New York; by Jeff Hill; ph. pl.; p. 190-193; Aug 01; ID

Health Care, Health Center; Spa Built into Landscape, Mi Amo Spa; Sedona, Arizona; ph. pl.; p. 162-167; June 01; ID

Hotel; Mi Amo Spa, Hotel; Sedona, Arizona; by James S. Russell; ph. pl.; p. 244-247; May 01; A

GOODFREDSEN & SIGAL
Residence; Butterfly House; Los Angeles, California; by John Peter Radulski; ph. pl.; p. 210-214; Oct 01; AR

GOETZ, LEWIS JAY
Office Building/Interiors; Internet Marketing and Consulting Company, Circle.com; Baltimore, Maryland; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 144-147; Mar 01; ID

GOLSTEIN, PETER
Kitchen; Kitchen Redesign in 1980s House; Dallas, Texas; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 104-105; Mar 01; ID
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

GRAVES, MICHAEL
Architecture: 2000 AIA Gold Medal, Michael Graves; by Reed Kroloff; ph.; p. 25, 27, Jan 01; A
Architecture: 2001 AIA Gold Medal, Michael Graves; by Shelley D. Hutchins; ph.; p. 20-21; May 01; RA
Architecture: AIA Gold Medalist for 2001; ph., p. 25-27, Jan 01; AR
Architecture: AIA Gold Medalist; Survey of His Work; Interview; ph. m. ill. elev.; p. 165-177, 66; May 01; A
Theater; O'Reilly Theater; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; by Cynthia Davidson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 126-131; May 01; A
University/Residential; Dormitory; Rice University; Houston, Texas; by Ned Cramer; pers.; p. 74-75; May 01; A
GREENBERG CONSULTANTS
Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Riverfront Development; Framework Plan; St. Paul, Minnesota; by Bette Hammel; ph.; p. 65-66; Sept 01; AR
GREENBERG, ALLAN
University/Classroom; Humanities Classroom Building; Rice University; Houston, Texas; by Ned Cramer; ph. pl. map; p. 146-153; May 01; A
GRIGG, RICHARD
Garden; Experimentation with Cast-off Materials; Jackson, Mississippi; by Felder Rushing; ph.; p. 30-33; Jan 01; LA
GRIFITH, JOHN
Cemetery; Kensal Green Cemetery, 1833; London, England; by James Stevens Curl; ph.; p. 98; Sept 01; ARev
GRIMSHAW, NICHOLAS
Botanic Garden; Botanical Gardens, Eden Project; Intersecting geodesic domes; Cornwall, England; by Colin Davies; ph. pl. sec. det. ill.; p. 40-47; Aug 01; ARev
Museum/Science, Technology; National Space Center; Leicester, England; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 62-69; Dec 01; A
Museum/Science, Technology; National Space Science Center; Leicester, England; by Adam Monneent; ph. sec.; p. 44; Feb 01; ARev
GROUP GOETZ
Office Building/Interiors; Lucent Technologies Headquarters; Interiors; AIA Honor Award; Washington, District of Columbia; ph.; p. 135; May 01; A
GROUP GSA
Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Mixed Development; Office Tower and Apartment Tower; Sydney, Australia; by E. M. Farrell; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 44-49; Feb 01; ARev
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)
GROUE SIGNS
Recreation/Park; Park with Water Features; Built on Industrial Site, Thames Barrier Park; London, England; by Robert Holden; ph. axon pl.; p. 82-87; Oct 01; LA
Recreation/Park; Riverside Park in Docklands; London, England; ph. pl. axon.; p. 76-79; July 01; ARev
GROVES, S. RUSSELL
Apartment Building/Interiors; Penthouse; New York, New York; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 184-187; Feb 01; ID
Store; The Greenhouse Day Spa; New York, New York; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 188-193; Feb 01; ID
GRUPO ARQUITECTURA
Residence; Weekend Home; Casa Farca; Tepoztlan Valley near Mexico City, Mexico; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 186-173; Nov 01; ID
GSI ARCHITECTS
Auditorium; Concert Hall, Severance Hall (1931); Restoration; Cleveland, Ohio; ph.; p. 96; Nov 01; AR
GURNEY, ROBERT M.
Architecture; 2001 RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Rising Star Award; by Cheryl Weber; ph. m.; p. 56-59; Dec 01; ARev
Office Building/Interiors; Suhn Coil Springs Offices; Houston, Texas; ph.; p. 57, Dec 01; AR
Studio; Machinist's Garage Studio; Spring Branch, Texas; ph.; p. 59; Dec 01; ARev
GWATHMEY & SIEGAL
Office Building/Interiors; Office Renovation; International Center of Photography; New York, New York; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p. 156-161; Mar 01; ID
University/Campus; Campus Plan; Nanyang Polytechnic; —; Singapore; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl.; p. 92-97; Dec 01; ARev
H20 ARCHITECTS
University/Technical; Textile School; Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology; Sustainable architecture; Melbourne, Australia; by Sheila Hughes; ph. pl. sec.; p. 51-53; Jan 01; ARev
HACKER, THOMAS
Plaza; Urban Center Plaza, University of Portland; Portland, Oregon; by Carl Abbott; ph. pl.; p. 30-35; Feb 01; LA
HACKWORTH ARCHITECTURE
Apartment Building/Low Rise; Rental Units and Shops; Summer Station; Summer, Washington; by Meghan Drueking; elev. pers.; p. 24; July 01; RA
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

HADID, ZAHA
Transit Station; Intermodal Transportation Terminal, Terminus Hoenheim-Nord, Strasbourg; Strasbourg, France; by Joseph Giovannini; ph.; p. 136-143; Sept 01; A

HALVORSEN, STEIN
Government Building: Parliament Building for the Lapps (Sami); Karasjok, Norway; ph.; p. 49-53; Apr 01; A

HAMMEL, GREEN & ABRHAMSON
Aquarium; Ecology Exhibit Hall, Lake Superior Center; Duluth, Minnesota; by Bradford McKee; ph.; m.; p. 57-59, 142-143; Apr 01; A

Arts Center: Expansion, Walker Arts Center, Minneapolis, Minnesota; by Anne Guiney; pers.; p. 46; June 01; A

HANNAN, DAN
Library; Centre d'Archives de Montreal (1911); Addition and restoration, Quebec, Montreal, Canada; by Paul Spencer Byard; ph.; p. 129-135; Nov 01; A

HANNAH, GABRIEL & WELLS
Residence; Mission Beach House, San Diego, California; by Cheryl Weber; ph.; cost anal.; p. 58-61; Sept 01; A

HANRAHAN & MEYERS
Community Center; Red House Center for the Arts; Community Center, Brooklyn, New York; by James S. Russell; ph.; axon.; p. 136-139; Mar 01; A

Performing Arts Center; Amphitheater, Ojai Libbey Bowl; Ojai, California; by Anne Guiney; pers. axon.; p. 42; Aug 01; A

Studio; Television Commercial Studios, Schrom Studios, Long Island City, New York; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph.; pl.; p. 142-147; Sept 01; A

HANSON, GRAHAM
Learning, Training Center; Technology and Presentation Training Center, Winstar Center; Lighting features; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; pl.; p. 152-156; Aug 01; A

HAPPOLD, BURO
Structural Steel; New Glass and Steel Roof Dome, London, England; by Sara Hart; ph.; det. pers. cca; p. 149-150, 210; Mar 01; A

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

HARDY, HOLZMAN & PFEIFFER
Auditorium; Radio City Music Hall Restoration; AIA Honor Award; New York, New York; ph.; p. 137; May 01; AR

Auditorium; Whitaker Center for Science and the Arts; Harrisburg, Pennsylvania; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 330-334; May 01; AR

Religious Building/Synagogue; Central Synagogue (1872); Restoration; New York, New York; ph.; p. 99; Nov 01; AR

Roof, Roofing; Historic Slate Roof Rebuilt after Fire, Manhatten Central Synagogue; New York, New York; by David Barista; ph.; p. 22-24; Dec 01; BD&C

Theater; Radio City Music Hall; INTERIORS Award; New York, New York; by Eve M. Kahn; ph.; p. 104-107; Jan 01; INT

University/Campus; Soka University of America; Alisa Viejo, California; by Dan Halpern; ph.; p. 70-75; Dec 01; A

HARGREAVES ASSOCIATES
City and Regional Planning; Olympic Structure Urban Impact; ASLA award; Sydney, Australia; by Ian Perlman; ph.; p. 76-83, 97; Feb 01; LA

Waterfront Development; Waterfront Park; Louisville, Kentucky; by Meg Calkins; ph.; p. 74-83; July 01; LA

HARMON, FRANK
Architecture; Survey of Firm's Work; by Sara Hart; ph. axon.; elev.; p. 89, 91, 120-125; Feb 01; AR

Residence; Bahamas, Scotland Cay, West Indies; ph.; p. 89, 91, 124-125; Feb 01; AR

Studio; Sculpture Studio, Durham, North Carolina; ph. elev. axon.; det.; p. 89, 91, 120-123; Feb 01; AR

HART & HOWERTON
Recreation; Golf Club of Purchase; BUILDER Merit Award; Purchase, New York; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 172; Oct 01; B

HART ASSOCIATES
Fountain; Infinite-edged Pool at Private Residence; Concord, Massachusetts; by Elizabeth Gourley; ph.; det.; p. 32-34; Oct 01; LA

HASE, TODD
Showroom; Furniture Showroom in The Pacific Design Center, Todd Hase; Los Angeles, California; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 70; Mar 01; ID

HASEGAWA, ITSUKO
Community Center; Community Center; Recreation, arts, performance spaces; Fukushima, Japan; ph.; pl.; p. 57-61; Oct 01; A

HASKELL COMPANY
Office Building/Middle Rise; High Tech Headquarters; Arthur Andersen Technology Park, Sarasota, Florida; by Morgan Luciana Danner; ph.; pl.; chart; p. 32-34; Jan 01; BD&C
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)

HCP DESIGN

Learning, Training Center; Training Center for Management, Ahmedabad Management Association; ar+d Prize Winner, Ahmedabad, India; ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-75; Dec 01; AR

HEALY, BRIAN

Apartment Development, Multiple Building Group/Low Rise; Mixed Income Housing Development Competition, Entries; Chicago, Illinois; by Rosemarie Buchanan; pers elev.; p. 75-76; Oct 01; AR

HECKER, ZVI

Religious Building/Synagogue; Architects Struggle with Form for New Synagogues: Jewish population explosion leads to many new commissions; —, Germany; by Michael Z. Wise; ph. pers.; p. 65-68; Oct 01; A

HEIKKINEN & KOMONEN

Cultural Center; Vuotalo Cultural Center; Helsinki, Finland; by Peter MacKeith, ph. pl.; p. 98-103; July 01; A

University/Art School; Audio-Visual Training Center; University of Art and Design; Helsinki, Finland; ph. pl.; p. 62-64; Sept 01; A

University/Campus; Poultry Farming School; Aga Khan Award: Koliagbe, Guinea; ph. pl. sec.; p. 58-59; Nov 01; A

HEILBACH & WISHER

Parking, Garage; Parking Garages, Parkhaus 2 & 3; Cologne/Bonn Airport; Cologne, Germany; by Anne Guiney; ph. pl. elev.; p. 80-87; Feb 01; A

HEIDUK, JOHN

Residence; The Wall House 2; Built 28 years after design; Groningen, Netherlands; by Alexander Gorlin; ph. pl.; p. 150-153; Nov 01; A

Residence; Wall House 2; Groningen, Netherlands; by Diane Lewis; ph.; p. 61-64; Nov 01; A

HEILFAND, MYERBERG & GUGGENHEIMER

Store/Department; French Furniture Dealer, Tony Delorenzo, New York, New York; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 150-155; Jan 01; ID

HELLMUTH, OBATA & KASSABAUM

Office Building/Interiors; IBM e-business, Innovation Center; IIDA award winner, Santa Monica, California; by Jeff Hill; ph.; p. 184-186; Nov 01; ID

Office Building/Middle Rise; Nature Conservancy Headquarters; Balston, Virginia; ph.; p. 262, 266; May 01; A

Recreation/Park; Theme Park, Universal CityWalk, Lighting; Orlando, Florida; by Catherine McHugh; ph. pl. elev. axon.; p. 195-196; Nov 01; A

Sustainable Architecture; Green Design Growing in Popularity; by Larry Flynn; ill. elev. ph.; p. 26-28; Apr 01; BD&C

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)

HELLMUTH, OBATA & KASSABAUM (cont’d)

University/Student Center; Campus Center; University of Wisconsin; Photovoltaic building elements; Green Bay, Wisconsin; pers. det.; p. 124-126; Jan 01; A

HEMMERLE & CAMAYD

Government Building; William J. Nealon Federal Building & Courthouse, Scranton, Pennsylvania; by Steven Litt; ph. pl.; p. 110-117; Jan 01; A

HENKET, HUBERT-JAN

Botanic Garden; Greenhouse; Leiden, Netherlands; by Connie Van Cleef; ph. pl.; p. 65-67; Jan 01; A

Museum/Art; Art Museum; Utrecht, Netherlands; ph. pl.; p. 62-65; Apr 01; A

HENN, GUNTER

Museum; Museum Mobile, Audi; Ingolstadt, Germany; by Phil Patton; ph.; p. 100-105; June 01; INT

HENNING, LARSENS & TEGNESTUE

Residence; Art Dealer’s Visiting Artists Retreat, Mikael Andersen: Vejby, Denmark; by Henry Urrbach; ph.; p. 172-177; Aug 01, ID

Museum; Art Museum; Vejby, Denmark; ph. pl. elev.; p. 82-84; Apr 01; A

HERBERT, LEWIS, KRUSE & BLUNCK

Architecture; AIA Firm of the Year; Survey of Firm’s Work; by Deborah Sroonoi; ph.; p. 150-161; May 01; A

Office Building/Interiors; Advertising Agency Offices; AIA Honor Award; West Des Moines, Iowa; ph.; p. 158; May 01; A

Office Building/Middle Rise; Corporate Headquarters, Meredith Corporation; AIA Honor Award; Des Moines, Iowa; ph. pl.; p. 152-153; May 01; A

Parking, Garage; Center Street Park and Ride; Des Moines, Iowa; by Anne Guiney; ph.; p. 92-94; Feb 01; A

Parking, Garage; Center Street Parking Garage; AIA Honor Award; Des Moines, Iowa; ph.; p. 161; May 01; A

Parking, Garage; Merose Avenue Parking Facility; Iowa City, Iowa; by Anne Guiney; ph. axon.; p. 95-97; Feb 01; A

Parking, Garage; Multifunction Parking Garages; Four projects; —, Iowa; by Anne Guiney; ph.; p. 90-91; Feb 01; A

Parking, Garage; Newton Road Parking and Chilled Water Facility; Iowa City, Iowa; by Anne Guiney; ph. axon.; p. 98-100; Feb 01; A

Parking, Garage; North Campus Parking and Chilled Water Facility; Multifunction building; Iowa City, Iowa; by Anne Guiney; ph. axon.; p. 101-103; Feb 01; A

Residence; Energy Conscious Home Restoration; Des Moines, Iowa; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p. 154-157; June 01; ID

University/Campus; Circulation Court; Palmer College of Chiropractic; AIA Honor Award; Davenport, Iowa; ph.; p. 156; May 01; A
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)

HERBERT, LEWIS, KRUSE & BLUNCK
(cont’d)

University/Recreation; Athletic Office and Weight-Training Facility; Iowa State University; AIA Honor Award; Ames, Iowa; ph.; p. 154; May 01; AR

HERZ, MANUEL

Religious Building/Synagogue; Architects Struggle with Form for New Synagogues; Jewish population explosion leads to many new commissions; —, Germany; by Michael Z. Wise, ph. pers.; p. 65-68; Oct 01; AR

HERZOG & DE MEURON

Architecture; 2001 Pritzker Architecture Prize Winners; Biography; by Michael Leccese, ph. sec; p. 20-21; July 01; RA

Architecture; 2001 Pritzker Architecture Prize; by Anne Guiney; ph.; p. 52; May 01; INT

Architecture; Pritzker Prize Winner 2001; Survey of Work; Interview; by John E. Czarnecki; ph. m.; p. 33-36; May 01; AR

Arts Center; Expansion, Walker Arts Center; Minneapolis, Minnesota; by Anne Guiney; pl., pers.; p. 46; June 01; A

HERZOG, THOMAS

Office Building/Middle Rise; Trade Fair Administration Office Building; Sustainable architecture; Hannover, Germany, by Layla Dawson; ph. pl. det.; p. 105; Aug 01; ARev

HEZMALHALCH, WILLIAM

Community Center; Setting New Urbanist Planning Standards, Redbridge, Tracy, California; by Carolyn Weber, ph. pl.; p. 113-116, 119, July 01; B

Residence; Westcott; Gold Nugget award; Ladera Ranch, California; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 128; Aug 01; B

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Bungalow-style Homes, Renaissance Walk; Long Beach, California; by Loretta Williams; ph. pl.; p. 111, Mar 01; B

HIDEY, ROBERT

Residence; Seabourn; Gold Nugget award; Newport Coast, California; by Carolyn Weber, ph. pl.; p. 127, Aug 01; B

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; Upscale Production Homes, Watermark at Crystal Cove; Newport Coast, California; by Christina B. Farnsworth, ph. ill.; p. 177-183, Feb 01; B

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Casa Pacifica; BUILDER Merit Award; Newport Coast, California; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl.; p. 140; Oct 01; B

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Courtyard Outdoor Focus, Montecito at Fairbanks Highlands; San Diego, California; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. pl.; p. 76; Nov 01; B

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)

HIEBER, JORG

University/Technical; Pavilion for Exhibitions and Seminars, Technical School for Glass; Ideal modernist building, floating roof; Rheinbach, Germany; ph. pl. det.; p. 105; Aug 01; ARev

HILL & GLAZIER

Hotel; Resort and Spa, Bacara; Santa Barbara, California; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 210-216; Jan 01; ID

Hotel; Upgrade, Ocean Club; Paradise Island, Bahamas; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 274-281; Oct 01; ID

HILL, KERRY

Hotel; Rain Forest Tourist Hotel; Aga Khan Award; Sustainable architecture; Pulau Langkawi, Malaysia; ph. sec.; p. 62; Nov 01; ARev

HILLIER GROUP

Fountain; Gathering Courtyard, Sprint World Headquarters; Overland Park, Kansas; by Kevin W. Sloan; ph. sec.; p. 26-28; Aug 01; LA

Glazing; Contrasting Glazing Highlights Office Project, LVMH Building; New York, New York; by Gordon Wright; ph. sec.; p. 36-40, Aug 01; BD&C

Hotel; Ritz-Carlton; Reconstruction Award; Stairway featured, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; by Mindi Zissman; ph. sec. cost anal.; p. 24-28; Oct 01; BD&C

Landscape Architecture; Inward-looking Corporate Enclave, Sprint World Headquarters; Landscape design perspective; Overland Park, Kansas; by Frank Edgerton Martin and Kevin W. Sloan; ph. pl. ill. sec. axon.; p. 74-83; Aug 01; LA

Office Building/High Rise; LVMH Office Tower; Business Week/Architectural Record Award; New York, New York; ph.; p. 102; Oct 01; AR

Office Building/Interiors; Multipurpose Bank Headquarters, Bankiye Is Bankasi; Istanbul, Turkey; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 280-289; May 01; ID

Office Building/Middle Rise; New Southern Poverty Law Center; Montgomery, Alabama; by Anne Guiney; ph. sec.; p. 100-104; Sept 01; A

School/High; School Design Inspired by Falls, Niagara High School; Niagara Falls, New York; by Larry Flynn; ph.; p. 70-74; May 01; BD&C

Stone; Roman Pavement Construction For Fire Lane; by Kevin W. Sloan; ph. sec.; p. 28; Feb 01; LA

HILTON, JUDITH

Museum; Museum Dedicated to the Life of Nelson Mandela; Mvezo, South Africa; ph. pl. sec.; p. 44-46; Nov 01; ARev

HIRSCH & BEDNER

Hotel; Resort and Spa, Bacara; Santa Barbara, California; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 210-216; Jan 01; ID

26
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)

HIRSCH & BEDNER (cont’d)
Hotel; Ritz-Carlton, Reconstruction Award; Stairway featured; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; by Mindi Zissman; ph. sec. cost anal.; p. 24-28, Oct 01; BD&C

HISTORIC RESTORATION
Hotel; New Hotels Preserve History by Utilizing Existing Structures; St. Louis, Missouri; by Gordon Wright; ph.; p. 11, 21; May 01; BD&C

HKS
Masonry; New Loft Developments Mirror Similar Warehouse Renovations; Dallas, Texas; by Mark Peterman and Ann Piazza; ph. sec. elev.; p. 59-62; Mar 01; BD&C
Office Building/Middle Rise; ABC Building; Burbank, California; by Diane Girardo; ph.pl; p. 80-81; Nov 01; A
Roof, Roofing: Retractable Roofs on Stadiums Allow Best of Both Worlds by Jack Klein; ph. table det. m.; p. 90-94; May 01; BD&C

HLW INTERNATIONAL
Office Building/Interiors; Software Company Global Marketing Headquarters, SAP; Business Week/Architectural Record Award; New York, New York; ph.; p. 104-105; Oct 01; AR

HMFH
Apartment Building/Low Rise; Factory Converted to Apartments, Worthington Place, Cambridge, Massachusetts; by Cheryl Weber; ph.pl; p. 56-57, Aug 01; RA

HNTB
Parking, Garage; Creative Parking Solutions by C. C. Sullivan; ph. ill.; p. 52-54; Mar 01; BD&C
Recruitment/Sports Facility; Stadium First to Utilize Design/Build Format, Invesco Field, Denver, Colorado; by Larry Flynn; ph. sec. cost anal.; p. 18-22, Nov 01; BD&C

HO, JUN
Showroom; Furniture and Accessories, Protomaster & Company, Miami, Florida; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 98; May 01; ID

HODGSkin, ANDRE
Residence; Beach House Kit, Bachkit House, Waiheke Island, New Zealand; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 172-175; June 01; ID

HOGER & HARE
Religious Building; Catholic Academy, Headquarters, Berlin, Germany; by Steven Spies; ph. pl. axon.; p. 70-74; May 01; ARRev

HOLABIRD & ROOT
Office Building; Design Firm’s Office Showcases Their Skills; Chicago, Illinois; by Meghan Druding; ph.; p. 82-83; Apr 01; RA

HOLL, STEVEN
Museum/Art; Bellevue, Washington; by Jeffrey Hogue; ph.; p. 15; Jan 01; INT
Museum/Art; Bellevue Art Museum, Seattle, Washington; by Shari Olson; ph. m. ill. pl pers. sec.; p. 80-91; Aug 01; AR

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)

HOLL, STEVEN (cont’d)
Office Building/Interiors; Housing Organization, Het Oosten; Amsterdam, Netherlands; by Allard Jolles; ph. pl. sec.; p. 102-109, May 01; INT

University/Architecture School; Addition, Cornell University College of Architecture; Homage to Colin Rowe; Ithaca, New York; by Anne Guney; pers. m. pl. sec.; p. 36-37, July 01; A

University/Residential; Simmons Residence Hall, Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Concrete construction; Cambridge, Massachusetts; ph. det.; p. 178, Oct 01; AR

HOLLEIN, HANS
Office Building/High Rise; Interbank Building, Lima, Peru; by Liane Lefaivre; ph. pl. sec.; p. 118-125, May 01; A

HOLMES, JOHN
Garden; Microcosm of Ontario Ecosystems, Alex Wilson Garden, Toronto, Canada; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl. ref.; p. 44-49, Jan 01; LA

HOLT & HINSHAW
Aquarium; Ecology Exhibit Hall, Lake Superior Center, Conflicted design credits; Duluth, Minnesota; by Bradford McKee; ph.m.; p. 57-59, 142-143, Apr 01; A

HOPKINS, MICHAEL

Government Building; Parliamentary Building, MPS Office Building, London, England; ph. pl dia. axon.; p. 36-43, Feb 01; ARRev

HORIUCHI & SOLIEN
Residence; Landscape Preserves Coastal Habitat, McMahon-Duell home, Martha’s Vineyard, Massachusetts; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl.; p. 52-59, Dec 01; LA

HOUSE & HOUSE
Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; Parrot Tree Plantation Resort, Roatan Island, Honduras; by Cheryl Weber; ph. pl. pers.; p. 28; Jan/Feb 01; RA

HOUSE BRAND CONSTRUCTION
Residential Development, Speculative Housing; Spec Residences Infill with Prototype; Calgary, Canada; by Meghan Druding; elev.; p. 24; June 01; RA

HOUSE, DIANE
Landscape Architecture; Land Art: Spiral maze, native plants, Yorkshire, England; ph.; p. 98; Mar 01; ARRev
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)

HRP LANDESIGN
Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development: Upscale Production Homes, Watermark at Crystal Cove, Newport Coast, California; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. ill.; p. 177-183; Feb 01; B

HUFF & GOODEN
Architecture: Survey of Firm’s Work; by Lynn Nesmith; ph.; p. 89-91, 108-111; Feb 01; AR

HUMAN NATURE
Recreation/Park: Radio Antenna Remnants Inspire Public Park; West Chester; Ohio; by Heather Hammatt; pl.; p. 20; Mar 01; LA

HUNTSMAN ARCHITECTURAL GROUP
Apartment Building/Interiors: Lobby Renovation, 300 California Street, San Francisco, California; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 77-78; Feb 01; ID

HUTKER ASSOCIATES
Architecture: Firm Profile; by Claire S. Conroy; ph.; p. 36-43; July 01; RA
Residence: Landscape Preserves Coastal Habitat; McMahon-Duell home; ASLA award; Martha’s Vineyard, Massachusetts; by Heather Hammatt; pl.; p. 52-59; Dec 01; LA
Residence: Skolos/Weddell Home & Studio; BUILDER Merit Award; Canton, Massachusetts; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 160; Oct 01; ID

HUTT, ANTONIA
Residence: Island Style Renovation; Los Angeles, California; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 162-167; Mar 01; ID

IDEO
Train: Acela Express, Amtrak; by Peter Hall; ph.; p. 46-49; Feb 01; INT

II BY IV
Showroom: Interior Design Show “Space Concepts 2001”; II BY IV, Toronto, Canada; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 218-223; Oct 01; ID

IKM
Government Building: Jail Turned Courthouse, Allegheny County; Reconstruction Award; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; by Morgan Luciana Danner; ph. cost anal.; p. 30-32; Oct 01; BD&C

IMAGINARY FORCES
Office Building/Interiors: IBM Offices, Briefing Center, Work of design team; Chicago, Illinois; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 218-223; Oct 01; ID

ING. LUIGI MARTINO
Transit Station: Intermodal Transportation Terminal, Terminus-Hoenheim-Nord, Mulhouse, France; by Joseph Giovannini; ph.; p. 136-143; Sept 01; A

INGRAM, ELIZABETH WRIGHT
Residence: Residence and Artist's Studio; Manitou Springs, Colorado; ph. sec.; p. 89, 91, 118-119; Feb 01; AR

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)

INGRAHAM, ELIZABETH WRIGHT (cont’d)
Residence: Survey of Firm’s Work; House on a Cliff; Pueblo West, Colorado; by Cynthia Davidson; ph. sec.; p. 89, 91, 116-117; Feb 01; AR

INTERIOR ARCHITECTS
Sustainable Architecture: Environmentally Friendly High Rise, California EPA Headquarters; Sacramento, California; by Gordon Wright; ph. ill. cost anal.; p. 24-28; Nov 01; BD&C

INTERIOR SPACE INTERNATIONAL
Office Building/Interiors: Marketing Agency, Rocket Science; IIDA award winner; Chicago, Illinois; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 192-193; Nov 01; ID

IOTA OFFICE
Office Building/Interiors: Sportswear Company Offices, Triple S Soul; Brooklyn, New York; by Ben Veliez; ph.; p. 254-259; Apr 01; ID

ISOZAKI, ARATA
Museum/Art: Addition, Bass Museum of Art; Miami Beach, Florida; by Aaron Betsky; ph. sec. pl.; p. 112-117; May 01; A

ISTHMUS ARCHITECTURE
Government Building: State Capitol (1917); Restoration; Madison, Wisconsin; ph.; p. 100; Nov 01; AR

ITO, TOYO
Library: Information Resource Center; Mediathèque; Steel tube structural system glass skin, movable walls; Sendai, Japan; by Naomi Pollock; ph. sec. pl.; p. 190-201; May 01; AR
Library: Library, Mediathèque; Sendai, Japan; by Michael Webb; ph. sec. pl.; p. 46-51; Oct 01; ARev

IVERSON ASSOCIATES
Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Attracting Young Professionals and Empty-nesters, The Parks at Broken Top; Bend, Oregon; by Loretta Williams; ph. pl.; p. 105; July 01; B

JACKOBY, ALFRED
Religious Building/Synagogue: Architects Struggle with Form for New Synagogues, Jewish population explosion leads to many new commissions; —, Germany; by Michael Z. Wise; ph. pers.; p. 65-68; Oct 01; A

JACKSON, DAKOTA
Furniture, Furnishings: Furniture Designer; Interview; by Jane Kolleeny; ph.; p. 216; July 01; AR

JACOBS, STEPHEN B.
Hotel; Library, New York, New York; ph.; p. 230-233; June 01; ID

JACOBSON, SILVERSTEIN & WINSLOW
Residence: Ten Patterns of Home; by Max Jacobson et al.; ph.; p. 28-32; Oct 01; RA
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)

JAE CHA/LIGHT
Community Center; Community Center; Religious services, education and community gathering; ar+d Prize Winner; Marcovia, Honduras; ph. pl.; p. 46-47; Dec 01; AR

JAKLITSCH, STEPHAN
Store/Clothing; Marc Jacobs; San Francisco, California; ph. Edie Cohen; pl. p. 144-149; Jan 01; ID

JAKOB & MACFARLANE
Theater; Theatre L’Eclat Remodel; Pont-Audemer, France; ph. Claire Downey; pl. sec; p. 120-123; July 01; AR

JAMES & HARTWICK
Residence; Vicki’s Creek House; BUILDER Merit Award, Dallas, Texas; ph. Christina B. Farnsworth; pl. p. 136; Oct 01; B

JAMES, VINCENT
Museum/Natural History; Cable Natural History Museum; 2001 PIA Award; Inventive skin, light wells/cisterns and water recycling; Cable, Minnesota; ph. Raul Barreneche; pl. ill. pers. dia. sec.; p. 128-133; Apr 01; A

JAMESON, DAVID
Residence; Renovated Ranch; Light, modern, flow-through design; Chevy Chase, Maryland; ph. Cheryl Weber; pl. p. 62-67; Mar 01; RA

JANSON & GOLDSTEIN
Store/Clothing; Use of Everyday Materials, Emporio Armani; New York, New York; ph. Sheila Kim; pl. p. 108-109; Sept 01; ID

JARMUND & VIGSNAES
Government Building; Governor’s Headquarters; ar+d Prize Winner; Svalbard, Norway; ph. pl. sec; p. 60-61; Dec 01; AR

JAYNE, THOMAS
Religious Building/Church; Rectory, St. Mary the Virgin Church; Interiors; New York, New York; ph. Monica Geran; pl. p. 52-53; Dec 01; ID

JBJ
Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Chimney Corners; BUILDER Merit Award; Ladera Ranch, California; ph. Christina B. Farnsworth; pl. p. 148; Oct 01; B

JESTKO & WHILES
Recreation/Playground; British vs. American Design Ideas, Diana Princess of Wales Memorial Playground; London, England; ph. Claire Cooper Marcus; pl. p. 66-71, 85; Dec 01; LA

JOHNSON, SCHWINGHAMMER
Lighting; Lighting Company Projects, JS Lighting; ph. p. 76-79; Mar 01; INT

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)

JOHNSON, J.G.
Hotel; Fulton Building; Reconstruction Award; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; ph. Larry Flynn; pl. cost anal. det.; p. 40-42; Oct 01; BD&C

JOHNSON, MARK
Landscape Architecture; Landscape Architecture; Interview; by Ingrid Whitehead; pl. p. 400; May 01; AR

JOHNSON, PHILIP
Architecture; Architect; Survey of Current Projects and interview; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. ill. m.; p. 59-61; July 01; AR

Museum/Art; Amon Carter Art Museum, Expansion; Fort Worth, Texas; ph. p. 146-149; Nov 01; AR

JONASSEN, JAMES
Studio; Designer’s Workspace and Residence; Seattle, Washington; ph. p. 79-80; Aug 01; ID

JONES, AL
Residence; Nouveau Plantation Grounds and Fountain, Cercle des Chenes; Natchitoches, Louisiana; ph. Heather Hammatt; pl. sec; p. 58-67; Aug 01; LA

JONES, PETER BLUNDELL
Residence; Remodeled Stone Mill; Derbyshire, Padley Gorge, England; ph. pl. sec; p. 61-63; July 01; AR

JOSEPH, WENDY EVANS
Museum; Women’s Museum; Remodeled 1909 state fair pavilion; Dallas, Texas; ph. David Dillon; pl. p. 158-160; Nov 01; AR

University/Landscape; Pedestrian Bridge; Rockefeller University; Business Week/Architectural Record Award; New York, New York; ph. p. 108; Oct 01; AR

JOY, RICK
Residence; Desert Site; Tubac, Arizona; ph. Sarah Amelar; pl. sec; p. 138-147; Apr 01; AR

Residence; Desert Site; Southern, Arizona; pl. sec; p. 46-49; July 01; AR

JPRA
Auditorium; Opera House Restoration; AIA Honor Award; Detroit, Michigan; p. 122; May 01; AR

JUNG & BRANNEN
Office Building/High Rise; Building Methods Speed Construction of High Rises with Below-grade Parking; Boston, Massachusetts; ph. David Barista; pl. ill. m.; p. 44-46; Sept 01; BD&C

KAHN, ALBERT
Auditorium; Opera House Restoration; AIA Honor Award; Detroit, Michigan; p. 122; May 01; AR

KALAVRYTINO, YOTA
Residence; Vacation House and Guest House; Aegina, Greece; ph. Violet Gore; pl. sec; p. 84-87; Aug 01; AR

29
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

KANSAI, BARIS
Residence; Guest Pavilion; Istanbul, Turkey; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p. 148-153; June 01; ID

KAPAUM, FRANZ
Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Apartments, Shops, Performance Hall, Office Complex, Remodeled from gas storage tanks (1896); Challenge to preservation; Vienna, Austria; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec.; p. 108-115; Nov 01; AR

KAPLAN PARTNERS
Recreation/Park; Theme Park, Universal CityWalk; Lighting; Orlando, Florida; by Catherine McHugh; ph. pl. elev. axon.; p. 195-198; Nov 01; AR

KARTHER, ALEXANDER
Waterfront Development; Proposed Monongahela Riverfront Reclamation; Star City, West Virginia; by Heather Hammatt; pl. pers. sec.; p. 22; Jan 01; LA

KAUFMANS, MEEKS
Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouse; Cabot Bay at Bridgeport; BUILDER Merit Award; Valencia, California; by Loretta Williams; ph.; p. 162; Oct 01; B

KAWAKUBO, REI
Store/Clothing; Women's Clothing, Comme des Garcons; Paris, France; by Aric Chen; ph.; p. 206-209; Oct 01; ID

KEIFER, GABRIELE
Greenhouse; Biosphere and Flower Pavilion; Potsdam, Near, Germany; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. axon.; p. 52-61; Dec 01; A

KENNEDY & VIOLICH
Residence; Serene Interiors; Cape Cod, Massachusetts; by Juanita Dugdale; ph. sec.; p. 66-73; Apr 01; INT

KENNEDY ASSOCIATES
Recreation/Playground; Urban Renewal Project Playground, Gateway School; ASLA award winner; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl. sec.; p. 70-77, 89; Jan 01; LA

KEPHART ARCHITECTS
Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Single Buyers and Single Parent Families, Primrose at Quincy Place at Pinehurst; Denver, Colorado; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. pl.; p. 76; Nov 01; B

KILEY, DAN
Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; Hollin Hills; Fifty year retrospective, Fairfax County, Virginia; by John A. Burns; ph.; p. 26, 28; June 01; RA

KIMM, ALICE
Restaurant; The Brig; Los Angeles, California; ph. pl.; p. 162-167; Nov 01; ID

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

KINDERSLEY, RICHARD
Art; Ring of Engraved Standing Stones; Roche Court, England; ph.; p. 98; Apr 01; ARev

KING, RONETTE
Interior Design; Hall of Fame Inductee; Her Work; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. S22-S26; Dec 01; ID

KIPPS & FLORES
Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Marketing, Sales; Buyers Encouraged to Customize Plan, New Forest, Houston, Texas; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. pl.; p. 108; Sept 01; B

KIRKPATRICK ASSOCIATE ARCHITECTS
Residence; Island Style Renovation; Los Angeles, California; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 162-167; Mar 01; ID

KISS & CATHCART
Utility Facility; Electrical Utility Customer Center; Photovoltaic glass over curtain walls; Hamburg, Germany; ph. sec.; p. 123; Jan 01; AR

KLEIN, DITHAM
Restaurant; Veggie To Go; Tokyo, Japan; ph. pl.; p. 84-85; Oct 01; ARev

KLEIN MAN, KENT
Handicapped Design; Access Ramp Creates Plaza of Brass Tiles and Grass; Crosby Hall; 2001 P/A Award; Buffalo, New York; by Raul Barrereche; ill. pl. elev. det.; p. 40-41; Oct 01; ARev

KLEINMAN, KENT
University/Alumni Center; Office and Ceremonial Space Combine, McNamara Alumni Center, University of Minnesota; Minneapolis, Minnesota; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. sec. cost anal.; p. 30-36; Mar 01; BD&C

KLOTZ, MATHIAS
School/High; Santiago, Chile; ph. pl. sec.; p. 54-57; Apr 01; ARev

KNUDSON, GLOSS
Residential Development; Speculative Housing; Transition Spaces Separate Rooms, Example plans; by Jerry Gloss; ph. pl.; p. 87-88; Mar 01; B

KNOLL INTERNATIONAL
Office Building/Middle Rise; Corporate Headquarters, Weyerhaeuser; Pioneer partition-free interior, AIA 25 Year Award; Tacoma, Washington; ph. pl.; p. 146-147; May 01; AR

KNOLL INTERNATIONAL
Office Building/Middle Rise; Corporate Headquarters, Weyerhaeuser; Pioneer partition-free interior, AIA 25 Year Award; Tacoma, Washington; ph. pl.; p. 146-147; May 01; AR

KO-DAMADISENO
Elderly Housing; Pinole Gardens; BUILDER Merit Award; Pinole, California; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 166; Oct 01; B
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)

KOERNER, BRAD
Theater; Student Designed Performance Space, Harvard School of Design; INTERIORS Award; Sommerville, Massachusetts; by Peter Hall; ph. pl.; p. 110-111; Jan 01; INT

KOHLER ASSOCIATES
Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouse; Sonoma Villero, North Kirkland, Washington; by Loretta Williams; ph. pi.; p. 112; Mar 01; B

KOLATAN & MACDONALD
Residence; Saltbox Addition, Reboyd House; 2001 AIA Award; New design and structural technology explored; Fairfield County, Connecticut; by Raul Barreneche; m. pi. elev. sec.; p. 108-113; Apr 01, A

KOOLHAAS, REM
Conference Center; Congress Center; Conference and exhibition spaces; hotel; Competition winners and other entries; Cordoba, Spain; m. pi. elev.; p. 70-71; Aug 01, ARev

KOOPEN, OLAVI
Residence; Vacation House; Island site; Kimito, Finland; ph. pi, sec. p. 42-45; July 01, ARev

KOPPEL, STEPHAN
Cemetery; Cemetery Complex: ar+d Prize Winner; Munich, Germany; ph. pl. sec.; p. 56-57; Dec 01; ARev

KORAB, BALTHAZAR
Photography; Review of Career and Projects; Balthazar Korab; ph. ill.; p. 74-81; Apr 01; INT

KPFF CONSULTING ENGINEERS
Earthquake; Oregon State Library Undergoes Seismic Retrofit; Salem, Oregon; by Richard Nemeck; ph. sec.; p. 40-44; Apr 01; BD&G

KRAMER, ROBIN
Store/Clothing; Men’s Wear, John Varvatos; New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 260-263; Apr 01; ID

KRINKE, REBECCA
Arboretum; Landscape Installation Brings Forest Detail to Focus; Minneapolis, Minnesota; by Heather Hammatt; ph. m.; p. 24; Apr 01; LA

KRUECK & SEXTON
Industrial Building; Phillips Plastic Factory; Phillips, Wisconsin; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pi. sec.; p. 112-117; June 01; AR

Industrial Building; Plastics Factory; Phillips Plastics; Business Week/Architectural Record Award; Phillips, Wisconsin; ph. p. 96; Oct 01; AR

Residence; Beach House with Sinuous Glass; Santa Rosa Island, Florida; by Cheryl Weber; pl. m.; p. 28; May 01; RA

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)

KRUECK & SEXTON (cont’d)
Showroom; Furniture Designer in Merchandise Mart, Herman Miller; Chicago, Illinois; by Linas Alsenas; ph.; p. 100-101; Aug 01; ID

Showroom; Furniture Designer, Herman Miller; INTERIORS Award; Chicago, Illinois; by Lisa Skolnick; ph. pl.; p. 76-79; Jan 01; INT

Showroom; Office Furniture Showroom, Herman Miller; AIA Honor Award, Chicago, Illinois; ph.; p. 124; May 01; AR

KTGY GROUP
Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Ocean Walk, Plan 1; BUILDER Grand Award; Port Hueneme, California; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 120-121; Oct 01; B

KUMA, KENGO
Museum; Woodblock Print Museum; Bato, Japan; by Michael Webb; ph. pl. elev.; p. 52-55; Oct 01, ARev

KUWABARA, PAYNE, MCKENNA & BLUMBERG
Hotel; 1970s Redo, Hilton Toronto; Toronto, Canada; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 232-235; Jan 01; ID

LA & DALLMAN
Architecture; Survey of Firm’s Work; ph. m.; p. 55-56; Apr 01, AR

LAKE & FLATO
Hotel; Motor Court Conversion, Hotel San Jose; Austin, Texas; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 220-224; Jan 01; ID

LAND LEASE DESIGN GROUP
Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Mixed Development, Office Tower and Apartment Tower; Sydney, Australia; by E. M. Farrell; ph. pi. sec.; p. 44-49; Feb 01, ARev

LAND USE CONSULTANTS
Recreation/Playground; British vs American Design Ideas; Diana Princess of Wales Memorial Playground; London, England; by Clare Cooper Marcus; ph. pers. pl.; p. 66-71; 85; Dec 01; LA

LANDSCHAFT PLANEN & BAUEN
Recreation/Sports Facility; Sunken Ice Rink, Velodrome and Natatorium Buildings; Berlin, Germany; ph.; p. 88-93; July 01; A

LANDWORKS STUDIO
Garden; Interactive Trampoline and Willow Garden, Chateau-sur-Loire; ASLA award; Chaumont-sur-Loire, France; by Heather Hammatt; ph. sec. pl. ref.; p. 28-32; Mar 01; LA

LANG & WILSON
Architecture; Selected as a Talented Upstart; Review of their work; by Clifford A. Pearson; pers. sec.; p. 52-55; Dec 01; AR

Museum; Museum and Ski Lift Station, Museum of Extreme Culture; British Columbia, Canada; pers. sec.; p. 54-55; Dec 01; AR
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)

LANG & WILSON (cont’d)
School: School and Community Center; Calama, Chile; ph. pers.; p. 52-53; Dec 01; AR

LANGDON & WILSON
Government Building; Lloyd D. George U.S. Courthouse; Las Vegas, Nevada; by Diane Ghirardo; ph. pl. sec.; p. 118-127; Jan 01; A
Government Building; U. S. Courthouse; Phoenix, Arizona; ph. pl.; p. 92-99; Mar 01; AR
Office Building/Middle Rise; EPA Regional Headquarters Uses Green Principles; Kansas City, Kansas; by C. C. Sullivan; ph. pl. sec. table; p. 56-60; May 01; BD&C

LAPIDUS, MORRIS
Architecture; Morris Lapidus; Eulogy & Retrospective; by Susanna Sirefman; ph.; p. 29, 30; Mar 01; A
Interior Design; In Memoriam, Morris Lapidus 1902-2001; by Julie Lasky; ph., p. 25; Feb 01; INT

LAQUARTRA & BONCI
Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Dump Becomes Urban Community, Duquesne Slag Heap; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; by Michael Lecese; ph. pers. pl. sec. ref.; p. 53-59; Oct 01; LA

LASDUN, DENYS
Architecture; Obituary, 1914-2001; Grand Old Man of English Architecture; by Trevor Dannatt; ph.; p. 27; Feb 01; ARev

LATONA, KEN
Hotel; Lodge, Bay of Fires; Ocean Front Isolated Site; Tasmania, Australia; by David Clark; ph. pl.; p. 104-107; July 01; AR
Recreation/Visitor Center; Visitors’ Lodge; Primitive ocean front site; Tasmania, Bay of Fires, Australia; by Dan Underwood; ph. pl.; p. 66-69; Mar 01; ARev

LATZ PARTNERS
Landscape Restoration; River Cleanup and Industrial Ruins, Emscher Landscape Park; Ruhr Region, Germany; by Brenda J. Brown; ph. pl. map ref.; p. 66-75, 92-96; Apr 01; LA

LAUTNER, JOHN
Residence; Restoration of 1950 House; Los Angeles, California; by Alan Hess; ph. pl.; p. 154-157; Nov 01; AR
Residence; Restored and Remodeled; Los Angeles, California; ph.; p. 81; Dec 01; AR

LAVIN, THOMAS
Showroom; Traditional and Contemporary Mix, Thomas Lavin, furniture designer; Los Angeles, California; by Yasmin Spiro; ph.; p. 69-70; July 01; ID

LEARNER, STEVEN
Art Gallery; Art Dealer, Sean Kelly; New York, New York; by Jeff Hill; ph. pl.; p. 178-185; Aug 01; ID

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)

LECLERE, MICHAEL
Hotel; Resort and Spa, Bacara; Santa Barbara, California; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 210-216; Jan 01; ID

LEE & WIMPENNY
Office Building/Interiors; Modern Furniture Collection in Office Setting; New York, New York; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 104-105; Oct 01; ID

LEE, GARY
Office Building/Interiors; Corporate Law Firm, Latham & Watkins, Chicago, Illinois; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p. 336-339; May 01; ID
Office Building/Interiors; Investment Banking, Madison Dearborn Partners; Chicago, Illinois; by Linas Alsenas; ph.; p. 211-212; Nov 01; ID

LEERS & WEINZAPFEL
Government Building; Federal Courthouse; Judges delay process; Style and security key issues; Orlando, Florida; by Bradford McKee; ill.; p. 98-101, 132, 134; Jan 01; A
University.Utility Facility; Chilled Water Plant; University of Pennsylvania; Business Week/Architectural Record Award; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; ph.; p. 108; Oct 01; AR
University.Utility Facility; Chiller Plant; University of Pennsylvania; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; ph.; p. 99; May 01; AR

LEESER ARCHITECTURE
Restaurant; Bar and Two Restaurants, Glass, Bok and Pod; New York, New York; by Cynthia Davidson; ph. pl. axon.; p. 134-141; Sept 01; AR

LEGER & WANSELJA
Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Renovated House and Studio; Reuses car parts and more; AIA Top Ten Green Project; Berkeley, California; by Cheryl Weber; ph.; p. 20-21; Sept 01; RA

LEGORRETA & LEGORRETA
University/Business School; Above a Parking Garage, Graduate School of Business Administration; Monterrey, Mexico; by Elizabeth H. Kubany; ph. pl. sec.; p. 102-104; Dec 01; AR

LEHMAN-SMITH & MCEILISH
Office Building/Interiors; Law Firm Offices, Kirkpatrick & Lockhart; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; by Monica Goran; ph. pl.; p. 274-279; May 01; ID

LEHRER, MICHAEL B.
Shelter; Downtown Homeless Drop-in Shelter; AIA Honor Award; Los Angeles, California; ph.; p. 117; May 01; AR

LESSARD ARCHITECTURAL GROUP
Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Rose Hill; Rockville, Maryland; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. pl.; p. 137; Jan 01; B
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)

LESSARD ARCHITECTURAL GROUP (cont’d)
Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouse; Townhouses Add Prosperity to Destitute Area; Harrison Square; Washington, District of Columbia; by Loretta Williams; ph. pl.; p. 106; June 01; B

LEVYA, ISAEL
Residence; Transparent House for Waterfall Views; No walls between spaces; San Isidro, Costa Rica; by Cheryl Weber; m. pl.; p. 28; Mar 01; RA

LEWIS, TSURUMAKI & LEWIS
Hotel; Firms Design Tiny Guestroom; by Darey Cosper and James Sanders; ph. pl.; m. p. 91-101; Mar 01; INT

LEWISITES
Recreation/Playground; Urban Renewal Project Playground, Gateway School, ASLA award winner; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl. sec.; p. 70-77, 89; Jan 01; LA

LIAIGRE, CHRISTIAN
Residence; Scandinavian Design Showcased; Swedish Consul; New York, New York; by Jen Renzi; ph. pl.; p. 78; June 01; ARev

LIGHTING DESIGN ALLIANCE
Store/Clothing; Shoe Store, Skechers; Hollywood, California; by Leanne B. French; ph.; p. 311-313; May 01; AR

LIGHTING GROUP
Government Building; County Court Facility; Lighting Features; Los Angeles, California; by Leanne B. French; ph.; p. 305; May 01; AR

LINDE, ANKI
Residence; Scandinavian Design Showcased; Swedish Consul; New York, New York; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 78; June 01; ID

LIPPMANN ASSOCIATES
Residence; Sydney, Australia; ph. pl. sec.; p. 54-57; July 01; ARev

LITTLE SECRETS
Residence; 2001 RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Design Awards; Poulson, Washington; by Meghan Drueing et al.; ph. elev. pers.; p. 42-90; May 01; RA

LLDG AND GSA
Office Building/High Rise; Aurora Office and Apartment Towers; Interview with architect; Wall section; Sydney, Australia; by Lisa Findley; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 132-139; Oct 01; AR

LMN
Auditorium; Concert Hall, Benaroya Hall, AIA Honor Award; Seattle, Washington; ph.; p. 121; May 01; AR

Museum; Experience Music Project; Grand Award; Seattle, Washington; by Gordon Wright; ph. iso.; p. 26-30; June 01; BD&C

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)

LODS, MARCEL
Apartment Building/High Rise; Housing and Technological Reform in Interwar France; Cite de la Muette; Cite de la Muette, France; by Robert Weddler; m. ph. sec. biblio.; p. 167-175; Feb 01; JAE

LOKKEN, GISLE
Residence; Summer House North of Arctic Circle; Skarsfjord, Norway; ph. pl. elev.; p. 86-87; June 01; ARev

LOMAX, JERROLD
Residence; Zen-like Interior; Carmel Valley, California; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 176-181; July 01; ID

LOONEY, J. CARSON
Residential Development, Speculative Housing; The Future of Community and Residential Development; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 307-310; Feb 01; B

LOONEY, RICKS & KISS
Apartment Development, Multiple Building Group/Low Rise; Echelon at Lakeside; BUILDER Merit Award; Plano, Texas; by Loretta Williams; ph.; p. 170; Oct 01; B

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; Somerset; Over slag dump; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; by Charles Rosenblum; ph.; p. 37; July 01; AR

Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Pump Becomes Urban Community, Duquesne Slag Heap; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; by Michael Leccese; ph. pers. pl. sec. ref.; p. 53-59; Oct 01; LA

LOT/EKARCHITEC TURE
Art; Audio-Video Lounge from Cement Mixer; New York, New York; by Peter Hall; ph.; p. 94-95; Mar 01; A

LOVELL, SUZANNE
Showroom; Annual Residential Installation Mixes East/West Design; Chicago Botanic Garden; Chicago, Illinois; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 80; Feb 01; ID

LUCCHETTI ARCHITECTS
Office Building/Interiors; Old Mill Building; Renovated for Design Firm’s Offices; Cambridge, Massachusetts; by Meghan Drueing; ph.; p. 76-77, Apr 01; RA

LUKEZ, PAUL
Screen; Hanging Divider Separates Tall Spaces; Somerville, Massachusetts; by Rick Vitullo; sec. det. axon.; p. 68-70, Aug 01; RA

LUND & HAGEN
Residence; Two Attached Houses; Oslo, Norway; ph. pl. sec.; p. 42-47; June 01; ARev

LZA TECHNOLOGY
Roof, Roofing; Historic Slate Roof Rebuilt after Fire; Manhattan Central Synagogue; New York, New York; by David Barista; ph.; p. 22-24; Dec 01; BD&C
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

MAAS, WINY

Industrial Building; High Rise Pig Sties: Proposal; —, Netherlands; by Liane Lefaivre; ill.; p. 62; Aug 01; A

MACCORMAC, JAMIESON & PRITCHARD

Museum/Science, Technology; Science Museum Addition, Welcome Wing; Lighting and Building Technology Working Together; London, England; ph. sec. dia. ill.; p. 62-66; Jan 01; AR

Museum; Archive Building; Jersey Heritage Trust; Jersey, Channel Islands, England; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 60-64; Jan 01; ARev

MACHADO & SILVETTI

Museum/Art; Utah Museum of Fine Arts; Salt Lake City, Utah; by Ned Cramer; ph. sec. pers. ill.; p. 106-117; Nov 01; A

University/Residential; Dormitory; Rice University; Houston, Texas; by Ned Cramer; pers.; p. 74-75; May 01; A

MACK, SCOGIN, MERRILL & ELAM

University/Residential; Willow Street Student Housing; Tulane University; New Orleans, Louisiana; by Lawrence W. Speck; ph. pl. sec. cost anal.; p. 128-135; Sept 01; A

MACKEY-LYONS, BRIAN

Architecture; Survey of Firm's Work; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. axon.; p. 89-91, 102-107; Feb 01; AR

Research Facility, Laboratory; Wind Tube Tunnel, Nova Scotia, Upper Kingsburg, Canada; ph.; p. 102-103; Feb 01; A

Residence; Cliff Top Site; Nova Scotia, Cape Breton Island, Canada; ph. pl. sec.; p. 70-71; July 01; ARev

Residence; House on Rock Outcropping; Nova Scotia, Herring Cove, Canada; ph.; p. 106-107; Feb 01; A

University/Science Center; Computer Science Facility; Dalhousie University; Nova Scotia, Halifax, Canada; ph. pl. axon.; p. 104-105; Feb 01; A

MACY, WALTER

River, Waterway; Public Spaces on Waterfront; South Waterfront Park and Eastbank Park; Portland, Oregon; by Mark Hinshaw; ph. pl. pers. sec.; p. 64-73, 98; Oct 01; LA

MADRIDEJOS, SOL

Religious Building/Chapel; Private, Concrete, Unlighted; Valleacerron, Spain; by David Cohn; ph.; p. 73-74; Apr 01; A

MAH, NANCY

Restaurant; Company Projects, Nancy Mah Design; by Pilar Guzman; ph.; p. 86-90; Mar 01; INT

MAKRIS, GEORGE

Residence; Vacation House and Guest House; Aegina, Greece; by Violet Gore; ph. pl. sec.; p. 84-87; Aug 01; ARev

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

MANDEVILLE, BERGE & BOX

Showroom; Furniture Designers, B&B Italia at Diva; Seattle, Washington; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 86-87; May 01; ID

MANGURIAN, ROBERT

Architecture; Profile of Firm, Studio Works; by Ned Cramer; ph. pl. dia. sec. pers.; p. 96-101; Aug 01; A

MANIDEKIS, MICHALIS

Residence; Mykonos, Greece; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-67; July 01; ARev

MANSER PRACTICE

Hotel; The Great Eastern; London, England; by Michelle Ogundehin; ph.; p. 80-85; Mar 01; INT

MANSFIELD, R. DOUGLAS

Residence; Davidson at Cielo; The Hilton Residence; BUILDER Grand Award; Rancho Santa Fe, California; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl.; p. 114-115; Oct 01; A

MANTZIOU-VENETSANOU, ELENI

Residence; Vacation House; Trisiteno, Greece; by Penelope Green; ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-69; July 01; ARev

MANZL, RITSCH & SANDER

Railroad Station; Mountain Railroad Station; ar+d Prize Winner; St Anton am Arlberg, Austria; ph. pl. sec.; p. 72-73; Dec 01; ARev

MARBLE & FAIRBANKS

Apartment Building/Interiors; Multi-story Live/Work Space; New York, New York; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p. 168-173; Mar 01; ID

MARCEK & DUFFY

Learning, Training Center; Technology and Presentation Training Center, Winstar Center; Lighting Features; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph. pl.; p. 152-156; Aug 01; AR

MARHARISHI GLOBAL CONSTRUCTION

City and Regional Planning; New Town; Maharishi Influence; Vedic City, Iowa; by Michael Sorkin; ph. pl.; p. 69-72; Sept 01; A

MARK, ANDREAS

Cemetery; Cemetery Complex; ar+d Prize Winner; Munich, Germany; ph. pl. sec.; p. 56-57; Dec 01; ARev

MARMOL & RADZINER

Bathroom; Remodel, Strand Residence; Manhattan Beach, California; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph. pl.; p. 54-57; Oct 01; RA

Residence; Reinvigorated Neutra Work; L ew House; Hollywood Hills, California; by Henry U Rbach; ph.; p. 152-165; July 01; ID

Store/Clothing; Clothing Store; Costume National; Los Angeles, California; by David Hay; ph. pl.; p. 103, 112-115; Jan 01; A
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)

MARQUARDT, JURGEN
University/Technical; Pavilion for Exhibitions and Seminars, Technical School for Glass; Ideal modernist building, floating roof; Rheinbach, Germany; ph. pl. det.; p. 105; Aug 01; ARRev

MARTIN & HUANG
Office Building/Middle Rise; EPA Regional Headquarters Uses Green Principles; Kansas City, Kansas; by C. C. Sullivan; ph. pl. sec. table; p. 56-60; May 01; BD&C

MARTIN, DAVID
Residence; Architect’s Hillside Villa, Santa Monica, California; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 186-193; July 01; ID

MARTINI, RICHARD
Hotel; Boston Sheraton; Boston, Massachusetts; by Thaddeus Kromelis; ph.; p. 580-582; Mar 01; ID

MARVIN, ROBERT
Landscape Architecture; In Memoriam, Robert Marvin 1920-2001; by J. William Thompson; ph.; p. 13; Aug 01; LA

MASSIH, KAVA
Office Building/Interiors; Software Company’s Offices, Evolve Software; Emeryville, California; by Lisa Findley; ph. pl.; p. 158-160; June 01; AR

MATHER, RICK
Museum/Art; Dulwich Picture Gallery, Art Museum; Business Week/Architectural Record Award; London, England; ph.; p. 98; Oct 01; AR

MATSUYAMA INTERNATIONAL
Restaurant; Sushi Yasuda; New York, New York; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p. 168-171; June 01; ID

MAU, BRUCE
Architectural Design, Theory; Graphics Designer; His work in Architectural and Other Designs; Interview; by John E. Czarnecki; ph. pl. ill.; m. p. 65-70; June 01; AR

MAURI OS, GEORGES
Residence; Townhouse; Paris, France; ph. pl. axon.; p. 72-73; July 01; ARRev

MAXMAN, SUSAN
Correctional Facility; Extermin Design Conceals Functional Purpose; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 102-104; July 01; BD&C

MAYER-REED, CAROL
River, Waterway; Public Spaces on Waterfront, South Waterfront Park and Eastbank Park; Portland, Oregon; by Mark Hinshaw; ph. pl. pers. sec.; p. 64-73, 98; Oct 01; LA

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)

MBM ARCHITECTS
Apartment Development, Multiple Building Group/Middle Rise; Maastricht, Netherlands; ph. pl.; p. 62-65; June 01; ARRev

University/Classroom; Law Faculty Building, Pompeu Fabra University, Remodeled; Barcelona, Spain; by Carla Bertolucci; ph. pl. sec.; p. 36-40; Nov 01; ARRev

MCASLAN, JOHN
Museum/Natural History; Archeology Museum and Visitor Center; Volubilis, Morocco; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec. pers.; p. 70-71; Sept 01; ARRev

MCCLIER
Hotel; Restoration and Remodeling, Reliance Building Hotel; AIA Honor Award; Chicago, Illinois; ph.; p. 103; May 01; AR

MCCORMACK, WALTER
Historic, Preservation; School Demolition; Criteria questioned; Cleveland, Ohio; by Steve Litt; ph.; p. 116; July 01; A

MCCORMICK, WARREN
Apartment Development, Multiple Building Group/Low Rise; Echelon at Lakeside; Builder’s Mentor Award; Piano, Texas; by Lorelta Williams; ph.; p. 103; Oct 01; B

MCCULLOUGH & MULVIN
Museum/Art; Museum of Art, Remodeled and expanded model school building; Sligo, Ireland; by Raymond Ryan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 59-61; Sept 01; ARRev

MCDONOUGH, MICHAEL
Architectural Research; Technical Innovations in Laboratory House; E-House 2000; Stone Ridge, New York; by Michael McDonough; ph. ill. pers.; p. 255-260; Jan 01; B

MCDONOUGH, WILLIAM
Office Practice; Ecological Emphasis Converts Clients to Environmentalists; by Peter Hall; ph. m.; p. 39-42; July 01; A

Sustainable Architecture; Green Design Growing in Popularity; by Larry Flynn; ill. elev. ph.; p. 26-28; Apr. 01; BD&C

Sustainable Architecture; Redevelopment of Manufacturing Plant Utilizes Green Technology; Ford Rouge Center; Dearborn, Michigan; by Larry Flynn; ill.; p. 14; May 01; BD&C

University/Environmental Studies Building; Cutting Edge of Green Technology, Adam Joseph Lewis Center; Oberlin College; Oberlin, Ohio; by David Barista; ph. pl. ill.; p. 30-34; Apr 01; BD&C

MGANN ASSOCIATES
City and Regional Planning; Neotraditional and Sustainable Community Development; Civano, Arizona; by Rebecca Fish Ewan; ph. pl.; p. 28-30, 77-79; Dec 01; LA

MCGOLDRIC, MARGUERITE
Shelter; Homeless Shelter Prototype; New York, New York; ph.; p. 131; Jan 01; AR
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

MCHARG, IAN
Landscape Architecture; In Memoriam, Ian McHarg; Review of life and projects; by Frederick Steiner; ph. dia. pl. ref.; p. 60-65, 96-97; July 01; LA

MCINTURFF ARCHITECTS
Residence; Cozzens Residence; BUILDER Grand Award; Washington, District of Columbia; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 122-123; Oct 01; B

MCKENZIE, VOORHEES & GMELIN
Showroom; Kips Bay Decorator Show House; New York, New York; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 284-291; Sept 01; ID

MCLARAND, VASQUEZ & EMSIEK
Apartment Development, Multiple Building Group/Low Rise; Village One at Newport Bluffs; BUILDER Merit Award; Newport Beach, California; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl.; p. 154; Oct 01; B

MCMANUS, RICHARD
Residence; Interior Design and Artworks; San Francisco, California; by Monica Geran; ph., p. 222-225; Aug 01; ID

MCLLARAN, GAUDY
City and Regional Planning; Olympic Structure Urban Impact; ASLA award; Sydney, Australia; by Ian Perlman; ph. pl.; p. 76-83, 97; Feb 01; LA

MCMAMAR SALVIA
Office Building/Middle Rise; Enhancement to Corporate Image, Reebok International Corporate Headquarters; Canton, Massachusetts; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl.; p. 26-30; Jan 01; BD&C

MECANOO ARCHITECTS
Religious Building/Chapel; Catholic Cemetery Chapel; Rotterdam, Netherlands; ph. pl. sec.; p. 41-43; Nov 01; ARev

MEIER, LAUREN
Historic, Preservation; Historical Landscape Architect Dispels Common Preservation Views; by Kim O'Connell; ph. ref.; p. 88-89; 95; June 01; LA

MEIER, RICHARD
Government Building; Courthouse; Glass curtain walls; Phoenix, Arizona; ph. sec.; p. 99; Aug 01; ARev

Government Building; U. S. Courthouse; Phoenix, Arizona; ph. pl.; p. 92-99; Mar 01; AR

Government Building; U.S. Courthouse and Federal Building, Central Islip, New York; by Joseph Giovannini, ph. pl. sec.; p. 78-89; Jan 01; A

Religious Building/Church; Jubilee Church; Concrete construction; Rome, Italy; ph. pl.; p. 180; Oct 01; A

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

MEIER, RICHARD (cont'd)
Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Houses at Sagaponack; Spec houses by star architects; The Hamptons, New York; by Cheryl Weber; pers.; p. 20-21; June 01; RA

MELALAB
Residence; Low Cost Public House, Glass House @ 2 Degrees; 2001 P/A Award; Houston, Texas; by Raul Barreneche; Ill. pl.; p. 118-123; Apr 01; A

MEREDITH, MICHAEL
Residence; Chinati Foundation House; Miesian appearance; Marfa, Texas; by Anne Guiney; ph. m. pl.; p. 43; Mar 01; A

MELIN, LUCA
Transit Station; Structures Highlight Multimodal Connections; Lausanne, Switzerland; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. sec. axon.; p. 74-79; July 01; A

MESH ARCHITECTURES
Office Building/Interiors; Venture Capital Firm, Milestone Venture Partners; New York, New York; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p. 126-131; Mar 01; ID

Store; Salon, Oscar Bond, INTERIORS Award; New York, New York; by Steve Bodow; ph. pl.; p. 64-67; Jan 01; INT

MESSANA & ORRICE
Bathroom; Loft Apartment Remodel; New York, New York; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 98-99; Mar 01; ID

Store; Day Spa, Skin Care Lab; New York, New York; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p. 234-239; Apr 01; ID

MEY & PANTZER
Night Club; Night Club, Rossmarkt; ar+d Prize Winner; Frankfurt, Germany; ph. pl. sec.; p. 78; Dec 01; ARev

MEYER, BORGMAN & JOHNSON
Office Building/Middle Rise; Minnesota Life Insurance Office Building, 401 Robert Building; Merit Award; St. Paul, Minnesota; by Renee Young; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 58-62; June 01; BD&C

University/Alumni Center; Office and Ceremonial Space Combine, McNamara Alumni Center; University of Minnesota; Minneapolis, Minnesota; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. sec. cost anal.; p. 30-36; Mar 01; BD&C

MEYER, SCHERER & ROCKCASTLE
Library; Carmel Clay Public Library; Merit Award; Carmel, Indiana; by Larry Flynn; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 40-44; June 01; BD&C

MIES VAN DER ROHE, LUDWIG
Architecture; Exhibition of Architect's Work; by Jean-Louis Cohen and Mertens Detler; ph. pers.; p. 81-84; May 01; AR

Architecture; Mies Revisited; Photographic essay; ph.; p. 102-111; June 01; A
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

MIES VAN DER ROHE, LUDWIG (cont'd)

Art Gallery; New National Museum; Author's Memoir; Berlin, Germany; by Peter Blake; ph.; p. 58-59; Aug 01; A

Exhibition, Exhibit; Exhibits Shows Mies in Different Lights; New York, New York; by Joan Ockman; ph. pers.; p. 55-57, 110; Aug 01; A

Museum; Art Gallery; Cullinan Hall, The Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, Texas; by Stephen Fox; ph. pl. biblio.; p. 158-166; Feb 01; JAE

MIGGE, LEBERECHT

Landscape Architecture; Review of Philosophy and Work, Modern landscapes of Leberecht Migge; by David Haney; pers. pl. biblio.; p. 149-157; Feb 01; JAE

MILKOVICH, NICK

Office Building/Interiors; Advertising Company, Lanyon Phillips; Vancouver, British Colombia, Canada; ph. pl.; p. 116-119; May 01; INT

MILLER, KENNETH

Kitchen; Outdoors Comes Inside; Kitchen is focus.; Hobe Sound, Florida; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph. pl.; p. 74-79; Mar 01; RA

MILLER, ROBERT L.

Office Building/Low Rise; Employees Commune with Nature, Tetra Pak Headquarters; Vernon Hills, Illinois; by David Bansta; ph. pl.; p. 48-52; Feb 01; BD&C

MIMRAM, MARC

Bridge; Pedestrian Bridge; Double-decker; Paris, France; ph. pl. sec.; p. 32-33; Apr 01; AR

MITHUN PARTNERS

Architecture; 2001 RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Leadership Award; Top firm; by Meghan Drueding; ph.; p. 52-57; June 01; RA

Residence; 2001 RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Design Awards; Poulsbo, Washington; by Meghan Drueding et al.; ph. elev. pers.; p. 42-90; May 01; RA

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; Maintaining Rural Character Key to Community, The Village; Design and planning considerations; Hidden Springs, Idaho; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl. pers.; p. 129-132, 135; Mar 01; B

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; Poulsbo Place; BUILDER Grand Award; Poulsbo, Washington; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl.; p. 130-131; Oct 01; B

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; Quiet Colorful Cottages in High Demand; Poulsbo, Washington; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 113-116, 119; June 01; B

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

MITHUN PARTNERS (cont'd)

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; High-tech Community, Hidden Springs; Hidden Springs, Idaho; by Loretta Williams; ph. pl.; p. 166; Feb 01; B

MOCKBEE, SAMUEL

Architecture; Profile of the Architect/Artist; by Vernon Mays; ph.; p. 40-51, Nov/Dec 01; RA

Architecture; Rural Studios Architect Founder; Interview; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean; ph.; p. 76-82; Feb 01; AR

MODDY, RAVITZ & HOLLINGSWORTH

Lighting; Gateway to Airport; Lighting and color pylons; Los Angeles, California; by Nayana Curnmbhoy; ph.; p. 177; Feb 01; AR

MONEO & BROCK

Apartment Building/Interiors; Loft Apartment; New York, New York; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 172-179; Jan 01; ID

MONEO, JOSE RAFAEL

Religious Building/Cathedral; Our Lady of the Angels; Concrete construction; Los Angeles, California; ph.; p. 176-177; Oct 01; AR

MOODY, WAYNE

City and Regional Planning; Neotraditional and Sustainable Community Development; Civano, Arizona; by Rebecca Fish Ewan; ph. pl.; p. 28-30, 77-79; Dec 01; LA

MOORE & SWICK

Ecology; Salt River not Preserved, Rio Salado Project; Tempe, Arizona; by Rebecca Fish Ewan; ph.; p. 131-132; May 01; LA

MOORE, CHARLES

Plaza; Decoy Of Piazza d'Italia; Opinion; New Orleans, Louisiana; by Mark Hinshaw; ph.; p. 131-132; June 01; LA

MOORE, WALTER P.

Office Building/Low Rise; Ahold Information Systems Headquarters; Merit Award; Greenville, South Carolina; by Elyse Umlauf-Garneau; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 53-56; June 01; BD&C

Recreation/Sports Facility; Stadium First to Utilize Design/Build Format; Invesco Field; Denver, Colorado; by Larry Flynn; ph. sec. cost anal.; p. 18-22; Nov 01; BD&C

MORITA, YASUMICHI

Restaurant; Glamorous Co.; IIDA award winner; Osaka, Japan; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 188-190; Nov 01; ID

MORPHOSIS

Exhibition, Exhibit; Netheriands Architecture Institute, Silent Collisions; INTERIORS Award; Rotterdam, Netherlands; by Victoria Milne; ph. sec. pl.; p. 80-93; Jan 01; INT

Office Building/Interiors; Advertising Firm, SHR Perceptual Management; INTERIORS Award; Scottsdale, Arizona; by Jose Bernadi; ph. axon.; p. 116-119; Jan 01; INT
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

MORPHOSIS (cont'd)
School/High; Diamond Bar, California; by Raymund Ryan; ph. sec. pl.; p. 40-45; Mar 01; ARev

MORRIS ARCHITECTS
University/Classroom; Humanities Classroom Building; Rice University; Houston, Texas; by Ned Cramer; ph. pl. map; p. 146-153; May 01; A

MOSAKOWSKI & LINDSEY
Government Building; County Court Facility; Lighting Features; Los Angeles, California; by Leanne B. French; ph.; p. 305; May 01; AR

MOSS, ERIC OWEN
Office Building/Low Rise; Converting Warehouses to Offices, Culver City, California; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. m.; p. 104-113; Mar 01; A
Office Building/Low Rise; Stealth Building, Culver City, California; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. dia. axon. sec.; p. 98-107; Nov 01; A

MOULE & POLYZOIDES
City and Regional Planning; Neotraditional and Sustainable Community Development; Civano, Arizona; by Rebecca Fish Ewan; ph. pi.; p. 28-30, 77-79; Dec 01; LA

MOURGUE, PASCAL
Showroom; Contemporary Furniture Dealer, Ligne Roset; New York, New York; by Linas Alsenas; ph.; p. 123-124; Sept 01; ID

MOUSSAFIR ARCHITECTS
University/Art School; Art Department Building; ar+d Prize Winner; Paris, St Denis, France; by Diane Lewis; ph.; p. 61-64; Nov 01; A

MOYK
Restaurant; Eastern And Western Influences, Sushi Jones; New York, New York; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 118; Sept 01; ID

MOZER, JORDAN
Hotel; Royal Hotel Remodel; Miami Beach, Florida; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl.; p. 248-249; May 01; AR

MPA ARCHITECTS
Store/Clothing; Shoe Store, Skechers; Hollywood, California; by Leanne B. French; ph.; p. 311-313; May 01; AR

MR ARCHITECTURE
Apartment Building/Interiors; Remodel Done on a Minimal Budget; New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 230-233; Sept 01; ID
Office Building/Interiors; Graphic Designer, Valentine Group; New York, New York; by Julia Lewis; ph. pl.; p. 148-155; Mar 01; ID

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

MUESER & RUTLEDGE
Structural/Foundation; World Trade Center; Foundation stabilization; New York, New York; by Jamie Reynolds; map ill. pers.; p. 29.31; Nov 01; A

MULLER, J.
Bridge; Cable-Stayed Suspension Bridge; Lighting; Columbus, Indiana; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 328-329; May 01; AR

MULLER, SEPP
Museum/Art; Art Museum; Converted from anti-aircraft bunkers; Vienna, Austria; by Liane Lefaivre; ph. m.; p. 60-62; Feb 01; A

MULLER, THOMAS
Residence; Wall House 2; Groningen, Netherlands; by Diane Lewis; ph.; p. 61-64; Nov 01; A

MULLINS, ANN
Landscape Architecture; Landscape Architect; Interview; by Ingrid Whitehead; ph.; p. 400; May 01; AR

MURNO & VANEZIALE
Apartment Building/Middle Rise; Harperey Hall; Damaged exterior repair methods; New York, New York; ph. det. cia.; p. 167-174, 228; Nov 01; AR

MURPHY & DITTENHAFER
Auditorium; Whitaker Center for Science and the Arts; Harrisburg, Pennsylvania; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 330-334; May 01; AR

MURPHY & JAHN
Glazing; Glazing System Provides Maximum Transparency, Halo Industries Building; Niles, Illinois; by Gordon Wright; ph. sec.; p. 36-38; Aug 01; BD&C
Parking, Garage; Parking Garages, Parkhaus 2 & 3; Cologne/Bonn Airport; Cologne, Germany; by Anna Guiney; ph. pl. elev.; p. 80-87; Feb 01; A

MUSE ARCHITECTS
Residence; Private Residence; BUILDER Merit Award; Chevy Chase, Maryland; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 168; Oct 01; B

MVRDV
Residence; Glass and Steel Duplex, Villa KBWW; Utrecht, Netherlands; by Tracy Metz; ph. sec.; p. 216-218; Oct 01; AR

NADEL ARCHITECTS
Lighting; Gateway to Airport; Lighting and color pylons; Los Angeles, California; by Nayana Currimbhoy; ph.; p. 177; Feb 01; AR

NAGATA ACOUSTICS
Performing Arts Center; Amphitheater, Ojai Libbey Bowl; Ojai, California; by Anne Guiney; pers. axon.; p. 42; Aug 01; A
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)

NAGLE, HARTRAY, DANKER, KAGAN & MCKAY
Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; Maintaining Rural Character Key to Community, The Village; Design and planning considerations; Hidden Springs, Idaho; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl. pers.; p. 129-132, 135; Mar 01; B

NAITO ARCHITECT
Museum; Makino Museum of Plants and People; Shikoku, Japan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-77; Aug 01; AREv

NARDI & CORSINI/ARCHITRAM
Restaurant; Temple; Beverly Hills, California; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p. 172-175; July 01; ID

NASA HABITABILITY DESIGN
Space Station; Habitation Module, International Space Station; Johnson Space Center; Houston, Texas; by Tom Vanderbilt; ph.; p. 36-37, 41; Feb 01; INT

Space Station; Habitation Module, International Space Station; Johnson Space Center; Houston, Texas; by Karim Rashid; ph.; p. 38-41; Feb 01; INT

NAYA ARCHITECTS
Restaurant; Ho Chin Ro Chinese Restaurant; and Prize Winner; Kawasaki-shi, Japan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 63; Dec 01; AREv

NBBJ
Hospital/General; Addition Integrates Artwork into Interior Design, Swedish Medical Center; Seattle, Washington; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 196-200; Feb 01; ID

Office Building/Middle Rise; Enhancement to Corporate Image, Reebok International Corporate Headquarters; Canton, Massachusetts; by Gordon Wright; ph.; p. 26-30; Jan 01; BD&C

Roof, Roofing; Retractable Roofs on Stadiums Allow Best of Both Worlds; by Jack Klein; ph. table det. m.; p. 90-94; May 01; BD&C

University/Music Building; Music Conservatory; University of Cincinnati; AIA Honor Award; Cincinnati, Ohio; ph.; p. 104; May 01; AR

University/Music Building; Music Conservatory; University of Cincinnati; Cincinnati, Ohio; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph. pl. sec.; p. 128-131; July 01; AR

NELSON & BYRD
Garden; Contemporary Design in Historic District, Coker Home; Charleston, South Carolina; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl.; p. 28-35; June 01; LA

NEUMANN & SMITH
Parking, Garage; Creative Parking Solutions; by C. C. Sullivan; ph. ill.; p. 52-54; Mar 01; BD&C

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)

NEUTRA, RICHARD
Residence; Reinvigorated Neutra Work, Lew House; Hollywood Hills, California; by Henry Urbach; ph.; p. 162-165; July 01; ID

NEWMAN, HERBERT S.
School/High; West Hartford, Connecticut; by Elizabeth H. Kubany; ph. pl.; p. 142-145; Feb 01; AR

NICHOLAS, BUDD & DUTTON
Residence; Interior Designed for British Art; Los Angeles, California; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 216-221; Aug 01; ID

NICHOLSON, FRANK
Hotel; Four Seasons Dublin; Dublin, Ireland; ph.; p. 214-218; June 01; ID

NIEMEYER, OSCAR
Exhibition, Exhibit; Pavilion Lucas Nogueira Garcez for Exhibitions and Art; Renovation; Sao Paulo, Brazil; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph.; p. 45-46; Dec 01; AR

NIKKEN SEKKEI
Recreation/Sports Facility; Multi-Use Super Arena with Movable Parts; Business Week/Architectural Record Award; Saitama, Japan; ph.; p. 82-93; Oct 01; AR

NISHKIAN & MENNINGER
City and Regional Planning; Flexibility Drives Design in Silicon Valley, Crittenden Campus; Mountain View, California; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 30-32; Sept 01; BD&C

NL ARCHITECTS
Store/Clothing; Women’s Clothing, Mandarina Duck, Paris, France; by Suzanne Trocme; ph. pl.; p. 182-187; Apr 01; ID

Store; Luggage Store, Mandarina Duck; Paris, France; by Claire Downey; ph. pl.; p. 128-133; Sept 01; AR

NOEVER, PETER
Museum/Art; Art Museum; Converted from anti-aircraft bunkers; Vienna, Austria; by Liane Leaufre; ph.; p. 60-62; Feb 01; A

NORIEGA-ORTIZ, BENJAMIN
Apartment Building/Interiors; Lobby in Renovated Warehouse, The Loft; New York, New York; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 73-74; June 01; ID

NORR GROUP
Hotel; Emirates Towers; Dubai, Saudi Arabia; ph.; p. 244-248; June 01; ID

NORRI, MARJA-RITTA
Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouse; Helsinki, Finland; ph. pl. sec.; p. 58-61; June 01; AREv

NOUVEL, JEAN
Government Building; Courhouse, Palais de Justice; Nantes, France; by Anne Gumey; ph. pl. sec.; p. 78-83; Mar 01; A

Hotel; Inspired by Films, The Hotel; Lucerne, Switzerland; by Aeric Chen; ph.; p. 266-271; Oct 01; ID
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

NOUVEL, JEAN (cont'd)
Hotel; The Hotel; Lucerne, Switzerland; by Raul Barreneche; ph. sec.; p. 65-69; Mar 01; INT
Hotel; The Hotel; Lucerne, Switzerland; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. sec. pl.; p. 238-243; May 01; AR

NOVEMBRE, FABIO
Showroom; Tile Company, Bisazza; Barcelona, Spain; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 156; Oct 01; ID

NYRENS ARKITEKTKKONTOR
Library; Public Library, Linkoping, Sweden; by Henry Miles; ph. pl.; p. 65-69; May 01; ARev

O + A
Store/Department; Mobile Phone Test-market Store, KOBE; Sacramento, California; ph.; p. 88; Nov 01; ID

O'BRIEN, CHERYL
Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Marketing, Sales; Displayed Options Attract Buyers, Downey Forge by the Brandywine; Downingtown, Pennsylvania; by Loretta Williams; ph. pl.; p. 105; June 01; B

O'DONNELL, NACCARATO & MACINTOSH
Historic, Preservation; Extensive Restoration, City Hall Annex Converted to Hotel, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; by David Barista; ph.; p. 42-44; Mar 01; BD&C

O'HERLIHY, LORCAN
Residence; Beach House, Marina Del Rey, California; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-82; Feb 01; ARev

OBJECT
Showroom; Lighting Designers, Baldinger Lighting, New York, New York; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 92; May 01; ID

OFFICE DA
Interior Design; Firm Overview, Office da; by Ned Cramer; ph.; p. 116-117; Sept 01; A
Restaurant; Mantra Restaurant, Boston, Massachusetts; by Ned Cramer; ph.; p. 121-125; Sept 01; A
Restaurant; Upper Crust Pizza, Boston, Massachusetts; by Ned Cramer; ph.; p. 120-121; Sept 01; A
Store; Juli Salon & Spa, Boston, Massachusetts; by Ned Cramer; ph.; p. 126-127; Sept 01; A
Woodwork, Cabinetwork; Harvard Graduate School of Design; Cabinetwork featured, Boston, Massachusetts; by Ned Cramer; ph.; p. 118-119; Sept 01; A

OFFICE OF MOBILE DESIGN
Architecture; Survey of Firm's Work; Interview with Jennifer Siegal; m. pers.; p. 71-72; Oct 01; AR

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

OFIS ARCHITECTS (cont'd)
Museum; City Museum; Ljubljana, Slovenia; pers.; p. 87; Dec 01; AR

OGAWA & DEPARDON
Lighting; Modern Look For Historic Church, Our Lady of Lebanon, Brooklyn, New York; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 242-243; Aug 01; ID

OH&CO
Train; Acela Express, Amtrak; by Peter Hall; ph.; p. 46-49; Feb 01; INT

OLIN PARTNERSHIP
Conference Center; Conference Center, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Salt Lake City, Utah; by Aaron Betsy; ph.; p. 102-109; Aug 01; A

OLMSTED, FREDERICK LAW
Recreation/Park; Restoring a Chain of Parks, The Emerald Necklace, Brookline, Massachusetts; by Kim A. O'Connell; ph. pl.; p. 36-41, 90-93; July 01; LA

ORTNER, LAURIDS & MANFRED
Arts Center; Vienna Museum Quarter, Vienna, Austria; by Michael Z. Wise; ph. pl.; p. 106-115; Sept 01; A

OSLER, ROBIN ELMS LIE
Office Building/Interiors; Model Agency Offices, New York Model Management, New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 240-243; Apr 01; ID

OTAK ARCHITECTS
Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouse; Townhomes at Center Commons, BUILDER Merit Award, Portland, Oregon; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 138; Oct 01; B

OVERLAND PARTNERS
Residence; Lakeside Residence, BUILDER Grand Award, Horseshoe Bay, Texas; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 116-117; Oct 01; B

OZ ARCHITECTURE
Office Building/Interiors; Motorcycle Shop Transformed into Design Firm's Offices, Boulder, Colorado; by Meghan Drueing; ph.; p. 84-85; Apr 01; RA

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; Infill Housing, The Villas at Golden Eagle Village, Superstition Mountain, Arizona; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 73-76, 79; Dec 01; B

Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Mixed Use Infill, Iron Flats, Boulder, Colorado; by Meghan Drueing; pl. elev.; p. 26; Aug 01; RA

OZELL & STANKUS
Shopping Center; Lenox Marketplace Incorporates Glazing for Improved Visibility, Atlanta, Georgia; by Gordon Wright; ph.; p. 47-48; Apr 01; BD&C
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

PAI L L A D , M A T T H I E U
Store/Clothing; Women’s Wear, Pucci; Milan, Italy; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 270-271; Apr 01; ID

PA L M E R, J A M E S
Landscape Architecture Research; American Influences on Landscape and Land Use; ASLA award; —, Netherlands; by Frederick Steiner; ph. map ref.; p. 56-60; May 01; LA

P A N Z A, M I C H E L E
Residence; Hillsde Site; Cosenza, Near, Italy; ph. pl. sec.; p. 81; Jan 01; AR

P A P P A G O R G E & H A Y M E S
Apartment Building/Low Rise; Block X; Award winning design; Chicago, Illinois; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 330-331; Feb 01; B

Apartment Development, Multiple Building Group; Block X; BUILDER Grand Award; Chicago, Illinois; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 108-109; Oct 01; B

Architecture; Architectural Firm Develops and Designs Residential Infill; Chicago, Illinois; by Meghan Druding; ph.; p. 44-49; Aug 01; RA

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouse; Willow Court; BUILDER Grand Award; Chicago, Illinois; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl.; p. 118-119; Oct 01; B

P A R K, H E L E N
Learning, Training Center; Uri Village for Mentally Handicapped; Vocational education and home; ar’ed Prize Winner; Kang Wha Do, Korea; ph. pl.; p. 76-77; Dec 01; AR

P A R N A S S, J O R D A N
Store; Salon, Oscar Bond; INTERIORS Award; New York, New York; by Steve Bodow; ph. pl.; p. 64-67; Jan 01; INT

P A R R, M A R T I N
Art; Boring Postcards; Features architecture builders appreciate; by Tom Vanderbilt; ph.; p. 59-61; Feb 01; INT

P A R S O N S & M A I N
Office Building/Interiors; Stock Exchange Trading Floor Expansion; AIA Honor Award; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 141; May 01; AR

P A S A N E L L A & K L E I N
Hotel; Shoreham Hotel; INTERIORS Award; New York, New York; by Steve Bodow; ph. pl.; p. 84-87; Jan 01; INT

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)

P A T E L & T A L O R
Plaza; Urban Square at Docks; London, Docklands, England; ph. iso.; p. 68-69; Apr 01; ARev

Recreation/Park; Park with Water Features; Built on Industrial Site; Thames Barrier Park; London, England; by Robert Holden; ph. axon. pl.; p. 82-87; Oct 01; LA

Recreation/Park; Riverside Park in Docklands; London, England; ph. pl. axon.; p. 76-79; July 01; ARev

P A T K A U K E T H E K S
Residence; Agosta House; San Juan Island, Washington; by Adele Freedman; ph. pl. sec.; p. 76-83; Dec 01; A

P A T R I & M E R K E R
Store/Department; A New Storefront for Macy’s; San Francisco, California; by Gordon Wright; ph.; p. 47-48; Apr 01; BD&C

P A T T I A S S O C I A T E S
Office Building/Interiors; Nokia House Boston Incorporates Scandinavian Design; Burlington, Massachusetts; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p. 50-54; May 01; BD&C

P A W S O N, J O H N
Showroom; Furniture Showroom, B&B Italia; London, England; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-81; Nov 01; ARev

P B S & J
City and Regional Planning; Development in Landscape, Southwood; ASLA award; Tallahassee, Florida; by Lisa Speckhardt; ph. pers. pl. ref.; p. 34-36; Mar 01; LA

P E A R C E A R C H I T E C T S
Office Building/Middle Rise; Eastgate Office Block; Natural ventilation; Harare, Zimbabwe; by Todd Willmert; ph. sec.; p. 104 May 01; AR

P E C H E T & R O B B
Cemetery; Historic Cemetery is Self-sustaining, Mountain View; ASLA award; Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada; by Heather Hammatt; ph. m.; p. 78-82, 130-132; Sept 01; LA

P E I, C O B B & F R E E D
Government Building; Roman L. Hruska U.S. Courthouse; Omaha, Nebraska; by Thomas Fisher; ph. pl. sec.; p. 90-97; Jan 01; A

Hotel; Westin Plaza Singapore; —, Singapore; by Jen Renzi; ph. p. S34-S36 Mar 01; ID

University/Music Building; Music Conservatory; University of Cincinnati; Cincinnati, Ohio; by William Weatherby, Jr.; ph. pl. sec.; p. 128-131; July 01; AR

University/Music Building; Music Conservatory; University of Cincinnati, AIA Honor Award; Cincinnati, Ohio; ph. p. 104; May 01; AR
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

PEPPER, ANDI
Hotel; Library; New York, New York; ph.; p. 230-233; June 01; ID

PERKINS & EASTMAN
Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouse; New Pennley Place; BUILDER Ment Award; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; by Christina B. Farmsworth; ph.; p. 158; Oct 01; B

PERKINS & WILL
School/Elementary; Aurora, Illinois; ph. m.; p. 157-160; Feb 01; AR
School/High; West High School; Aurora, Illinois; ph.; p. 157-160; Feb 01; AR

PERRAULT, DOMINIQUE
Recreation/Sports Facility; Sunken Ice Rink, Velodrome and Natatorium Buildings; Berlin, Germany; ph.; p. 88-93; July 01; A

PERRET, AUGUSTE
Concrete; Aesthetic Use of Reinforced Concrete; Techniques of Auguste Perret; Critique; by Karia Britton; ph. ill. biblio.; p. 176-184; Feb 01; JAE

PERRY, DEAN & ROGERS
University/Residential; Simmons Residence Hall; Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Concrete construction; Cambridge, Massachusetts; ph. det.; p. 178; Oct 01; AR

PERRET, AUGUSTE
Concrete; Aesthetic Use of Reinforced Concrete; Techniques of Auguste Perret; Critique; by Karia Britton; ph. ill. biblio.; p. 176-184; Feb 01; JAE

PERRY, DEAN & ROGERS
University/Residential; Simmons Residence Hall; Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Concrete construction; Cambridge, Massachusetts; ph. det.; p. 178; Oct 01; AR

PERSIVALE & CALLE
Office Building/High Rise; Interbank Building; Lima, Peru; by Liane Lefaivre; ph. pl. sec.; p. 118-125; May 01; A

PETERSON, BILL
Bathroom; Machine Age Details in Bath and Kitchen; New York, New York; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 90-91; Mar 01; ID

PETERSON, FREDERICK A.
University/Campus; Cooper Union (1858); Restoration; Damaged exterior repair methods; New York, New York; by Sara Hart; ph. elev. cea; p. 167-174, 228; Nov 01; AR

PETERSON, MARY JO
Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Live Within Loft Unit; Atlanta, Georgia; by Matthew Power and Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 145-157; Jan 01; B

PETERS, ROBERT
Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Live Within Loft Unit; Atlanta, Georgia; by Matthew Power and Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 145-157; Jan 01; B

PETRARCA, GUENTHER
Clinic; Beth Israel Continuum Center for Health And Healing; New York, New York; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 204-206; Feb 01; ID

PIFAU ARCHITECTS
Apartment Building/Low Rise; Seven Loft Style Apartments, 419 Fulton St.; San Francisco, California; by Lisa Findley; ph. pl. sec.; p. 148-152; Jan 01; AR
Religious Building/Church; Church Fellowship Hall; Sustainable features; Reno, Nevada; ill.; p. 277; May 01; AR

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

PHILIPS, WUORI & LONG
Cemetery; Historic Cemetery is Self-sustaining, Mountain View; ASLA award; Vancouver, British Colombia, Canada; by Heather Hammatt; ph. m.; p. 78-82, 130-132; Sept 01; LA

PHILLIPS, FREDERICK
Residence; Steel Framed Residence on Small Lot; Chicago, Illinois; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph. pl.; p. 220-222; Oct 01; AR

PHILPOTTS, MARY
Hotel; W Honolulu, Honolulu, Hawaii; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 588-589; Mar 01; ID

PIANO, RENZO
Office Building/High Rise; Aurora Office and Apartment Towers; Interview with architect; Wall section; Sydney, Australia; by Lisa Findley; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 132-139; Oct 01; AR

Office Building/Interiors; New York Times Building; Editorial; New York, New York; by Steven Heller; ph.; p. 27; Feb 01; INT

Store/Department; Department Store Building, Hermes, Middle rise; Tokyo, Japan; by Tom Heneghan; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 78-81; Sept 01; ARev

Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Mixed Development, Office Tower and Apartment Tower; Sydney, Australia; by E. M. Farrell; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 44-49; Feb 01; ARev

PILLET, CHRISTOPHE
Store/Clothing; Shoe Store, Rodolphe Menudier; Paris, France; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 264-265; Apr 01; ID

PINNACLE DESIGN
Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Redrocks; Award winning design; Leesburg, Virginia; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 322-325; Feb 01; B

PINOS, CARME
Waterfront Development; Waterfront Promenade; Torrevieja, Spain; by Carla Bertolucci; ph. pl.; p. 66-67; Apr 01; ARev

PINTO, ALBERTO
Office Building/Interiors; Remodeled 17th-century Hotel Becomes Atelier; Paris, France; by Henry Urbach; ph.; p. 178-183; Feb 01; ID

Residence; Vacation Home, Marbella House; Marbella, Spain; by Henry Urbach; ph.; p. 170-177; Feb 01; ID

PIOTROWSKI & ECKER
Office Building/Interiors; Furniture and Fabric Designer Headquarters, Holly Hunt; Chicago, Illinois; by Julia Lewis; ph. pl.; p. 290-295; May 01; ID
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

PISCUSKAS, DAVID
Apartment Building/Interiors; Art Dealer's Home as Art Gallery, Renee Fotouhi; New York, New York; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 194-199; Aug 01; ID

PLANUNGS AG/NEUFERT MITTMAN GRAF
Office Building/Low Rise; DG Bank Building, Berlin, Germany; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-77; Aug 01; A

PLATT, BYARD & DOVELL
University/Campus; Cooper Union (1858); Restoration, Damaged exterior repair methods; New York, New York; by Sara Hart; ph. elev. ces.; p. 167-174, 228; Nov 01; AR

PLOEG, TIJMIEN
Residence; Narrow Row House; Amsterdam, Netherlands; by Tracy Metz; ph.; p. 154-158; Jan 01; AR

PLUS+
School/IK-12; Sustainable Architecture; Design Process; Gelsenkirchen-Bismarck, Germany; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl.; p. 54-59; Jan 01; AREv

POLIFORM
Kitchen; Loft Apartment; New York, New York; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 152; Oct 01; ID

POLSHEK PARTNERS
Hotel; Hudson Hotel Remodel; New York, New York; by Cynthia Davidson; ph. pl.; p. 250-252; May 01; AR
Industrial Building; Printing Plant, New York Times; AIA Honor Award, Flushing, New York; ph.; p. 119; May 01; AR
Library; Branch Library; AIA Honor Award, Flushing, New York; ph.; p. 115; May 01; AR

POPOV, ALEX
Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouse; Sea Side Site; Sydney, Mona Vale, Australia; by Amanda Forster; ph.; p. 48-51; June 01; AREv

PORTER, DEREK
Office Building/Interiors; Birch Telecom Offices; Lighting Features; Kansas City, Missouri; by Nayana Currinbhy; ph.; p. 158-159; Aug 01; AR
Office Building/Interiors; Graphic and Web Firm Offices, River City; Lighting; Kansas City, Missouri; ph.; p. 160-162; Aug 01; AR

POST, GEORGE B.
Government Building; State Capitol (1917); Restoration; Madison, Wisconsin; ph.; p. 100; Nov 01; AR

POWELL & KLEINSCHMIDT
Club; Modernist Landmark Revealed, Briarwood Country Club; Chicago, Illinois; by Elana Frankel; ph.; p. 238-240; Jan 01; ID

POWERSTRIP
Hotel; W New Orleans; New Orleans, Louisiana; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. S42-S48; Mar 01; ID

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

POWERSTRIP (cont')
Hotel; W Westwood; Los Angeles, California; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. S24-S27; Mar 01; ID

PRAXIS IMAGO
Apartment Building/Interiors; Penthouse; New York, New York; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p. 176-181; June 01; ID

PREDOCK, ANTOINE
University/Alumni Center; Office and Ceremonial Space Combine, McNamara Alumni Center; University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. sec.; cost anal.; p. 30-36; Mar 01; BD&C
University/Museum; Tang Teaching Museum and Art Gallery, Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, New York; by John E. Czarnecki; ph. pl.; p. 224-231; May 01; AR

PRESIDENT & MUIR
Museum/Art; Utah Museum of Fine Arts, Salt Lake City, Utah; by Ned Cramer; ph. pers. ill.; p. 106-117; Nov 01; A
Museum/Natural History; Outdoor Education Center on Stilts, Swaner Nature Preserve, Park City, Utah; by Anne Guiney; ph. pers.; elev.; p. 42-43; Nov 01; A

PRESSLEY ASSOCIATES
Recreation/Park; Restoring a Chain of Parks, The Emerald Necklace, Brookline, Massachusetts; by Kim A. O'Connell; ph. pl.; p. 36-41, 90-93; July 01; LA
University/Landscape; Identifiable Campus Created Using Landscape, Northeastern University, Boston, Massachusetts; by Heather Hammatt; ph. ref.; p. 62-69, 94-96; May 01; LA

PRIDIK & FREESE
Landscape Restoration; River Cleanup and Industrial Ruins, Emscher Landscape Park, Ruhr Region, Germany; by Brenda J Brown; ph. pl. map ref.; p. 66-75, 92-96; Apr 01; LA

PRIESTMAN, MATTHEW
Office Building/Interiors; Fashion Design Offices, Ted Baker; London, England; ph. pl. sec.; p. 72-73; Feb 01; AREv

PRINCE, BART
Residence; Survey of Firm's Work, Albuquerque, New Mexico; by Christopher Curtis Meed; ph.; p. 89, 91, 112-115; Feb 01; AR
Residence; Survey of Firm's Work, Jemez Springs, New Mexico; ph. sec.; p. 89, 91, 114-119; Feb 01; AR

PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE
Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouse; Infill Project, Summit Grotto; St. Paul, Minnesota; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 90-91; Dec 01; B

PROUVE, JEAN
Architecture; Works of Modernist Architect, 1901-1984; ph.; p. 26-27; Sept 01; AREv
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)

**PROVENCHER & ROY**

Library; Centre d’Archives de Montreal (1911); Addition and restoration; Quebec, Montreal, Canada; by Paul Spencer Byard; ph. pl. sec.; p. 129-135; Nov 01; AR

**PUGH & SCARPA**

Apartment Building/Low Rise; Gallery with Lofts, Bergamot Artist Lofts, Santa Monica, California; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec.; p. 92-95; Aug 01; A

Office Building/Interiors; Fimmaker’s Offices, Rector Films; AIA Honor Awards; Santa Monica, California; ph.; p. 133; May 01; AR

Office Building/Interiors; Talent Management Company, The Firm; INTERIORS Award; Beverly Hills, California; by Dan Herman; ph. pl.; p. 112-115; Jan 01; INT

Office Building/Low Rise; Offices and Dance Studio; Remodeled; Santa Monica, California; ph. pl. sec.; p. 103; Aug 01; ARev

Studio; Artists’ Studios and Housing, Bergamot Station; Santa Monica, California; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 70-73; Mar 01; ARev

Sustainable Architecture; Green Design Growing in Popularity, by Larry Flynn; ill. elev. ph.; p. 26-28; Apr 01; BD&C

**PWD**

Airport; Terminal, Changi International Airport; 2001 P/A Award; —, Singapore; by Raul Barreneche; m. pers.; p. 86-91; Apr 01; A

**PYATOK ARCHITECTS**

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouse; Gateway Commons; BUILDER Grand Award; Emeryville, California; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl.; p. 106; July 01; B

**QUINTANILLA, JASPER**

Airport; Terminal Embody Texas Lifestyle; Barbara Jordan Terminal, Austin-Bergstrom International Airport; Austin, Texas; by Gordon Wright; ph. cost anal.; p. 34-38; Sept 01; LA

**RHODESIDE & HARWELL**

Memorial, Monument; George Mason Memorial Garden; Washington, District of Columbia; by Heather Hammatt; pl. ill.; p. 76-79, 97; Mar 01; LA

**RICCI ASSOCIATES**

Government Building; William J. Nealon Federal Building & Courthouse; Scranton, Pennsylvania; by Steven Litt; ph. pl. sec.; p. 110-117; Jan 01; A

**RICHARD & BAUER**

Architecture; Review of Firm’s Work; Selected as a talented upstart; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pers.; p. 70-73; Dec 01; AR

Library; Mesquite Branch Library; Renovation and Expansion; Phoenix, Arizona; ph.; p. 71; Dec 01; AR

University/Student Center; Student Services Building; Glendale Community College; Phoenix, Arizona; pers.; p. 73; Dec 01; AR

**RICHARDSON, H H**

Historic, Preservation; Ames Free Library Expansion; North Easton, Massachusetts; by Elizabeth Padjen; ph. elev.; p. 45-47; Nov 01; A

**RICHARDSON, WALT**

Residential Development, Speculative Housing; Irvine Ranch; Fifty year retrospective; Orange County, California; by S. Claire Conroy; ph. pl.; p. 46-58; Jan/Feb 01; RA
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)

RIDLESS, RANDALL A.
Showroom; Miniature Pavilion, Kips Bay Show House; New York, New York; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 66; Mar 01; ID
Store/Clothing; Burberry Flagship Store; London, England; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 136-143; Jan 01; ID

RIEDE, DAVID
Restaurant; Bar and Two Restaurants, Glass, Bok and Pod; New York, New York; by Cynthia Davidson; ph. pl. axon.; p. 134-141; Sep 01; AR

RIEHM, JUERGEN
Apartment Building/Interiors; Art Dealer’s Home as Art Gallery, Renee Fotouhi; New York, New York; by Edie Cohen; ph. pi.; p. 194-199; Aug 01; ID

RITCHIE, ALAN
Museum/Art; Amon Carter Art Museum; Expansion; Fort Worth, Texas; by David Dillon; ph. pl.; p. 146-149; Nov 01; AR

RKW
Religious Building; Catholic Academy, Headquarters; Berlin, Germany; by Steven Spies; ph. pl. axon.; p. 70-74; May 01; ARev

RMW
Office Building/Interiors; Publishers Headquarters, Knight Ridder; San Jose, California; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 194-197; July 01; ID

ROBERT PECK, VON HARTEL & TRETHOWAN ARCHITECTS
Museum/Natural History; Cultural History Museum Complex, National Museum of Australia; Canberra, Australia; by Charles Jencks; ph. pl. ill.; p. 83-91; Aug 01; A

ROCCO DESIGN
Performing Arts Center; Arts Festival Pavilion with Bamboo Structure; Berlin, Germany; ph. pl. sec.; p. 24-25; Jan 01; ARev

ROCHON, PIERRE-YVES
Hotel; Hotel Sofitel; New York, New York; by Larry Flynn; ph. sec. chart cost anal.; p. 34-40; Feb 01; BD&C

ROCKWELL GROUP
Hotel; Chambers Hotel; New York, New York; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 230-235; Aug 01; ID
Hotel; W Union Square; New York, New York; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. S68-S71; Mar 01; ID
Restaurant; Pod at University of Pennsylvania; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 174-179; Mar 01; ID
Restaurant; Rosa Mexicana; INTERIORS Award; New York, New York; by Peter Hall; ph. pl.; p. 96-99; Jan 01; INT
Theater; Rocky Horror Picture Show; Set design by architect; New York, New York; by Reed Kroloff; ph.; p. 36; Mar 01; A

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)

RODGERS ASSOCIATES
Office Building/Middle Rise; Corporate Headquarters, Weyerhaeuser; Pioneer partition-free interior; AIA 25 Year Award; Tacoma, Washington; ph. pl.; p. 146-147; May 01; AR

ROGERS & MARVEL
Apartment Building/Interiors; Apartment; Remodeled; New York, New York; by Wendy Moonan; ph.; p. 142-147; Jan 01; AR
Store/Clothing; Women’s Clothing Headquarters, Kate Spade; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 198-205; Apr 01; ID
University/Architecture School; Academic Building Remodel; Pratt Institute School of Architecture; AIA Honor Award; Brooklyn, New York; ph.; p. 127; May 01; AR
University/Environmental Studies Building; Higgins Hall, Pratt Institute; INTERIORS Award; New York, New York; by Victoria Milne; ph. pl.; p. 68-71; Jan 01; INT

ROGERS, RICHARD
Office Building/Middle Rise; 88 Wood Street; London, England; ph. pl. sec.; p. 50-55; Feb 01; ARev

ROHLING, LIM CHANG
Hotel; Oberoi Mauritius; — Mauritius; ph.; p. 204-208; June 01; ID
Residence; Santa Venetia; Gold Nugget award; Irvine, California; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 130; Aug 01; B

ROOM 4.1.3 PTY
Museum/Natural History; Cultural History Museum Complex, National Museum of Australia; Canberra, Australia; by Charles Jencks; ph. pl. ill.; p. 83-91; Aug 01; A

ROSENBERG, JANET
Fountain; Water Features as Architect’s Trademark, Court House Square; Toronto, Canada; by Ted Radlak; ph. sec. det.; p. 54-56; Sept 01; LA
Plaza; Neglected Space between Office Buildings Revived; Court House Square; Toronto, Canada; by Ted Radlak; ph. pl.; p. 58-64; Sept 01; LA

ROSSER INTERNATIONAL
Recreation/Sports Facility; Addition Preserves and Enhances Historic Arena, Gallagher-Iba Arena; Oklahoma State University; Tulsa, Oklahoma; by David Barista; ph. cost anal.; p. 36-38; Nov 01; BD&C

ROWEN, DANIEL
Store/Clothing; Women’s Wear, Michael Kors; New York, New York; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p. 224-229; Sept 01; ID

ROY, LINDY
Architecture; Survey of Firm’s Work; ph. ill.; p. 51-52; Aug 01; AR
Art; Fans And Water Installation, P.S.1; Long Island City, New York; by Jen Renzi; ph. p. 138-141; Nov 01; ID
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)

RPGA DESIGN GROUP
Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; Changing the Face of Production Housing, Trinity Heights; Fort Worth, Texas; by Carolyn Weber; ph. map; p. 81-84, 87; Nov 01; B

RRM DESIGN GROUP
Landscape Restoration; Beach Community’s Character Maintained, Avila Beach, California; by Lisa Owens Viani; ph. pi.; p. 56-60; Feb 01; LA

RTKL
Apartment Building/Midrise; Block 588; BUILDER Merit Award; Dallas, Texas; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 150; Oct 01; B

Architectural Programming; Edge Cities Acquiring Urban Character; Tyson’s Corner, Virginia; by Deborah K. Dietsch; ph. pers.; p. 26-28; Sept 01; BD&C

Government Building; U.S. Capitol Visitor’s Center; Washington, District of Columbia; by Ellen Sands; sec. pi.; p. 32; Jan 01; AR

Hotel; New Hotels Preserve History by Utilizing Existing Structures; St. Louis, Missouri; by Gordon Wright; ph.; p. 11, 21; May 01; BD&C

Interior Design; Workplace Design Improves Productivity; by Morgan Luciana Danner; ph. pi.; p. 44-48; May 01; BD&C

Parking, Garage; Creative Parking Solutions; by C. C. Sullivan, ph. ill.; p. 52-54; Mar 01; BD&C

RUNDELL & ERNSTBERGER
Garden; White River Gardens; Indianapolis, Indiana; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. pers. sec. ref. axon.; p. 62-69; LA

RUPARD, KEN
Apartment Building/Low Rise; Verandas; Award winning design; Seattle, Washington; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pi.; p. 326-327; Feb 01; B

RURAL STUDIO
Clinic; Abused Children’s Center; Greensboro, Alabama; ph.; p. 8-9, 58-59; Mar 01; AR

Community Center; Community Center and Focus; Masons Bend, Alabama; ph.; p. 60-61; Mar 01; AR

Community Center; Community Center; Masons Bend, Alabama; by Christine Kreting; ph.; p. 76-82; Feb 01; AR

Studio; Student Housing and Design Studios; University of Alabama; Newbern, Alabama; ph.; p. 54-57; Mar 01; AR

SAARINEN, EERO
Airport; TWA Terminal Proposed Addition; Controversy over preservation and use; New York, New York; by Suzanne Stephens; ph.; p. 63-66; Nov 01; AR

Historic, Preservation; Terminal May Lose Gate Structures; JFK International Airport; New York, New York; by Alan G Brake; ph.; p. 46; May 01; A

SABATKE, MANFRED
Recreation; Spa Complex; Bad Elster, Germany; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p. 44-48; Apr 01; AR

SACKS, ANN
Showroom; Tile, Stone, and Plumbing Company, Sacks; New York, New York; by Jan Renzi; ph.; p. 161-162; Oct 01; ID

SAGE, WIMER & COOMBE
Store/Clothing; Shoe Store, Sigerson Morrison; New York, New York; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 272-273; Apr 01; ID

SALMELA ARCHITECT
Museum/Natural History; Cable Natural History Museum; 2001 AIA Award; Inventive skin, light wells/cisterns and water recycling; Cable, Minnesota; by Raul Barreneche; ph. pl. ill. pers. dia. sec.; p. 128-133; Apr 01; A

Residence; Farmhouse; Nerstrand, Minnesota; by Linda Hallam; ph. pi.; p. 174-176; July 01; AR

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; Modest Houses and Large Open Space, Jackson Meadows; Marine on St. Croix, Minnesota; by Thomas Fisher; ph. pl. elev. map; p. 68-75; Mar 01; A

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; Preserving Open Space in Residential Development, Jackson Meadows; Marine; Minnesota; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. pi.; p. 113-119; Sept 01; B

Rural Design; Village in Rural Setting, Jackson Meadows; Marine, Minnesota; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. pi. sec.; p. 50-54; June 01; LA

SANCHO, JUAN CARLOS
Religious Building/Chapel; Private, Concrete, Unlighted; Valleasseron, Spain; by David Cohn; ph.; p. 73-74; Apr 01; AR

SANT ARCHITECTS
Conference Center; AIA Honor Award; Middleburg, Virginia; ph.; p. 98; May 01; AR

Office Building/Interiors; Conference Barn for Family Foundation; —, Virginia; by Edie Cohen; ph. pi.; p. 224-229; Oct 01; ID

SANTA-CRUZ, NESTOR
Office Building/Interiors; Internet Marketing and Consulting Company, Circle.com; Baltimore, Maryland; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 144-147; Mar 01; ID

SARANTITIS ARCHITECTS
Recreation/Park; Dilapidated Pier Converted, South Waterfront Park, ASLA award; Hoboken, New Jersey; by J. William Thompson and Tamara Shapiro; ph. pi.; p. 62-69; June 01; LA
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)

SASAKI ASSOCIATES
City and Regional Planning; Development in Landscape, Southwood; ALSA award; Tallahassee, Florida; by Lisa Speckhardt; ph. pers. pl. ref.; p. 34-38; Mar 01; LA

University/Campus; Military Base Converted to University; California State University - Monterey Bay; Seaside, California; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. pers. p. p. 48-52; July 01; LA

SASAKI, HIDEO
Landscape Architecture; Honoring Life and Work, Hideo Sasaki 1919-2000; Excerpt of interview, by Ann Raver and William a. Mann; ph. pers. sec; p. 68-75, 96; Mar 01; LA

SAUCIER & PERROTTE
University/Campus; Monastery Building, College Gerard-Godin, Addition and remodeling; Quebec, Sainte-Genevieve, Canada; by Paul Bayard; ph. pers pi ref.; p. 116-121, Nov 01; AR

SAUSSY BURBANK
Residential Development; Speculative Housing/Marketing, Sales; Amenities Help Sell, Baxter Village, Fort Mill, South Carolina; by Loretta Williams; ph. pi.; p. 92; Aug 01; B

SCDA
Residence; —, Singapore; by Helmut Grotz; ph. pers. sec; p. 50-53; July 01; ARev

SCHAUDT, PETER LINDSAY
Plaza; Headquarters and Plaza Help Downtown, Spartan Food Systems; ASLA award; Spartanburg, South Carolina; by J. William Thompson; ph. pers. pl. ref.; p. 34-38; Apr 01; LA

SCHNEIDER ARCHITECTS
Community Center; Setting New Urbanism Planning Standards, Redbridge; Tracy, California; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 113-116; July 01; B

Residence; Star Ranch; Gold Nugget award; Colorado Springs, Colorado; by Carolyn Weber; ph. p. 120-121; Aug 01; B

SCHIFFNER ASSOCIATES
Concrete; Urethane Form-liners for Concrete Designs, Pima Expressway; Scottsdale, Arizona; ph. ref.; p. 46-52; Apr 01; LA

SCHMIDT-SCHICKETANZ & HANS-JURGEN
Recreation/Sports Facility; Sunken Ice Rink, Velodrome and Natatorium Buildings; Berlin, Germany; ph.; p. 88-93; July 01; A

SCHNYDER, CHRISTIAN
Showroom; Traditional and Contemporary Mix, Thomas Lavin, furniture designer; Los Angeles, California; by Yasmin Spiro; ph. p. 69-70; July 01; ID

SCHULER & SHOOK
Bridge; Cable-Stayed Suspension Bridge; Lighting, Columbus, Indiana; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph. p. 328-329; May 01; AR

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)

SCHULTES, AXEL
Government Building; Federal Chancellery; Berlin, Germany; ph. pl. sec.; p. 32-39; Aug 01; ARev

SCHWARTZ & SILVER
Library; Restoration and Expansion, Branch Library; AIA Honor Award; Boston, Massachusetts; ph. p. 107; May 01; AR

SCHWARTZ, MARTHA
Apartment Development, Multiple Building Group/Middle Rise; Communal Gardens, Public Spaces; Gifu Prefecture, Kitagata, Japan; by Phoebe Chow; ph. pl. sec.; p. 38-43; Apr 01; ARev

Plaza; HUD Plaza; ASLA 2000 Merit Award; Backroom decisions usurp public process; Washington, District of Columbia; by Vernon Mays; ph. pl. p. 28-35; July 01; LA

Plaza; HUD Plaza; Critique; Washington, District of Columbia; by Lawrence Porter; ill., p. 131-132; July 01; LA

Recreation/Park; Exchange Square; Manchester, England; by Brenda Brown and Robert Holden; ph. pl. sec. ref.; p. 68-75, 92-96; Feb 01; LA

SCHWARTZENBERG, SUSAN
Recreation/Park; Rosie The Riveter Memorial Park; Vancouver, Washington; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pers.; p. 14-15; Mar 01; LA

SCHWARZ, DAVID M.
Auditorium; Concert Hall, Severance Hall (1931); Restoration, Cleveland, Ohio; ph. p. 96; Nov 01; AR

Plaza; Ground and Fountains as Sculptural Elements, Victory Plaza; Dallas, Texas; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl. p. 28-30; Nov 01; LA

SCUTHER ARCHITECTS
Museum/Art; Bellevue Art Museum; Seattle, Washington; by Shen Olson; ph. m. ill. pers. sec.; p. 80-91; Aug 01; AR

SEAMON & WHITESIDE
City and Regional Planning; New Small Town Avoids Suburbia; Daniel Island, South Carolina; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pers. pl. map. p. 50-55, 97-98; May 01; LA

SEGGERMAN, TIMPSON
Residence; Garage Converted to Residence; New York, New York; by Jen Renzi; ph. pl. p. 196-205; Sept 01; ID

SEIDLER, HARRY
Apartment Building/High Rise; Horizon Apartment Tower; Sydney, Australia; by Amanda Forster; ph. pl. sec. dia.; p. 52-57; June 01; ARev

Residence; Hilltop Site; NSW, Southern Highlands, Australia; by Chris Abel; ph. pl. sec.; p. 38-41; July 01; ARev

SEJIMA, KAZUYO
Residence; Small Urban House; Tokyo, Japan; by Raymund Ryan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 34-37; July 01; ARev
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

SEMPLE & BROWN
Recreation/Park; Wastewater Plant Turned into Riverfront Park, Northside Park; Denver, Colorado; by Michael Leccese; ph. pers. pl.; p. 76-83; May 01; LA

SENSHAUSER, JOHN C.
Architecture; Thoughtful Architect/Teacher; Profile; by Cheryl Weber; ph.; p. 46-51; Oct 01; RA

SENSEN & SKODVIN
Recreation; Viewing Platform at Waterfall; Videseter Waterfall, Norway; ph. pl.; p. 74-75; Mar 01; ARev

SERRANO, FRANCISCO
Office Building/Interiors; Mexican Embassy; Berlin, Germany; by Abby Bussel; ph. p. 30-31; May 01; ID

SEXTON, GEORGE
Religious Building/Church; Church of the Sacred Heart, Munich, Germany; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl sec; p. 82-91; Nov 01; ARev

SHAH, SHAMIR
Apartment Building/Interiors; Musician’s Loft Apartment, Pal Waaktaar; New York, New York; by Raul Barreneche; ph. p. 148-155; Nov 01; ID

SHANGHAI INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN
Office Building/High Rise; Jin Mao Office Building; Tallest in China; AIA Honor Award; Shanghai, China; ph.; p. 52-53; May 01; AR

SHED 54
Arts Center; Hydraulic Station Converted To Modern Art Center; Wapping Project; London, England; by Suzanne Trocme; ph.; p. 248-253; Oct 01; ID

SHELTON & MINDEL
Apartment Building/Interiors; Greek Revival Townhouse and Garden; INTERIORS Award; Pal Waaktaar, New York, New York; by Jamie Reynolds; ph. pl.; p. 100-103; Jan 01; INT

SHEMTOV, RICHARD
Showroom; Furniture And Textile Firm, Dune; New York, New York; by Linas Alsenas; ph.; p. 92-94; Oct 01; ID

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

SHONO, TAIKO
Waterfront Development; Public Promenade, Wave, Wave, Wave and Sea Cat Trails; ar-d Prize Winner; Fukushima Perfecture, Onahama Port, Japan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 40-42; Dec 01; ARev

SHOP/SHARPES, HOLDEN & PASQUARELLI
Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; Seafront Development, Far Rockaway, New York; pers. m.; p. 75; Dec 01; AR

SHUBIN & DONALDSON
Office Building/Interiors; Advertising Agency, Ogilvy & Mather; Culver City, California; by Edie Cohen; ph. p. 136-143; Mar 01; ID

SHOP/SHARPES, HOLDEN & PASQUARELLI
Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; Seafront Development, Far Rockaway, New York; pers. m.; p. 75; Dec 01; AR

SHUBIN & DONALDSON
Office Building/Interiors; Advertising Agency, Ogilvy & Mather; Culver City, California; by Edie Cohen; ph. p. 136-143; Mar 01; ID

SHUBIN & DONALDSON
Office Building/Interiors; Internet Game Company, iwin.com; Los Angeles, California; by Tracie Broom; ph. p. 110-115; June 01; INT

SIDNAM, PETRONE & GARTNER
Residence; Custom Homes Presented Challenges; Blaine County, Idaho; by Matthew Power; ph. p. 97-103; Aug 01; B

Residence; Naturally Terraced Site; Westchester County, New York; by Abby Bussel; ph. p. 280-283; Sept 01; ID

Residence; Vacation House; Harrison, New York; ph. pl. sec.; p. 58-60; July 01; ARev

Store; Salon And Spa; Anthony Gianzero; New York, New York; ph.; p. 78-79; Nov 01; ID

SIEVERT, TRAUTMANN & KNYE-NECZAS
Landscape Restoration; River Cleanup and Industrial Ruins, Emscher Landscape Park; Ruhr Region, Germany; by Brenda J. Brown; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-75, 92-96; Apr 01; LA

SILK, STUART
Residence; Summer Cottage; Hat Island, Washington; by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 48-51; July 01; RA

SILLMAN, ROBERT
Historic, Preservation; Marble Building Gets Facelift, Tweed Courthouse; New York, New York; by David Barista; ph. sec.; p. 42-44; Mar 01; BD&C

SILLMAN, ROBERT
Historic, Preservation; Structural Engineer Who Repairs Historic Buildings; Interview; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph.; p. 248; Nov 01; AR

SILVISTRIN, CLAUDIO
Store/Clotthing; Women’s Clothing Store, Giorgio Armani; Milan, Italy; ph. pl.; p. 78-81; June 01; ARev

SIMON, MARTIN-VEGUE, WINKELSTEIN & MORIS
Office Building/Low Rise; Warehouse Office Project Revitalizes Waterfront; Pier 1 Building; San Francisco, California; by Jim Crockett; ph. sec.; p. 30-34; Nov 01; BD&C
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

**SIMON, MARTIN-VEGUE, WINKELSTEIN & MORIS (cont'd)**

School/Private; Jewish Community Day School, Palo Alto, California; by Lisa Findley; ph. pl. sec.; p. 138-141; Feb 01; AR

**SIREN ARCHITECTS**

Residence; Summer House, Vammala, Puente Soivio, Finland; by Lisa Findley; ph. pi. sec; p. 138-141; Feb 01; AR

**SKIDMORE, OWINGS & MERRILL**

Airport; International Terminal 4, John F. Kennedy International Airport, New York, New York; by Edie Cohen; ph. pi.; p. 268-273; Sept 01; ID

Office Building; International Terminal, San Francisco Airport; Master Plan; San Francisco, California; by Jacob Ward; ph. pi. sec. pers. axon.; p. 74-83; June 01; A

Airport; Terminal, Changi International Airport; 2001 P/A Award; —, Singapore; by Raul Barreneche; m. pers.; p. 86-91; Apr 01; A

Office Building/High Rise; Jin Mao Office Building; Tallest in China; AIA Honor Award; Shanghai, China; ph.; p. 129; May 01; AR

Office Building/Interiors; Stock Exchange Trading Floor Expansion; AIA Honor Award, New York, New York; ph.; p. 141; May 01; AR

Office Building/Middle Rise; Corporate Headquarters, Weyerhaeuser, Pioneer partition-free interior; AIA 25 Year Award; Tacoma, Washington; ph. pi.; p. 146-147; May 01; AR

Showroom; Room in Spring Showhouse, Washington Design Center; Washington, District of Columbia; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 116; May 01; ID

Theater; Kangnam Art Hall, Seoul, Korea; by Juanita Dugdale; ph. pi. sec.; p. 90-95; June 01; INT

**SMITH & SMITH**

APartment Development, Multiple Building Group/Low Rise; Infill Duplex, Mohawk North Homes; Chicago, Illinois; by Loretta Williams; ph. pl.; p. 112; Mar 01; B

**SMITH GROUP**

Architectural Programming; Edge Cities Acquiring Urban Character; Tyson’s Corner, Virginia; by Deborah K. Dietsch; ph. pers.; p. 26-28; Sept 01; BD&C

Environmental Impact; Environmentally Sensitive Building, Chesapeake Bay Foundation; Annapolis, Maryland; by Bradford McKeen; ph. pi.; p. 40-50, 124-125; Feb 01; A

Office Building/Interiors; Global Creative Agency, Leo Burnett, San Francisco, California; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 86; Nov 01; ID

Office Building/Low Rise; Philip Merrill Environmental Center Headquarters; Business Week/Architectural Record Award, Chesapeake Bay, Maryland; ph. sec.; p. 100-101; Oct 01; AR

Office Building/Low Rise; Powered by Sun, Wind and Water, Chesapeake Bay Foundation Headquarters; Annapolis, Maryland; by C. C. Sullivan; ph. pi. cost anal. sec.; p. 32-38; June 01; BD&C

Transit Station; Rapid Transit Station, East Dublin, Pleasanton, California; ph.; p. 87-88; May 01; AR

**SMITH, ELIZABETH PAGE**

Residence; Restored House, Houston, Texas; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 191; Nov 01; AR

**SMITH, MICHAEL JOHN**

Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Santa Monica Boulevard Master Plan; AIA Honor Award; West Hollywood, California; ph.; p. 145; May 01; AR

**SMITH, W. GARY**

Plants; Redesign Focuses on Native Plants, Peirce’s Woods, Longwood Gardens; Kennett Square, Pennsylvania; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pers.; p. 20-22; July 01; LA

**SMITH-MILLER & HAWKINSON**

Museum; Corning Museum of Glass, Business Week/Architectural Record Award, Ithaca, New York; ph. pi.; p. 112-113; Oct 01; AR

Ship/Ferry Port; Ferry Terminal, Pier 11, New York, New York; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pi.; p. 220-223; May 01; AR

**SNOHETTA HAMZA CONSORTIUM**

Library; Bibliotheca Alexandrina, Alexandria, Egypt; by Max Rodenbeck; ph. pl. ill. det. sec.; p. 73-100; Oct 01; A

Library; Great Library of Alexandria, Bibliotheca Alexandrina, Alexandria, Egypt; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec.; p. 40-51; Sept 01; AR

**SMITH or DESIGNER (cont’d)**

**SMITH, PATRICIA**

Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Santa Monica Boulevard Master Plan; AIA Honor Award; West Hollywood, California; ph.; p. 145; May 01; AR

**SMITH, W. GARY**

Plants; Redesign Focuses on Native Plants, Peirce’s Woods, Longwood Gardens; Kennett Square, Pennsylvania; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pers.; p. 20-22; July 01; LA

**SMITH-MILLER & HAWKINSON**

Museum; Corning Museum of Glass, Business Week/Architectural Record Award, Ithaca, New York; ph. pi.; p. 112-113; Oct 01; AR

Ship/Ferry Port; Ferry Terminal, Pier 11, New York, New York; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pi.; p. 220-223; May 01; AR

**SNOHETTA HAMZA CONSORTIUM**

Library; Bibliotheca Alexandrina, Alexandria, Egypt; by Max Rodenbeck; ph. pl. ill. det. sec.; p. 73-100; Oct 01; A

Library; Great Library of Alexandria, Bibliotheca Alexandrina, Alexandria, Egypt; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec.; p. 40-51; Sept 01; AR

**SMITH, W. GARY**

Plants; Redesign Focuses on Native Plants, Peirce’s Woods, Longwood Gardens; Kennett Square, Pennsylvania; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pers.; p. 20-22; July 01; LA

**SMITH-MILLER & HAWKINSON**

Museum; Corning Museum of Glass, Business Week/Architectural Record Award, Ithaca, New York; ph. pi.; p. 112-113; Oct 01; AR

Ship/Ferry Port; Ferry Terminal, Pier 11, New York, New York; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pi.; p. 220-223; May 01; AR

**SNOHETTA HAMZA CONSORTIUM**

Library; Bibliotheca Alexandrina, Alexandria, Egypt; by Max Rodenbeck; ph. pl. ill. det. sec.; p. 73-100; Oct 01; A

Library; Great Library of Alexandria, Bibliotheca Alexandrina, Alexandria, Egypt; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec.; p. 40-51; Sept 01; AR
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)

SNOHETTA HAMZA CONSORTIUM (cont’d)

Library; Great Library of Alexandria; History of Project; Alexandria, Egypt; ph. sec.; p. 16-18; Aug 01; AR

Library; Second Alexandria Library; Critique; Alexandria, Egypt; by Richard Ingersoll; ph.; p. 101-119; Oct 01; A

SNOW, JULIE

Residence; Cliff Site an Ocean Front; —, Canada; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl. sec.: p. 126-131; Apr 01; AR

SOBEK, WERNER

Residence; Glass Box; Detail of structural junction; Stuttgart, Germany; ph. sec.; det.; p. 82-85, Sept 01; AR

SOLOMON, CORDWELL & BUENZ

Office Building/Low Rise; Employees Commune with Nature; Tetra Pak Headquarters; Vernon Hills, Illinois; by David Barista; ph. pl.; p. 48-52, Feb 01; BD&C

SOLOMON, DANIEL

Cemetery; Spirituality and Simple Design; Beth Israel; ASLA award; Houston, Texas; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. pl.; p. 28-34; May 01; LA

SOMERVILLE

University/Student Center; Campus Center; University of Wisconsin; Photovoltaic building elements; Green Bay, Wisconsin; pers. sec.; det.; p. 124-126; Jan 01; AR

SOMNER & PARTNER

Utility Facility; Electrical Utility Customer Center; Photovoltaic glass over curtain walls; Hamburg, Germany; ph. pl.; p. 123; Jan 01; AR

SORKIN, MICHAEL

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; Seafront Development; Far Rockaway, New York; pers. m.; p. 75; Dec 01; AR

SOUTH PARK FABRICATORS

Apartment Building/Interiors; Entry Façade and Lobby; San Francisco, California; ph.; p. 186; Feb 01; AR

Office Building/Interiors; Advertising Agency’s Offices; Lighting, furniture, wall panels; San Francisco, California; by Leanne B. French; ph.; p. 180-182, Feb 01; AR

Restaurant; B44 Catalan Bistro Restaurant; San Francisco, California; ph.; p. 194; Feb 01; AR

SOUZA & TRUE

Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Vacant Warehouse Transformed into Multi-use Facility; Landmark Center; Boston, Massachusetts; by David Barista; ph. cost anal.; p. 50-51; Oct 01; BD&C

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)

SPARKS, GARY

Recreation/Sports Facility; Addition Preserves and Enhances Historic Arena; Gallagher-Iba Arena; Oklahoma State University; Tulsa, Oklahoma; by David Barista; ph. cost anal.; p. 36-38, Nov 01; BD&C

SPECHT & HARPMAN

Office Building/Interiors; Interior Mirrors Company Image; Oasis Advertising Agency; New York; New York; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 216-223; Sept 01; ID

Office Building/Interiors; Internet Company; Inside.com; New York, New York; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p. 132-135, Mar 01; ID

Office Building/Interiors; Internet Firm’s Offices, Concrete Media; New York, New York; by James S. Russell; ph. pl.; p. 154-157; June 01; AR

Office Building/Interiors; Strategy Firm for Web Businesses, Concrete Incorporated; New York, New York; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p. 268-273; May 01; ID

SPECTOR GROUP ARCHITECTS

Government Building; U.S. Courthouse and Federal Building; Central Islip, New York; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl.; p. 78-89; Jan 01; A

SPILLIS & CANDELA

Museum/Art; Addition, Bass Museum of Art; Miami Beach, Florida; by Aaron Betsky; ph. sec.; pl.; p. 112-117, May 01; A

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; SoliVita; BUILDER Grand Award; Poinciana, Florida; by Christina B. Farnsworth; p. 126-127, Oct 01; B

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Focus on Lifestyle, SoliVita; Poinciana, Florida; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 145-148, 151; May 01; B

STANDEFER, ROBIN

Movies; Movie Set, Zoolander; by Raul Barreneche; ph.; p. 210-217; Oct 01; ID

STARCK ARCHITECTURE

Hotel; Hudson Hotel Remodel; New York, New York; by Cynthia Davidson; ph. pl.; p. 250-252; May 01; AR

Hotel; Hudson Hotel; New York, New York; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 190-198; Jan 01; ID

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Scripps Ranch Villages; San Diego, California; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. pl.; p. 138; Jan 01; B

STEIN, WHITE & NELLIGAN

Library; Branch Library, South Jamaica; Queens, New York; ph. pl.; p. 250-252; May 01; AR

STERN, ROBERT A.M.

Government Building; Robert C. Byrd U.S. Courthouse & Federal Building; Beckley, West Virginia; ph. pl.; p. 102-109; Jan 01; A
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STERN, ROBERT A.M. (Cont’d)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>University/Business School; Business Management School; Rice University; Houston, Texas; by Ned Cramer; pers.; p. 74-75; May 01; A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STERNLIGHT, BARRY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hotel; Design Distinguishes Six Hotel Brands, Starwood Hotels and Resorts; by So-Chung Shinn; ph.; p. S10-S18; Mar 01; ID</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STIMSON, STEPHEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fountain; Infinite-edged Pool at Private Residence; Concord, Massachusetts; by Elizabeth Gourley; ph. det.; p. 32-34; Oct 01; LA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STOLZMAN &amp; BERG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hotel; Shoreham Hotel; INTERIORS Award; New York, New York; by Steve Bodow; ph. pl.; p. 84-87; Jan 01; INT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STOUT, LEE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Showroom; Made-to-Order Office Space Manufacturer, Workstage; Grand Rapids, Michigan; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 122-124; May 01; ID</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STOUT, RANDALL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Recreation/Recreation Center; Pavilion for Boater, Bathers and Sunbathers; Steinhuide, Germany; by David Hay; ph. pl. sec.; p. 94-99; Jan 01; AR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STRANG, GARY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cemetery; Spirituality and Simple Design, Beth Israel; ASLA award; Houston, Texas; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. pl.; p. 28-34; May 01; LA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STRASSEN ARCHITECTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Showroom; Antique Furnishings, William Switzer; New York, New York; by Sheila Kim; ph. p. 138; Sept 01; ID</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STROGOFF, MICHAEL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Office Practice; Getting Paid Appropriately; by Cheryl Weber; ill.; p. 34-42; Oct 01; RA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STUDIO 39</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouse; Townhouses Add Prosperity to Destitute Area; Harrison Square; Washington, District of Columbia; by Loretta Williams; ph. pl. p. 106; June 01; B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STUDIO BAAD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Office Building/Middle Rise; Clothing Firm Production and Office Headquarters, Simon Jersey; East Lancashire, England; by Ingnd Whitehead; ph. p. 61-62; Aug 01; AR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STUDIO DI ARCHITETTURA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Office Building/Low Rise; Celebration Place Building 3; Celebration, Florida; by Diane Ghirardo; ph. pl. p. 78-79; Nov 01; A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STUDIO GANG/O’DONNELL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Architecture; Review of Firm’s Work; Selected as a talented upstart; by John E. Czarnecki; ph. sec. m. det.; p. 82-85; Dec 01; AR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STUDIO GRANO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Museum/Art; Art Museum, Remodeled from Warehouse; Reykjavik, Iceland; by Peter Mackee; ph. pl. sec.; p. 90-93; July 01; ID</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STUDIO MY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Art; Underground Labyrinth with Sixteen Acrylic Lighted Columns, Remodeled Reservoir; ar+d Prize Winner; Berlin, Germany; ph. p. 62; Dec 01; AR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STUDIO SOFIELD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Store/Clothing; Flagship on Fifth Avenue, Gucci; New York, New York; by Julia Lewis; ph. p. 228-233; Apr 01; ID</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STUDIOS ARCHITECTURE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>City and Regional Planning; Flexibility Drives Design in Silicon Valley; Crittenden Campus; Mountain View, California; by Abby Bussel; ph. p. 30-32; Sept 01; BD&amp;C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OFFICE BUILDING INTERIORS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Office Building/Interiors; East And West Design Combination, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China; Shanghai, China; by Julia Lewis; ph. pl. p. 318-323; May 01; ID</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OFFICE BUILDING INTERIORS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Office Building/Interiors; Use of Trinity Church Graphics in Lobby, 225 Varick Street; INTERIORS Award; New York, New York; by Peter Hall; ph. p. 168-109; Jan 01; INT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUHAIL DESIGN STUDIO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hotel; Firms Design Tiny Guestroom; by Darey Cosper and James Sanders; ph. m. p. 91-101; Mar 01; INT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUMMIT ARCHITECTS COLLABORATIVE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>University/Campus; Soka University of America; Alisa Viejo, California; by Dan Halpern; ph. p. 70-75; Dec 01; A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUNDBY, CHRISTIAN A.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Government Building; Parliament Building for the Lapps (Sami); Karasjok, Norway; ph. pl. sec.; p. 49-53; Apr 01; AR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Studio E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouse; Eleventh Avenue Townhouses; AIA Honor Award; Escondido, California; ph. p. 109; May 01; AR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Studio Gang/O’Donnell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture; Review of Firm’s Work; Selected as a talented upstart; by John E. Czarnecki; ph. sec. m. det.; p. 82-85; Dec 01; AR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Office Building/Low Rise; TAG Offices and Warehouse; Chicago, Illinois; sec. m.; p. 84; Dec 01; AR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Theater; Starlight Theater; Rockford, Illinois; ph. p. 83; Dec 01; AR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Studio Granda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Museum/Art; Art Museum, Remodeled from Warehouse; Reykjavik, Iceland; by Peter Mackee; ph. pl. sec.; p. 90-93; July 01; ID</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Museum/Art; Art Museum; Remodeled from warehouse; Sustainable architecture; Reykjavik, Iceland; ph. pl. sec.; p. 40-45; Jan 01; AR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Studio My</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art; Underground Labyrinth with Sixteen Acrylic Lighted Columns, Remodeled Reservoir; ar+d Prize Winner; Berlin, Germany; ph. p. 62; Dec 01; AR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Studio Sofield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Store/Clothing; Flagship on Fifth Avenue, Gucci; New York, New York; by Julia Lewis; ph. p. 228-233; Apr 01; ID</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Studios Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City and Regional Planning; Flexibility Drives Design in Silicon Valley; Crittenden Campus; Mountain View, California; by Abby Bussel; ph. p. 30-32; Sept 01; BD&amp;C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Office Building/Interiors; East And West Design Combination, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China; Shanghai, China; by Julia Lewis; ph. pl. p. 318-323; May 01; ID</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Office Building/Interiors; Use of Trinity Church Graphics in Lobby, 225 Varick Street; INTERIORS Award; New York, New York; by Peter Hall; ph. p. 168-109; Jan 01; INT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Architecutre or Designer (cont’d)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Summit Architects Collaborative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University/Campus; Soka University of America; Alisa Viejo, California; by Dan Halpern; ph. p. 70-75; Dec 01; A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Architecutre or Designer (cont’d)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sundby, Christian A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government Building; Parliament Building for the Lapps (Sami); Karasjok, Norway; ph. pl. sec.; p. 49-53; Apr 01; AR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

SUSANKA, SUSAN
Office Practice; Marketing Stock House Plans; A primer; by Cheryl Weber; ill.; p. 32, 36, 38-40, 42; Jan/Feb 01; RA

SUSSMAN & PREJZA
Recreation/Park; Theme Park, Universal CityWalk, Lighting, Orlando, Florida; by Catherine McHugh; ph. pl. elev. axon.; p. 195-198; Nov 01; LA

SUTHERLAND, ERIC
Handicapped Design; Access Ramp Creates Plaza of Brass Tiles and Grass, Crosby Hall: 2001 P/A Award; Buffalo, New York; by Raul Barreneche; ill pi. elev. det.; p. 124-127; Apr 01; A

SUTTON & YANTIS
Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; Seafront Development: Far Rockaway, New York; pers. m.; p. 75; Dec 01; AR

SYSKA & HENNESSY
Learning, Training Center; Technology and Presentation Training Center, Winstar ecenter; Lighting features; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph. pl.; p. 152-156; Aug 01; AR

SYSTEMARCHITECTS
Apartment Building/Middle Rise; Lot 49 Apartments, New York, New York; ph. m.; p. 77; Dec 01; AR
Architecture; Review of Firm's Work; Selected as a talented upstart; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph. pers. m.; p. 74-77; Dec 01; AR
Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; Seafront Development; Far Rockaway, New York; pers. m.; p. 75; Dec 01; AR

SWAN, KATSY
Garden; Healing Garden, Mount Zion Clinical Cancer Center; University of California; San Francisco, California; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 88-89; Dec 01; B

SWANKE, HAYDEN & CONNELL
Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Traditional Designs with Modern Interpretation, Highland View; Falls Church, Virginia; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 88-89; Dec 01; B

TALLA ASSOCIATES
Residence; Vicki's Creek House; BUILDER Merit Award; Dallas, Texas; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 136; Oct 01; B

TAYLOR, HARIRI & PONTARINI
University/Campus; New Campus Plan Commissioned; Toronto, Canada; by Ted Radlak; ph. pers. pl.; p. 74-81; Oct 01; LA
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)

TEAGUE, HARRY
Auditorium; Benedict Music Tent; Aspen Music Festival; Aspen, Colorado; by David Dillon; ph. sec.; p. 132-134; July 01; AR

TEAM 7 INTERNATIONAL
Office Building/Interiors; East And West Design Combination, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China, Shanghai, China; by Julia Lewis; ph. pi.; p. 318-323; May 01; ID

TEN ARCHITECTS
Hotel; Habita Hotel Remodel; Mexico City, Mexico; by Sarah Amelar; ph. sec.; p. 106-114; Mar 01; AR
Hotel; Habita Hotel, Frosted glass curtain wall; remodeled; Mexico City, Mexico; ph. sec.; p. 101; Aug 01; AR
Hotel; Hotel, Remodeled; ar+d Prize Winner; Mexico City, Mexico; ph. sec.; p. 52-53; Dec 01; AR
Recreation/Sports Facility; Sports Facilities, Educare School; Zapopan, Jalisco, Mexico; by Sarah Amelar; ph. sec.; p. 118-123; June 01; AR
University/Parking, Garage; Parking Garages; Princeton University; Stainless steel screen, exterior wall section detail, prefab Structure; Princeton, New Jersey; by Sarah Amelar; ph. sec. det.; p. 210-213; May 01; AR

TERRACE, JACK
Showroom; Leather Products, Edelman Leather; Chicago, Illinois; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 110; Aug 01; ID

TEZUKA ARCHITECTS
Residence; Sloping Roof Deck; Hadano, Japan; ph. sec.; p. 74-76; Oct 01; AR

THANHAUSER & ESTERSON
Health Care, Health Center; Rehab and Recovery for Mentally Ill, Venture House; INTE-RIORS Award; New York, New York; by Juanita Dugdale; ph; p. 88-91; Jan 01; INT
University/Library; Academic Cyber Cafe, Morton and Angela Topfer Library Cafe; Brooklyn College, New York, New York; by Juanita Dugdale; ph.; p. 28-29; Feb 01; INT

THE LIGHTING PRACTICE
Office Building/Middle Rise; Public Radio and Television Station Building Remodel, WHYY; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; by Nauyana Currimbhoi; ph.; p. 315-318; May 01; AR

THE UNIT
Bathroom; Very Colorful; Gablitz, Austria; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 142-143; Oct 01; ID

THERMECA INTERIOR SERVICES
Hotel; Ice Hotel; Made of snow and ice for three months; Quebec, Quebec City, Canada; by Ingrid Whitehead; ph.; p. 59-60; Feb 01; AR

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)

THIBAULT, PIERRE
Art; Temporary Park Installations, Winter Gardens; P/A 2001 Award; Charlevoix, Quebec, Canada; by Raul Barreneche; ill.; p. 114-117; Apr 01; AR

THOMPSON & VAIVODA
Store/Clothing; Glazing Key to Retail Space; Portland, Oregon; by Gordon Wright; ph.; p. 47-48; Apr 01; B&DC

THOMPSON, VENTULETT & STAINBACK
Convention Center; McCormick Place Convention Center; AIA Award; Chicago, Illinois; ph.; p. 101; May 01; AR

THUN, MATTEO
Hotel; Use of Strong Color, SIDE Hotel; Hamburg, Germany; by Jeff Hill; ph.; p. 286-293; Oct 01; ID

TIGERMAN & MCCURRY
Child Care Center; Daycare Center, Educare Center; Chicago, Illinois; by Eric Frederiksen; ph.; p. 80-87; July 01; A

TIGHE, PATRICK
Residence; Interiors; AIA Honor Awards; Sherman Oaks, California; ph.; p. 131; May 01; AR

TILLNER, SILJA
Government Building; Town Hall; Retractable membrane roof; ar+d Prize Winner; Vienna, Austria; ph. sec.; p. 54-55; Dec 01; AR

TIPERT, BRETT
Showroom; Furniture Company, Herman Miller RED; New York, New York; by Linas Alesnas; ph.; p. 82-83; Nov 01; ID

TOLLE, BRIAN
Memorial, Monument; Using Landscape as Medium, Irish Hunger Memorial; New York, New York; by Heather Hammatt; ill.; p. 20; Aug 01; LA

TOMO HOUSE
Religious Building/Temple; Buddhist Temple Gate and Ossuary; Business Week/Architectural Record Award; Nagasaki, Japan; ph.; p. 110; Oct 01; AR

TORTI & GALLAS
Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Neighborhood Redevelopment, Flag House Courts; AIA Honor Award; Baltimore, Maryland; ph.; p. 143; May 01; AR
Waterfront Development; Riverwalk at Belmont Bay, BUILDER Merit Award; Prince William County, Virginia; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 152; Oct 01; B

TOSSANI, RICCARDO
Office Building/Interiors; Real-estate Company, LW; Osaka, Japan; by Jennifer Purvis; ph. pi.; p. 82-85; Apr 01; INT

TOUPS, MICHAEL
Religious Building/Church; St. Peter's by the Sea Episcopal Church; Gulfport, Mississippi; by Christine Kreiling; ph. pi. sec.; p. 154-157; Oct 01; AR
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

TRAHAN ARCHITECTS
Religious Building/Church; Oratory & Church Hall, Holy Rosary Catholic Church, St. Amant, Louisiana; by Alan G. Brake; pers. pl.; p. 48-49; Oct 01; A

TRICHASAI, PITCH
Art; Balloon Pavilion over Land and Water, ar+dr Prize Winner, Bangkok, Thailand; ph.; p. 98; Dec 01; A

TRIVERS ASSOCIATES
Hotel; New Hotels Preserve History by Utilizing Existing Structures; St. Louis, Missouri; by Gordon Wright; ph.; p. 11, 21; May 01; BD&C

TROVER, WAYNE
University/Residential; Willow Street Student Housing, Tulane University, New Orleans, Louisiana; by Lawrence W. Speck; ph. pl. sec. cost anal.; p. 128-135; Sept 01; A

TRU PARTNERS
Store/Clothing; Sportswear, Jenne Maag, New York, New York; by Jen Renzi; ph.: p. 266-267; Apr 01; ID

TSAO & MCKOWN
Airport; Lounge, Virgin Atlantic Airways, New York, New York; by Nina Siegal; ph.; p. 54-57; Feb 01; INT
Art; Chinese Bed Reinvented, China Without Borders Exhibit, New York, New York; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 142; Sept 01; ID
Interior Design; Hall of Fame Inductee, Their Work; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. S18-S21; Dec 01; ID

TSCHUMI, BERNARD
Auditorium; Concert Hall and Exhibition Complex, Rouen, France; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl. sec.; p. 102-111; June 01; AR
Conference Center; Concert Hall and Exhibition Center, Rouen, France; by Raymund Ryan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 55-59; Aug 01; A
Transit Station; Structures Highlight Multimodal Connections, Lausanne, Switzerland; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. sec. axon.; p. 74-79; July 01; A

TSEIEN & WILLIAMS
Architecture; Survey of Firm's Work, Interview with the Architect; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph.; p. 68-72; Mar 01; AR
University/Recreation; Natatorium, Cranbrook Educational Community, AIA Honor Award, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan; ph.; p. 113; May 01; AR
University/Recreation; Natatorium, Cranbrook Educational Community, Swimming Pool, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan; by Annette Lecuyer; ph. pl. sec.; p. 46-52; May 01; A

TSEIEN, BILLIE
Residence; AIA Honor Award, Wainscott, New York; ph.; p. 105; May 01; AR

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

TUKAN, JAFAR
Child Care Center; SOS Children’s Village; Orphanage, Aga Khan Award, Aqaba, Jordan; ph. pl.; p. 60-61; Nov 01; A
TURETT COLLABORATIVE
Office Building/Interiors; Modern Design for Technoloby Company, TeleMedia Accelerator, New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 206-211; Sept 01; ID
TURNER, ALICIA
Interior Design; Child's Play, Decor for children's bedrooms, Examples; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 200-210; Jan 01; B
TURELL, JAMES
Religious Building/Sanctuary; Friends Meeting House, Live Oak, Texas; by Ned Cramer; ph.; p. 84-89; June 01; A

UDC
Clinic; Cosmetic Surgery Clinic, Rome, Italy; ph. pl.; p. 89; May 01; A
UDRC
Historic, Preservation; Vazir Bathhouse and Others, Aga Khan Award, Isfahan and Yazd, Iran; ph. pl.; p. 68-69; Nov 01; A

UKILES, MIERLE LADERMAN
Art; Focus on Decomposition, New York Department of Sanitation; by Kim A. O’Connell; ph. ill. ref.; p. 84-85, 95; Aug 01; LA

UN STUDIO
Government Building; Town Hall and Theater, Ijsselstein, Netherlands; by Connie Van Cleef; ph. sec. pl.; p. 83-85; May 01; A

URBAN DESIGN GROUP
Hotel; Disney's Animal Kingdom Lodge, Disney World, Florida; ph.; p. 236-240; June 01; ID

URBAN STRATEGIES
University/Campus; New Campus Plan Commissioned, Toronto, Canada; by Ted Radlak; ph. pers. pl.; p. 74-81; Oct 01; LA

Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Riverfront Development, Framework Plan, St. Paul, Minnesota; by Betty Hammel; ph. pl.; p. 65-66; Sept 01; A
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

URS
Sustainable Architecture; Furniture Manufacturer Green Principles, Steelcase Wood Plant; by Larry Flynn; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 18-21; Dec 01; BD&C

Waterfront Development; City Redefines its Working River with Trails and Park; Minneapolis, Minnesota; by Frank Edgerton Martin; pl. ph. elev. pers. ref.; p. 50-56; Nov 01; LA

USHIDA & FINDLAY
Recreation/Sports Facility; Swimming Pool House; Thatched roof; London, England; ph. pl. sec det.; p. 82-85; Nov 01; ARev

VALERIO, DEWALT & TRAIN
Office Building/Interiors; Architecture Firms Offices; Chicago, Illinois; by James S. Russell; ph. ill.; p. 150-153; June 01; AR

Office Building/Interiors; Internet Technology Company, HBG New Media; Madison, Wisconsin; by Edie Cohen; pl. ph.; p. 314-317; May 01; ID

Office Building/Middle Rise; Redevelopment Rejuvenates Entire City Block, Block 89; Madison, Wisconsin; by David Barista; ph. ill.; cost anal.; p. 46-50; June 01; BD&C

VALLADAES, ENZO
School/K-12; Colegio de Altamira; Santiago, Chile; by Anne Guiney; ph. pl. sec.; p. 58-65; July 01; A

VAN DER HEIDE, ROGER
Museum/Science, Technology; Science Museum Addition, Welcome Wing; Lighting and Building Technology Working Together; London, England; ph. sec. dia. ill.; p. 62-66; Jan 01; AR

VAN DIJK, PACE & WESTLAKE
Theater; Coronado Theatre; Reconstruction Award; Rockford, Illinois; by Gordon Wright; ph. cost anal. pl.; p. 34-36; Oct 01; BD&C

VAN EGERAAT, ERICK
Government Building; City Hall; Alphen aan den Rijn, Netherlands; by Anne Guiney; m. sec. pl.; p. 36-37; Feb 01; A

School/Vocational; Business High School; Ichthus College; Rotterdam, Netherlands; by Liane Lefaivre; ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-72; June 01; A

VAN HORN, TAYLOR
Kitchen; Expansion for Kitchen Organizes Rest of House; Kirkland, Washington; by Cheryl Weber; ph. pl.; p. 68-73; Mar 01; RA

VAN VELSEN, KOEN
Residence; Canal Site; Amsterdam, Netherlands; ph. pl. sec.; p. 76-79; Jan 01; ARev

VAN YAHRES ASSOCIATES
University/Landscape; Grounds and Trees in Campus Design; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph.; p. 84-85; Feb 01; LA

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

VANDERBYL, MICHAEL
Showroom; Rotating Furniture Exhibits, HBF in the Pacific Design Center; Los Angeles, California; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 66; July 01; ID

VARLEY, JEFF
School/Elementary; Outdoor Environmental Classroom, Cottage Lake Elementary School; Woodinville, Washington; pl. sec. elev.; p. 20; June 01; LA

VENTURI & SCOTT BROWN
University/Campus; Perelman Quadrangle Master Plan; University of Pennsylvania; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; by Suzanne Stephens; ph.; p. 98-101; Dec 01; AR

VERDONK, NIEK
Residence; Wall House 2; Groningen, Netherlands; by Diene Lewis; ph.; p. 61-64; Nov 01; A

VERSACI & NEUMANN
Architecture; Traditional Architectural Firm Perspective; Washington, Distinct of Columbia; by A. Russell Versaci; ph.; p. 26, 28; Sept 01; RA

VIEL, PATRICIA
Showroom; Furniture Showroom, B&B Italia; London, England; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-81; Nov 01; ARev

VINCENT, PETER
Hotel; W Honolulu; Honolulu, Hawaii; by Abby Bussell; ph.; p. 58-59; Mar 01; ID

VINOLY, RAFAEL
Research Facility, Laboratory; Van Andel Institute Cancer Research Laboratory; Translucent exterior sun shades and natural light; Grand Rapids, Michigan; by Barbara Knecht; ph.; sec. dia.; p. 269-274; May 01; AR

Residence; Music Pavilion And Home Theatre, Designer's weekend home; Long Island, New York; by Henry Urbach; ph.; pl. ; p. 136-141; June 01; ID

VUDAFIERI, TIZIANO
Store/Clothing; Women's Wear, Pucci; Milan, Italy; ph. pl. 270-271; Apr 01; ID

WAITE, JOHN G.
Historic, Preservation; Marble Building Gets Facelift, Tweed Courthouse; New York, New York; by David Barista; ph. sec.; p. 42-44; Mar 01; BD&C

WALKER & WEEKS
Auditorium; Concert Hall, Severance Hall (1931); Restoration; Cleveland, Ohio; ph.; p. 96; Nov 01; AR

WALKER PARKING CONSULTANTS
Parking, Garage; Newton Road Parking and Chilled Water Facility; Iowa City, Iowa; by Anne Guiney; ph. axon.; p. 98-100; Feb 01; A
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)

WALKER-KLUESING DESIGN GROUP

Cemetery; Landscape Architects Help Preserve Historic Cemeteries; ASLA award winner; —, Massachusetts; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl.; p. 60-63; Oct 01; LA

WALKERGROUP/CNI

Office Building/Interiors; Architect’s Own Offices; New York, New York; by Christopher Hawthorne; ph. pl.; p. 120-125; May 01; INT

WALLACE. ROBERTS & TODD

City and Regional Planning; History and Public Works Combined, Canal Walk; ASLA award; Richmond, Virginia; by Vernon Mays; ph. pl. sec. pers.; p. 60-67, 92-95; Mar 01; LA

Concrete; Concrete Patterned after Ocean Tides; Santa Monica, California; by Elizabeth Gourley; ph.; p. 28; Jan 01, LA

Stone; Canal Stone Coping Using Historic Materials; Kanawha Canal, Richmond, Virginia; by Kent Sundberg; ph. det.; p. 26, Mar 01, LA

Waterfront Development; City Redefines its Working River with Trails and Park; Minneapolis, Minnesota; by Frank Edgerton Martin; pl. ph. elev. pers. ref.; p. 50-56; Nov 01; LA

WALTERS & COHEN

Health Care, Health Center; Health Club; London, England; ph. pl.; p. 86-88; May 01; ARev

WANK, ADAMS & SLAVIN

Community Center; Melrose Community Center; New York, New York; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl.; p. 130-135; Mar 01; AR

WARD, CHARLES

Residence; Interior Design Emphasizes Art; Los Angeles, California; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 166-171; July 01; ID

WARDLE, JOHN

University/Utility Facility; Printing Facility; Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology; Melbourne, Australia; by Annamarie Kiely; ph. pl.; p. 114-117; July 01; AR

WEDDELE & GILMORE

Wall; Gabions Used in Sonoran Desert; Phoenix, Arizona; by Elizabeth Gourley; ph. sec. ref.; p. 24-27; May 01, LA

Zoo; Exhibit Contrasts Arizona and Arabia; Phoenix Zoo; ASLA award winner. Phoenix, Arizona; by Kim Sorvig; ph. pl. ref.; p. 56-61, 84-86; Jan 01; LA

WEDLICK, DENNIS

Architecture; Architect Mixes Old and New; Profile; by S. Claire Conroy; ph. pers.; p. 48-55; Sept 01; RA

WEI, WESLEY

Residence; Features Art Collection; Additions; Media, Pennsylvania; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. pers.; p. 154-160; Apr 01; AR

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)

WEIDLINGER ASSOCIATES

Office Building/High Rise; Building Methods Speed Construction of High Rises with Below-grade Parking; Boston, Massachusetts; by David Banista; ph. ill. m.; p. 44-46; Sept 01; BD&C

WEINFELD, ISAY

Store/Clothing; Women’s Wear, Forum; Sao Paulo, Brazil; by Raul Barreneche; ph. pl.; p. 142-147; Nov 01; ID

WEINSTEIN

Studio; Designer’s Workspace and Residence; Seattle, Washington; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 79-80; Aug 01; ID

WENK ASSOCIATES

Recreation/Park; Wastewater Plant Turned into Riverfront Park, Northside Park; Denver, Colorado; by Michael Leccese; ph. pers. pl.; p. 76-83; May 01; LA

WESTFIELD, MARGARET

Museum; Lucy, The Elephant Is Restored; Atlantic City, New Jersey; by Eve M. Kahn; ph. elev.; p. 74-76; June 01; INT

WESTWORK ARCHITECTS

Residence; Modern Forms in Pueblo Shell; Rogers Residence; Albuquerque, New Mexico; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph. pl.; p. 66-69; Sept 01; RA

WHEDORN, MANFRED

Arts Center; Vienna Museum Quarter, Vienna, Austria; by Michael Z. Wise; ph. pl.; p. 106-115; Sept 01; A

WIEDEMAN ARCHITECTS

Office Building/Interiors; Birch Telecom Offices; Lighting Features; Kansas City, Missouri; by Nayana Currimbhoy; ph.; p. 158-159; Aug 01; AR

WILFORD, MICHAEL

Arts Center; Lowry Arts Center; Salford, England; by Catherine Slessor; ph. sec. pl.; p. 132-139; May 01; A

WILKINSON & EYRE

Exhibition, Exhibit; Remodeled Steel Plant; Magna Science Adventure Center; Templeborough, Rotherham, England; by Sara Hart; ph. sec.; p. 122-127; Nov 01; AR

WILKINSON, CLIVE

Office Building/Interiors; Advertising Agency Offices; TBWA/Chiat/Day, New York, New York; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 324-327; May 01; ID

WILKINSON, HENRY WILHEIM

Apartmet Building/Middle Rise; Harperley Hall; Damaged exterior repair methods; New York, New York; ph. det. cca; p. 167-174, 228; Nov 01; AR

WILLIAMS, STANTON

Botanic Garden; Seed Bank Center; Largest in the world; Sustainable architecture; Wakehurst Place, England; by Penny McGuire; ph. sec. pl.; p. 34-39; Jan 01; ARev
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)

WILLIS, MICHAEL
Airport; International Terminal, San Francisco Airport; Master Plan; San Francisco, California; by Jacob Ward; ph. pl. sec. pers. axon.; p. 74-83; June 01; A

WILSON ASSOCIATES
Hotel; Boston Sheraton; Boston, Massachusetts; by Thaddeus Kromelis; ph.; p. 80-82; Mar 01; ID
Hotel; Fulton Building; Reconstruction Award; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; by Larry Flynn; ph. pl. cost anal. det.; p. 40-42; Oct 01; BD&C

WILSON, MORRIS, CRAIN & ANDERSON
Residence; Restored House; Houston, Texas; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 191; Nov 01; AR

WILSON AFFILIATES
Hotel; Four Seasons Dublin; Dublin, Ireland; by Loretta Williams; ph. pl.; p. 106; July 01; B

WILSON, WILSON & ASSOCIATES
Hotel; Boston Sheraton; Boston, Massachusetts; by Thaddeus Kromelis; ph.; p. 80-82; Mar 01; ID
Hotel; Fulton Building; Reconstruction Award; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; by Larry Flynn; ph. pl. cost anal. det.; p. 40-42; Oct 01; BD&C

WILSON, WILSON & ASSOCIATES
Residence; Restored House; Houston, Texas; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 191; Nov 01; AR

WILLBERY, ALLISON, TONG & GOO
Hotel; Four Seasons Dublin; Dublin, Ireland; ph.; p. 214-218; June 01; ID

WINGARDH, GERT
Housing; City of Tomorrow, Bo01; Malmo, Sweden; by Nicholas Adams; ph.; p. 43-46; Dec 01; A

WITTEMANN ARCHITECTS
Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Attracting Buyers, Fox Run, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; by Loretta Williams; ph. pl.; p. 106; July 01; B

WOOLF ARCHITECTURE
Parking, Garage; Parking Structure, Disney Resort; Anaheim, California; by Joelle Byrer; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 66-75; Feb 01; A

WOLFF & CLEMENTS
Recreation/Park; Classic Prairie School Landscape Restored, Lily Pool; Lincoln Park; Chicago, Illinois; by Cathy Jean Maloney; ph. ill. pl.; p. 76-81; Nov 01; LA

WOMMACK, RON
Apartment Building/Low Rise; Dallas Power Station Becomes Lofts; Dallas, Texas; by Cheryl Weber; ph. pl.; p. 52-53; Aug 01; RA

WONG, JOSEPH
Convention Center; Glazed Walls Enclose Pavilion, San Diego Convention Center; San Diego, California; by Gordon Wright; ph. sec.; p. 41-44; Jan 01; BD&C
Office Building/Interiors; East And West Design Combination, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China; Shanghai, China; by Julia Lewis; ph. pl.; p. 318-323; May 01; ID

WOODHEAD INTERNATIONAL
Recreation/Visitor Center; Visitor Center at National Park; Karjin, Australia; by Sheila Hughes; ph. pl. sec.; p. 47-49; Nov 01; ARev

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)

WOODLEY ARCHITECTURAL GROUP
Residence; Suncatcher at the Meadows; Gold Nugget award; Castle Rock, Colorado; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 130; Aug 01; B

WOOLLEN & MOLZAN
Garden; White River Gardens; Indianapolis, Indiana; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. pers. sec. ref. axon.; p. 62-69, 87-88; Jan 01; LA

WRIGHT, CALVERT
Office Building/Interiors; Fashion Show Producers, Bureau Betak; New York, New York; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p. 244-249; Apr 01; ID

WRIGHT, FRANK LLOYD
Historic, Preservation; Restoration of Concrete Exterior; Unity Temple, Oak Park, Illinois; by Barbara Knecht; ph.; p. 173-174; Apr 01; AR
Residence; Willis House (1902); Restoration; Highland Park, Illinois; ph.; p. 97; Nov 01; AR

WURMAN, RICHARD SAUL
Architecture; Information Architect; Interview; by Harris M. Steinberg; ph.; p. 224; Mar 01; AR

XEFIROTARCH
Architecture; Review of Firm’s Work; Selected as a talented upstart; by Ingrid Whitehead; ph. pers.; p. 64-69; Dec 01; AR
Museum/Art; Museum of Art; Queens, New York; pers.; p. 66-67; Dec 01; AR
Plaza; City Plaza; Lexington, Kentucky; pers.; p. 68; Dec 01; AR
Recreation/Recreation Center; Recreation Center, Aalborg, Denmark; pers.; p. 65; Dec 01; AR
Store; Architectural Bookstore and Art Gallery; Form Zero Gallery, Los Angeles, California; pers.; p. 69; Dec 01; AR

YABLON, STEPHEN
Office Building/Interiors; Corporate Offices; Sony New Technology Holdings; New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 174-179; Nov 01; ID

YABU & PUSHELBERG
Store/Clothing; Clothing Store, Project XXXY; Ontario, Toronto, Canada; by Beth Kapusta; ph. pl.; p. 103, 108-111; Jan 01; AR

YAMADA, RYO
Recreation/Park; Park Bridgelike Structures; ar+d Prize Winner; Kumamoto, Kahoku, Japan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 70-71; Dec 01; ARev

YAMAGUCHI, TAKASHI
Religious Building/Temple; White Temple, Memorial Services; Addition to Zuisen-ji Temple; Kyoto, Japan; by Naomi Pollack; ph. pl. sec.; p. 162-166; Oct 01; AR
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont’d)

YAMASAKI, MINORU
Office Building/High Rise; World Trade Center Disaster; History of building, structural analysis, disaster experiences, comments; New York, New York; by Deborah Snoonian and John E. Czarnecki; ph. pl. axon.; p. 22-27, 34-37; Oct 01; AR
Office Building/High Rise; World Trade Center; Photo Essay by Eduard Hueber; New York, New York; ph.; p. 34-37; Oct 01; AR

YOUSSEF, NABIH
Store/Department; A New Storefront for Macy’s; San Francisco, California; by Gordon Wright; ph.; p. 47-48; Apr 01, BD&C

ZAGO ARCHITECTURE
Plaza: Pavilion in a Park, Greening of Detroit Pavilion; Detroit, Michigan; by Anne Guiney; ph.; p. 78-81; Aug 01; A
Shelter; Neighborhood Shelter, Detroit Community Pavilion; 2001 P/A Award; Detroit, Michigan; by Raul Barreneche; ph. m. ill.; p. 92-95; Apr 01; A

ZETLIN, LEV
University/Environmental Studies Building; Cutting Edge of Green Technology, Adam Joseph Lewis Center; Oberlin College; Oberlin, Ohio; by David Barista; ph. pl. ill.; p. 30-34; Apr 01, BD&C

ZICCARDI, DONALD
Residence; Designer’s Residence; New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 82-83; Jul 01; ID

ZIGGUurat
Residence; Addition; London, South Kensington, England; ph. pl. sec.; p. 83-85; Jul 01; A

ZIMMER, GUNISUL & FRASCA
Conference Center; Conference Center, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints; Salt Lake City, Utah; by Aaron Betsky; ph.; p. 102-109; Aug 01; A
Earthquake; Amazon.com Headquarters Undergoes Seismic Retrofit; Seattle, Washington; by Richard Nemec; ph. sec.; p. 40-44; Apr 01; BD&C
Hospital/Children’s; Thematic Design Breaks Mold; Puyallup, Washington; by David Barista; ph. pl. cost anal. sec. det.; p. 26-30; Aug 01; BD&C
Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Santa Monica Boulevard Master Plan, AIA Honor Award; West Hollywood, California; ph.; p. 145; May 01; A

ZIMMERMAN DESIGN GROUP
Office Building/Middle Rise; Johnson Controls Technology Center; Milwaukee, Wisconsin; ph.; p. 264; May 01; A

ARCHITECTURAL COMPETITIONS (cont’d)

Hungary, Bucharest; The Architectural Deconstruction of a Totalitarian Culture, House of Parliament; 1996 Bucharest 2000 competition; by Roann Barnes; ph. m.; p. 229-237; May 01; JAE
Nevada Practice Statutes Protect More Than Public; Editorial; by Reed Kroll; p. 21; Aug 01; A
New York, New York; Electronic Media Museum, Eyebeam Atelier Museum of Art and Technology, Competition; by Peter Hall; pers.; p. 71-73; Sept 01; A
See also ARCHITECTURE: LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, Specific Building Type

ARCHITECTURAL CRITICISM
Need for Architectural Criticism in the Media; Editorial; by Robert Ivy; ph.; p. 19; July 01; A
Our Image Culture; Misguided ideas about freedom; by Juhani Pallasmaa; ph.; p. 51-52; Jan 01; A

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, THEORY
ArchSpeak, an Obscure Language in Education and Out; Critique; by Robert Campbell; p. 79-80; Oct 01; A
Architectural Intuition; Charles S. Peirce’s three logical categories; by Mike Linzey; ph. pl. sec. biblio.; p. 43-50; Sept 01; JAE
Architecture, Dwelling and the Global Market; Essay; ill. m.; p. 32-33; July 01; ARev
Arizona, —; Residential Domes Getting More Attention; by Matthew Fowler; ph. pl. elev.; p. 102-103; Nov 01; B
Authenticity in Architectural Design; Editorial; by Robert Ivy; ph.; p. 21-22; Nov 01; ARev
Connecticut, New Haven; Renovation, Yale School of Art and New Theater; Three critiques with essay by architect; Deborah Berke; by Gwendolyn Wright et al.; ph. pl. sec. map.; p. 90-101; June 01; A
Convergence of Artificial Intelligence and the Web; Digital alternative to design tasks; by Jerry Laserin; ill.; p. 163-164; Feb 01; A
Design Process from a Security Perspective; by David W. Fowler; ph. table.; p. 23-28; Apr 01; TCS
Design Software’s Effects on Design Thinking and Teaching; by Dana Cuff; ill. sec. axon.; p. 200-206; Sept 01; A
Directions for Architecture and Visions for Improving the Environment; Editorial; by Robert Ivy; ph.; p. 15; Dec 01; A
France, Cite de la Muette; Housing and Technological Reform in Interwar France, Cite de la Muette; Eugene Beaudouin and Marcel Lods; by Robert Weddle; m. ph. sec. biblio.; p. 167-175; Feb 01; JAE

ARCHITECTURAL COMPETITIONS
Aga Khan Awards 2001; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec. elev. ill.; p. 54-75; Nov 01; ARev
ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION (cont'd)
Design Software’s Effects on Design Thinking and Teaching; by Dana Cuff; ill. sec. axon.; p. 200-206; Sept 01; AR
Illinois, Woodstock: Brownfield Site; Challenges for city and students; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 34; Aug 01; B
Professional Architecture Degrees; Summary of proposals to standardize; by Bradford McKee; ill.; p. 52-54, 120; Mar 01; A
Reinterpreting Sustainable Architecture; The place of technology; by Simon Guy and Graham Farmer; chart biblio.; p. 140-148; Feb 01; JAE
Simplifying Meaning of Architectural Degrees; Editorial; by Reed Kroloff; p. 17; Feb 01; A
Study of Form and Space, 47 Frames; Interactive collaborative with actors and artist; by Linda C. Samuels; ph. m. pl. axon. biblio.; p. 255-259; May 01; JAE
Surface/Thickness Translated, Building-Design Workshop; Taubman College of Architecture and Urban Planning; by Lisa Iwamoto and Craig Scott; ph. m. pl. axon. pers.; p. 185-191; Feb 01; JAE
See also LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE EDUCATION: OFFICE PRACTICE

ARCHITECTURAL PHOTOGRAPHY
Georgla, Atlanta: Atlantic Steel Mill Dismantled; Photographic documentation; by Cathy Lang Ho; ph.; p. 60-61; Aug 01; A
India; Comparing Objective And Illusion In Photographs Of Colonial India; Sawai Ram Singh and James Fergusson; by Vikramaditya Prakash; ph. biblio.; p. 13-20; Sept 01; JAE
Landscape Photographer Encourages Questions, Chris Faust; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph.; p. 88-91, 94-95; Oct 01; LA
Mies Revisited; Photographic essay; Ludwig Mies Van Der Rohe; ph.; p. 102-111; June 01; A
Review of Career and Projects, Balthazar Korab; Balthazar Korab; by Tom Vanderbilt; ph. ill.; p. 74-81; Apr 01; INT
See also PHOTOGRAPHY

ARCHITECTURAL PROGRAMMING
California, Mountain View; Flexibility Drives Design in Silicon Valley, Crittenden Campus; Studios Architecture; Structural Design by Nishikian & Menninger; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 30-32; Sept 01; BD&C
Cost Control and Schedule Control Management; by Osmund F. Belcher; ph.; p. 47-50; June 01; TCS
Different Delivery Systems Affect the Management of Contracts; by Michael D. Dell’Isola, ph. dia. table.; p. 38-45; Sept 01; TCS
Models for Fast-tracking Project Design; by Anton H. Germstuezen; ph. dia.; p. 43-46; June 01; TCS
Role of Project Manager in the Justification Process; by Rick Hentschel; ph. table col.; p. 46-52; Nov 01; TCS
Shift in Marketplace Increases Demand for Sustainable Buildings; by Rebecca Foss; ph. ill. table.; p. 32-40; July 01; TCS
Virginia, Tyson’s Corner; Edge Cities Acquiring Urban Character; RTKL, Smith Group and AI Group; by Deborah K. Dietsch; ph. pers.; p. 26-28; Sept 01; BD&C

ARCHITECTURAL REGISTRATION
Nevada Practice Statutes Protect More Than Public; Editorial; by Reed Kroloff; p. 21; Aug 01; A

ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH
Bosnia-Herzegovina, Mostar; Postwar Rebuilding; Academic approaches; by Judith Bing; ph. dia. ph. pl. biblio.; p. 238-249; May 01; JAE
Construction-Research-Design-Invention; Elastic behavior in a moist environment; by Mark West; ph.; p. 251-254; May 01; JAE
Creating Places Worth Experiencing; by Lisa Speckhardt; ph. ref.; p. 84-87; July 01; LA
Hungary, Bucharest; The Architectural Deconstruction of a Totalitarian Culture, House of Parliament; 1996 Bucuresti 2000 competition; by Roann Barrs; ph. m.; p. 229-237; May 01; JAE
Investigation and Documentatiion Phase; Crucial to success of historic preservation projects; by Robert Vail Cole; ph. det.; p. 75-78, 80; May 01; TCS

ITALY, Calci; Architecture Related to Ritual, Carthusian Monastery of Maria e San Giovanni Battista; by Alexander Fernandez Bales; m. pl. ph. sec. axon. biblio.; p. 264-267; May 01; JAE
New York, New York; Unique Process Explores Site Near Penn Station, Hell’s Kitchen; Design + Urbanism; by Michelle Bertomen; m. ill. ph. pers. sec. axon.; p. 272-278; May 01; JAE
New York, Stone Ridge; Technical Innovations in Laboratory House, E-House 2000; Michael McDonough; by Michael McDonough; pl. ill. iso.; p. 255-260; Jan 01; B
Poland, Warsaw; Reading Political Changes Through Stalin’s Palace, Palace of Culture and Science; by Magdalena J. Zaborowska; ph. biblio.; p. 205-217; May 01; JAE
Residential Floor Plans for Active Adults; by Gary Snider; ph.; p. 77-78; July 01; B
Romania; Young Architects’ Resistance to Physical and Psychological Control of Expression in Romania; by Helen Stratford; ph. map. ill. biblio.; p. 218-228; May 01; JAE
Texas, Fort Worth; Design and Construction of Limestone Angels Structurally Challenging; by Charles D. Clift; ph.; p. 27-30; May 01; TCS
The Search for New Materials; George Beylerian’s Materials Connexion Resource Center; Interview; by Rita E. Cnstitella; ph.; p. 181-182; Mar 01; AR
ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH (cont'd)

Understanding Space Through Senses; by Maire O'Neill; table pl. biblio. ph.; p. 3-12; Sept 01; JAE
See also BEHAVIORAL STUDIES; Specific Topics

ARCHITECTURE

2000 AIA Gold Medal, Michael Graves; Michael Graves; by Reed Kroloff; ph.; p. 25-27; Jan 01; A

2001 Aga Kahn Awards; Nine awards for projects contributions to Muslim world; by Raul Barreneche; ph. graph; p. 39; Nov 01; A

2001 AIA Gold Medal, Michael Graves; by Shelley D. Hutchins; ph.; p. 20-21; May 01; RA

2001 P/A Awards; by Raul Barreneche; ph.; p. 83-85,144-; Apr 01; A

2001 Pritzker Architecture Prize Winners; Biography; Herzog & De Meuron; by Michael Leccese; ph. sec.; p. 20-21; July 01; RA

2001 Pritzker Architecture Prize; Herzog & De Meuron; by Anne Guiney; ph.; p. 52; May 01; INT

2001 Pritzker Prize; Herzog & De Meuron; by Bay Brown; ph.; p. 43,45; May 01; A

2001 RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Hall of Fame Leadership Award; Biography; Christopher Alexander; by Bruce D. Snider; ph.; p. 42-50; June 01; RA

2001 RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Leadership Award; Top firm; Mithun Partners; by Meghan Druding; ph.; p. 52-57; June 01; RA

2001 RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Rising Star Award; Robert M. Gurney; by Cheryl Weber; ph. m.; p. 56-63; June 01; RA

Aesthetic Use of Reinforced Concrete; Techniques of Auguste Perret; Critique; Auguste Perret; by Karla Britton; ph. ill. biblio.; p. 176-184; Feb 01; JAE

Aga Khan Awards 2001; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec. elev. ill.; p. 94-75; Nov 01; ARev

AIA Firm of the Year; Survey of Firm's Work; Herbert Lewis, Kruse & Blunck; by Deborah Snoonian; ph. pl.; p. 150-161; May 01; AR

AIA Gold Medalist for 2001; Michael Graves; ph.; p. 29; Jan 01; AR

AIA Gold Medalist; Survey of His Work; Interview; Michael Graves; ph. m. ill. elev.; p. 165-177; 66; May 01; AR

AIA Honor Awards; ph.; p. 97-145; May 01; AR

Annual Photo Essays of People, Projects and Products; ph.; p. 107-153; Dec 01; ID

Architect Mixes Old and New; Profile; Dennis Wedlick; by S. Claire Conroy; ph. pers.; p. 48-55; Sept 01; RA

ARCHITECTURE (cont'd)

Architect; Survey of Current Projects and interview; Philip Johnson; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. m. ill.; p. 59-61; July 01; AR

Argentina, Buenos Aires; Review of City Architecture and Sites; by Julie Moline; ph.; p. 121-122; Jan 01; INT

Australia; —; Australian Modernist Architecture; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph.; p. 77-82, 85; July 01; AR

Beyond Words, An Essay on the Designer's Role in the Post September 11th Age; by John Hockenberry; p. 158-159; Dec 01; ID

Buildings for the Arts; Ill.; p. 36-39; Sept 01; ARev

California, Los Angeles; Letter from Los Angeles; Review of Architecture; by Frances Anderton; ph.; p. 32-33; Mar 01; ARev

Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver; View from Vancouver; Survey of architecture; by Bo Helliwell; ph.; p. 34-35; Dec 01; ARev

China, Beijing; Forbidden City: Its Urban Design Qualities; by Jim Antoniou; ill. pl. sec. pers.; p. 70-75; Apr 01; ARev

Colorado, Pueblo West; Survey of Firm's Work; House on a Cliff; Elizabeth Wright Ingraham; by Cynthia Davidson; ph. sec.; p. 89, 91, 116-117; Feb 01; AR

Current Architecture, The Boldness Gap; Critique; by Robert Cambell; ph.; p. 75-76; June 01; AR

 Democratically Accountable Testing Architecture; Theme of issue; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec. ill. axon.; p. 38-74; Mar 01; ARev

District of Columbia, Washington; Traditional Architectural Firm Perspective; Versaci & Neumann; by A. Russell Versaci; ph.; p. 28,28; Sept 01; RA

Egypt, Cairo; Dense City of 20 million; Review and Analysis; by Michael Sorkin; ph.; p. 82-90; Apr 01; AR

Egypt, Cairo; Review of Architecture; by Khaled Asfour; ph. sec.; p. 24-25; Aug 01; ARev

Emerging Architecture; ar+D Prize Winners; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 38-98; Dec 01; ARev

Estonia; —; Letter from Tallinn; Review of architecture; by Leonhard Lapin; ph. ill.; p. 32-33; May 01; ARev

Exhibition of Architect's Work; Ludwig Mies Van Der Rohe; by Jean-Louis Cohen and Mertens Deltler; ph.; pers.; p. 81-84; May 01; AR

 Firm Profiles; Hutker Associates; by Claire S. Conroy; ph.; p. 36-43; July 01; RA

Graphisoft Prize Winners Using CAD, Virtual Theme Architecture; by Catherine Slessor; ill.; p. 10-11; Jan 01; ARev

Greece, Athens; Letter from Athens, Review of architecture; by Elias Constantopoulos; ph.; p. 34-35; June 01; ARev

Illinois, Chicago; Architectural Firm Develops and Designs Residential Infill; Pappageorge & Haymes; by Meghan Druding; ph.; p. 44-49; Aug 01; RA

In Memoriam, Morris Lapidus 1902-2001; Morris Lapidus; by Julie Lasky; ph.; p. 25; Feb 01; INT
ARCHITECTURE (cont'd)

Information Architect; Interview; Richard Saul Wurman, by Harris M. Steinberg; ph.: p. 224; Feb 01; AR

Interview with Architect; Cloadagh; by Rita F. Catinella; ph.: p. 240; Feb 01; AR

Ireland, Dublin: Review of City and Sites; by Jill Fergus; ph.: p. 126-127, June 01; INT

Italy, Rome: Review of City Architecture and Sites; by Michael Rock and Carl H. Manikef; ph.: p. 123-114, Mar 01; INT

Japan; —: Theme of Issue; by Catherine Slesser; ph. sec elev det pers.; p. 40-98; Oct 01; ARev

Legacy of Firms, Charles Moore: by Christopher Hawthorne; ph.: p. 79-82, May 01; A

Maryland, Baltimore: Review of City Architecture and Sites; by J. Abbott Miller; ph.: p. 94-95; Apr 01; INT

Michigan, Detroit: Review of City Architecture and Sites; by Jennifer Dixon; ph.: p. 62-63, Feb 01; A

Mies Revisited; Photographic essay; Ludwig Mies Van Der Rohe; ph.; p. 102-111, June 01; INT

Minnesota, Minneapolis: Review of City and Sites; by Eugenia Bell; ph.: p. 130-131, May 01; A

Morris Lapidus: Eulogy & Retrospective; Morris Lapidus, by Susanna Sirefman; ph.: p. 29.30; Mar 01; A

New Mexico, Albuquerque: Survey of Firm's Work; Bart Prince, by Christopher Curtis Meed; ph.: p. 89, 91, 112-115; Feb 01; A

New York, New York: Architectural Responses to September 11th; by Paula Deitz; ph. ill.; p. 29-29; Nov 01; ARev

Obituary, 1914-2001; Grand Old Man of English Architecture; Denys Lasdun, by Trevor Dannatt; ph.: p. 27; Feb 01; ARev

Populist Architect, Morris Lapidus et al; Editorial; by Reed Kroloff; p. 15; Mar 01; A

Practicing Architecture Outside the Center of Fashion; Six firms survey of their work; ph. sec. elev axon.; p. 89-125; Feb 01; ARev

Pritzker Prize Winner 2001; Survey of Work; Interview, Herzog & De Meuron; by John E. Czarnecki; ph. m.; p. 33-36; May 01; ARev

Profile of Firm, Studio Works; Robert Mangurian et al.; by Ned Cramer; ph. dia; sec pers.; p. 96-101; Aug 01; ARev

Profile of the Architect/Artist; Samuel Mockbee; by Vernon Mays; ph.: p. 40-51; Nov/Dec 01; ARev

Public Spaces; Theme of Issue; by Catherine Slesser; ph. sec. elev axon.; p. 36-75; Apr 01; ARev

Regionalism: Time to Review and Renew; by Peter Davey; pl.: p. 34-35; Nov 01; ARev

Report on 2001 Aspen Design Conference; Critique; by Robert Campbell; ph.: p. 57-58; Aug 01; ARev

Return of Natural Ventilation Leads to New Architectural Forms; Case Studies; by Todd Williment; ph. cea.; p. 137-146, 204; July 01; ARev

ARCHITECTURE (cont'd)

Review of Firm's Work; Selected as a talented upstart, Shubie Endo; by Naomi Pollack; ph.; p. 60-63; Dec 01; ARev

Review of Firm's Work; Selected as a talented upstart; Studio Gang/O'Donnell; by John E. Czarnecki; ph. sec. m. det.; p. 82-85; Dec 01; A

Review of Firm's Work; Selected as a talented upstart; Ofis Architects; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pers.; p. 86-89; Dec 01; ARev

Review of Firm's Work; Selected as a talented upstart; Richard & Bauer; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pers.; p. 70-73; Dec 01; A

Review of Firm's Work; Selected as a talented upstart; SYTEMarchitects; by William Weatherby, Jr.; ph. pers.; p. 74-77; Dec 01; ARev

Review of Firm's Work; Selected as a talented upstart, Xefirotarch; by Ingrid Whitehead; ph.; p. 64-69; Dec 01; A

Review of Firm's Work; Selected as a talented upstart; Escher & GeheerWardena; by Sarah Amer; ph.; p. 78-81; Dec 01; A

Rural Studios Architect Founder; Interview; Samuel Mockbee; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean; ph.: p. 76-82; Feb 01; A

Russia, Kaliningrad; View from Kaliningrad; Review of architecture; by Christina Fagerstrom; ph.; p. 38-39; Oct 01; ARev

Second Annual Selection of Talented Upstarts; Review of 9 firms; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pers. sec.; p. 51-89; Dec 01; ARev

Selected as a Talented Upstart; Review of their work; Lang & Wilson; by Clifford A. Pearson; pers. sec.; p. 52-55; Dec 01; A

Scandinavian Modernist Architecture; by Thomas Mellins; ph.; p. 76-80, 85; July 01; ARev

Second Annual Selection of Talented Upstart Architects; Review of 9 firms; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pers. sec.; p. 51-89; Dec 01; ARev

Selected as a Talented Upstart; Review of their work; Lang & Wilson; by Clifford A. Pearson; pers. sec.; p. 52-55; Dec 01; ARev

Sri Lanka, —: Sage of Sri Lanka Gets Aga Khan Chairman's Award; His work, Geoffrey Bawa; by David Robson; ph. sec.; p. 72-75; Nov 01; ARev

Survey of Architect's Work; Selected as a talented upstart; David Guthrie; by Charles Linn; ph.; p. 56-59; Dec 01; ARev

Survey of Firm's Work; Marton Blackwell; by David Dillon; ph. dia.; p. 89-101; Feb 01; A

Survey of Firm's Work; Brian MacKay-Lyons; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. axon.; p. 89-91; 102-107; Feb 01; A

Survey of Firm's Work; Huff & Gorden; by Lynn Nesmith; ph.; p. 89-91, 108-111; Feb 01; A

Survey of Firm's Work; Chun & Chirnuch; ph. sec.; p. 59-60; Sept 01; ARev

Survey of Firm's Work; GIF works; ph.; p. 59-60; Nov 01; A

Survey of Firm's Work; Frank Harmon; by Sara Hart; ph. axon. elev.; p. 89, 91, 120-125; Feb 01; A

Survey of Firm's Work; Theodore Galante; ph. m.; p. 60-62; Sept 01; A

Survey of Firm's Work; Marwan Al-Sayed; ph. m.; p. 47-48; Mar 01; A
ARCHITECTURE (cont’d)
Survey of Firm’s Work; La & Dallman; ph. m. ili.; p. 55-56; Apr 01; AR
Survey of Firm’s Work; Lindy Roy; ph. ili.; p. 51-52; Aug 01; AR
Survey of Firm’s Work; Interview with Jennifer Siegal; Office of Mobile Design; m. pers.; p. 71-72; Oct 01; AR
Survey of Firm’s Work; Interview with the Architect; Tsien & Williams; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. m.; p. 68-72; Mar 01; AR
Sweden, ---; Letter from Sweden; Review of architecture; by Nicholas Adams; ph. p. 51-52; July 01; AR
Sweden, Malmo; View from Malmo; Review of architecture; by Peter Davey; ph. ili.; p. 26-27; July 01; ARev
Taiwan, Taipei; Postcard from Taipei; Review of architecture; by Peter Davey; ph. p. 32-33; Sept 01; ARev
Tanzania, ---; Letter from Tabora; Review of architecture; by Belinda Van Buiten and Antoni S. Folke; ph. p. 30-31; Feb 01; ARev
Texas, Houston; Williams House; Postmodern thought with industrial materials; Taft Architects; Structural Design by Env Graft; by Lawrence W. Speck; ph. pl. axon.; p. 140-145; May 01; A
Thailand, Bangkok; Letter from Bangkok; Review of architecture and the city; by Robert Gregory; ph. p. 30-31; Apr 01; ARev
The Cultural Fabric of Architecture and Fashion Clothing; by Ulrich Lehmann; ph. ili.; p. 61-62; Apr 01; AR
The Future of Skyscrapers after September 11th; by Gerald R. Blomney; ph. m. elev.; p. 28-29; Oct 01; ARev
The Magic Labyrinth; Ideas on enclosed public space; Theme of issue; by Peter Davey; pl. sec.; p. 44-45; May 01; ARev
Thoughtful Architect/Teacher; Profile; John C. Senhauser; by Cheryl Weber; ph. p. 46-51; Oct 01; RA
Turkey, Istanbul; Letter from Istanbul; New Architecture; by Bette Hammet; ph. elev.; p. 47-48; Jan 01; AR
Works of Modernist Architect, 1901-1984; Jean Prouve; ph. p. 26-27; Sept 01; ARev
See also ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, THEORY; INTERIOR DESIGN

ARGENTINA
Buenos Aires; Architecture; Review of City Architecture and Sites; by Julie Moline; ph. p. 121-122; Jan 01; INT

ARIZONA
---; Concrete; Residential Domes Getting More Attention; by Matthew Power; ph. pl. elev.; p. 102-108; Nov 01; B
Civano; City and Regional Planning; Neotraditional and Sustainable Community Development; Duany & Plater-Zyberk; Moule & Polyzoides and Wayne Moody; Landscape Design by McGann Associates; by Rebecca Fish Ewan; ph. pl. p. 26-30, 77-79; Dec 01; LA

ARIZONA (cont’d)
Grand Canyon; Ecology; Sustainable Village Should Be Built, Canyon Forest Village; BNIM Architects; Landscape Design by Design Workshop; by Kim Sorvig; pers. pl. ph. ref.; p. 48-53, 102; Mar 01; LA
Phoenix; Government Building; Courthouse; Glass curtain walls; Richard Meier; ph. sec.; p. 99; Aug 01; ARev
Phoenix; Government Building; U. S. Courthouse; Richard Meier and Langdon & Wilson; ph. pl.; p. 92-99; Mar 01; AR
Phoenix; Library; Mesquite Branch Library; Renovation and Expansion; Richard & Bauer; Original Design by Will Bruder; ph. p. 71; Dec 01; AR
Phoenix; Recreation/Park; Open-space Project; Sonoran Preserve; ASLA award; Joseph M. Ewan; by Kathleen Ingley; ph. map pers ref.; p. 80-85; Apr 01; LA
Phoenix; University/Student Center; Student Services Building; Glendale Community College; Richard & Bauer; pers.; p. 73; Dec 01; AR
Phoenix; Wall; Gabions Used in Sonoran Desert; Weddle & Gilmore; Landscape Design by Floor Associates; by Elizabeth Gourley; ph. sec. ref.; p. 24-27; May 01; LA
Phoenix; Zoo; Exhibit Contrasts Arizona and Arabia; Phoenix Zoo; ASLA award winner; Weddle & Gilmore; Landscape Design by Floor Associates; by Kim Sorvig; ph. pl. ref.; p. 56-61, 84-86; Jan 01; LA
Scottsdale; Concrete; Urethane Form-liners for Concrete Designs; Pima Expressway; Schiffner Associates; Art by Jeffrey Englemann; ph. ref.; p. 46-52; Apr 01; LA
Scottsdale; Office Building/Interiors; Advertising Firm, SHR Perceptual Management; INTERIORS Award; Morphosis; by Jose Bernardi; ph. pl. axon.; p. 116-119; Jan 01; INT
Scottsdale; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouse; Columbia Communities at DC Ranch; BUILDER Merit Award; Berkus Design Studio; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl.; p. 142; Oct 01; B
Sedona; Health Care, Health Center; Spa Built into Landscape, Mi Amo Spa; Gluckman & Mayner; ph. pl. p. 182-187; June 01; ID
Sedona; Hotel; Mi Amo Spa; Hotel; Gluckman & Mayner; by James S. Russell; ph. pl.; p. 244-247; May 01; AR
Southern; Residence; Desert Site; Rick Joy; ph. pl. sec.; p. 46-49; July 01; ARev
Superstition Mountain; Residential Development; Speculative Housing/Site Development; Infill Housing; The Villas at Golden Eagle Village; BBG Architects and Oz Architecture; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl.; p. 73-76, 79; Dec 01; B
Tempe; Ecology; Salt River not Preserved, Rio Salado Project; Moore & Swick; by Rebecca Fish Ewan; ph. p. 131-132; May 01; LA
TubaC; Residence; Desert Site; Rick Joy; by Sarah Amelar; ph. pl. sec.; p. 138-147; Apr 01; AR
ART (cont’d)

France, Chaumont-sur-Loire; Annual International Festival of Gardens; Sculpture featured; by Dianne Bos; ph. ref.; p. 82-87, 100-101; Nov 01; LA

Germany, Berlin; Underground Labyrinth with Sixteen Acrylic Lighted Columns, Remodeled Reservoir; ar+id Prize Winner; Studio My; ph. pl.; p: 62; Dec 01; ARev

Italy, Loreto; House of the Virgin Restored, Santa Casa of Loreto; Donato Bramante et al.; by Richard Ingersoll; ph.; p. 92-97; Nov 01; A

Michigan, Detroit; Pavilion in a Park, Greening of Detroit Pavilion; Zago Architecture; by Anne Guiney; ph.; p. 76-81; Aug 01; A

Minnesota, Minneapolis; Landscape Installation Brings Forest Detail in Focus; Rebecca Knirke; by Heather Hammatt; ph.; m.; p. 24; Apr 01; LA

New Jersey, Atlantic City; Lucy, The Elephant Is Restored; Margaret Westfield; by Eve M. Kahn; ph.; elev.; p. 75-76; June 01; INT

New York, Long Island City; Fans And Water Installation, P.S. 1; Lindy Ray; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 94-95; Mar 01; A

New York, New York; Chinese Bed Reinvented, China Without Borders Exhibit; Tsao & McKown; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 142; Sept 01; ID

Photographic Journal Investigates Relationship of Body to Machine, Body to Imagination; by Doris Kim Sung; ph. ill.; m. det. axon. sec. biblio.; p. 260-263; May 01; JAE

Profile of the Architect/Artist; Samuel Mockbee, by Vernon Mays; ph.; p. 40-51; Nov/Dec 01; RA

Renaissance Duke’s Wooden Cabinet with Intarsia Pictures; ph.; p. 98; June 01; ARev

Romania, Tirgu Jiu; Near Brancusi’s Birthplace His Sculptures Are Reborn; Constantine Brancusi and Mihai Radu; by S. A. Miller; ph.; pl.; p. 77-78; Nov 01; AR

Sculptor Weaves Natural Materials; Patrick Dougherty; by Heather Hammatt; ph.; p.; 86-89; Mar 01; LA

South Carolina, Clemson; Nature-based Sculpture and Living Laboratory for Students, South Carolina Botanical Garden; by Heather Hammatt; ph. ref.; p. 36-40; Feb 01; LA

Study of Form and Space, 47 Frames; Interactive collaborative with actors and artist; by Linda C. Samuels; ph. m. pl. axon. biblio.; p. 255-259; May 01; JAE

Texas, Fort Worth; Design and Construction of Limestone Angels Structurally Challenging; by Charles D. Clift; ph.; p. 27-30; May 01; TCS

Texas, Live Oak; Friends Meeting House; Leslie Elkins; Art by James Turrell; by Ned Cramer; ph. ill.; p. 84-89; June 01; A

Thailand, Bangkok; Balloon Pavilion over Land and Water; ar+id Prize Winner; WKA and Pitch Trichasar; ph.; p. 98; Dec 01; ARev
ART (cont’d)

Vito Acconci; Interview: Original Design by Acconci Studio; by Cathy Lang Ho; ph. ill. pers. m.; p. 51-54; Jan 01; A

Washington, Vancouver; Rosie The Riveter Memorial Park; Cheryl Barton and Susan Schwartzzenberg; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pers.; p. 14-15; Mar 01; LA

See also MUSEUM

ART GALLERY

California, Los Angeles; Architectural Bookstore and Art Gallery, Form Zero Gallery; Xefirotarch; pers.; p. 69; Dec 00; AR

California, Los Angeles; Art Dealers Jenny Liu and Christian Haye, The Project; Dewey Ambrosino; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 226-229; Aug 01; ID

England, London; Dulwich Picture Gallery, Art Museum; Business Week/Architectural Record Award; Rick Matter; by p. 98; Oct 01; AR

England, Walsall; Walsall Art Gallery; Caruso & St John; by Penny McGuire; ph. sec. pl.; p. 215-219; May 01; AR

Germany, Berlin; New National Museum; Author’s Memoir; Ludwig Mies Van Der Rohe; by Peter Blake; ph.; p. 58-59; Aug 01; A

New York, New York; Art Dealer’s Home as Art Gallery, Renee Frotouhi; Renee Frotouhi; Juergen Riehm and David Piscuskas; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 194-199; Aug 01; ID

New York, New York; Art Dealer, Mary Boone; Gluckman & Mayner; by Jeff Hill; ph. pl.; p. 199-193; Aug 01; ID

New York, New York; Art Dealer, Sean Kelly; Steven Learner; by Jeff Hill; ph. pl.; p. 178-185; Aug 01; ID

New York, New York; Cohen, Leslie and Browne; Anderson Architects; by Jeff Hill; ph.; p. 70-71; Aug 01; ID

See also ARTS CENTER; MUSEUM; SHOW-ROOM; UNIVERSITY/MUSEUM

ARTS CENTER

Austria, Vienna; Vienna Museum Quarter; Laurids & Manfred Orter and Manfred Whedorn; by Michael Z. Wise; ph. pl.; p. 106-115; Sept 01; A

Connecticut, New Haven; Renovation, Yale School of Art and New Theater; Three critiques with essay by architect; Deborah Berke; by Gwendolyn Wright et al.; ph. pl. sec. map; p. 90-101; June 01; A

England, London; Hydraulic Station Converted To Modern Art Center, Wapping Project; Shed 54; by Suzanne Trocmé; ph.; p. 248-253; Oct 01; ID

England, Salford; Lowry Arts Center; Michael Wilford; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 132-139; May 01; A

Minnesota, Minneapolis; Expansion, Walker Arts Center; Herzog & De Meuron and Hammel, Green & Abrahamson; by Anne Guiney; ph. pers.; p. 46; June 01; A

ARTS CENTER (cont’d)

New York, Brooklyn; Red House Center for the Arts; Community Center; Hanrahan & Meyers; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. axon.; p. 136-139; Mar 01; AR

Pennsylvania, Harrisburg; Whitaker Center for Science and the Arts; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer and Murphy & Dittenhafer; Lighting Design by Cline, Bettridge & Bernstein; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 330-334; May 01; AR

See also AUDITORIUM; MUSEUM; PERFORMING ARTS CENTER; THEATER; UNIVERSITY

AUDIO-VISUAL

Builders Increasing Home Technology Options; by Lisa Montgomery; ph. ill.; p. 281-286; May 01; B

California, San Francisco; Technologies Affect Space, SFMOMA Show 010101: Decosterd & Rahm et al.; by Glen Helfand; ph.; p. 99-100; May 01; A

Interior Designers Create Flexible Solutions to Technology Issues; by Lauren Ingram; ph.; p. 19-23, 26; Feb 01; TCS

New York, New York; Audio-Video Lounge from Cement Mixer; LOT/Ekarchitecture; by Peter Hall; ph.; p. 94-95; Mar 01; A

North Carolina, Cary; Softer Side of Technology, Carpenter Village; ph. ill.; p. 171-176; July 01; B

Utah, Park City; Outdoor Education Center on Slits, Swane Nature Preserve; Prescott & Murray; Exhibition Design by Ralph Appelbaum; by Anne Guiney; ph. pers. elev.; p. 42-43; Nov 01; A

See also ELECTRICAL

AUDITORIUM

Austria, St. Ulrich im Gresch; Multipurpose Hall for Meetings, Conferences and Concerts; Exhibition space; Szyszko witz & Kowalski; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p. 50-53; Nov 01; A

Colorado, Aspen; Benedict Music Tent; Aspen Music Festival; Harry Teague; by David Dillon; ph. sec.; p. 132-134; July 01; AR

Concert Halls; Building Types Study; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph. pl. sec.; p. 119-134; July 01; A

Finland, Lahti; Concert Hall, Sibelius Hall, Artto. Finlandski; by Peter MacKeith; ph. pl. sec.; p. 124-127; July 01; A

France, Pont-Audemar; Theatre L’Eclaire Rmodel; Jakob & MacFarlane; by Claire Downey; ph. pl. sec.; p. 120-123; July 01; AR

France, Rouen; Concert Hall and Exhibition Center; Bernard Tschumi; by Raymond Ryan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 55-59; Aug 01; A

France, Rouen; Concert Hall and Exhibition Complex; Bernard Tschumi; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl. sec.; p. 102-111; June 01; AR

Japan, Hokkaido; Community Center, Recreation, arts, performance spaces; Itsuko Hasegawa; ph. pl. sec.; p. 57-61; Oct 01; A

ARRev
AUDITORIUM (cont’d)

Michigan, Detroit; Opera House Restoration; AIA Honor Award: Albert Kahn and JPRA; ph.; p. 122; May 01; AR

Netherlands, Rotterdam; Luxor Theater; Competition winner: Bolles & Wilson; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec axon. pers.; p. 52-58; Sept 01; ARev

New York, New York; Radio City Music Hall Restoration; AIA Honor Award: Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer; ph.; p. 137; May 01; AR

Ohio, Cleveland; Severance Hall (1931); Restoration; David M. Schwartz and GSI Architects; Original Design by Walker & Weeks; ph.; p. 95; Nov 01; AR

Pennsylvania, Harrisburg; Multi-Processor Used to Balance Sounds in Historic Auditorium; The Forum, by Dave Still; ph.; p. 27-28, 30, Jan 01; TCS

Pennsylvania, Harrisburg; Whitaker Center for Science and the Arts; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer and Murphy & Dittenhafer; Lighting Design by Cline, Bettridge & Bernstein; by William Weathersby, Jr; ph.; p. 330-334; May 01; AR

Spain, Cordoba; Congress Center; Conference Center; and exhibition spaces; hotel; Competition winners and other entries; Rem Koolhaas; m. pl. sec elev.; p. 70-71; Aug 01; ARev

Turkey, Istanbul; Multipurpose Bank Headquarters; Bankye Is Bankasi; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 280-289; May 01; ID

Utah, Salt Lake City; Conference Center; Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints; Ziemer, Gunseli & Frasca and Gisties, Stranksy, Brems & Smith; Landscape Design by Olsen Partnership; by Aaron Betsky; ph.; p. 102-109; Aug 01; A

Washington, Seattle; Concert Hall, Benaroya Hall; AIA Honor Award; LMN; ph.; p. 121; May 01; AR

See also ARTS CENTER; CONVENTION CENTER; PERFORMING ARTS CENTER; SCHOOL; THEATER; UNIVERSITY

AUSTRALIA

——; Architecture; Australian Modernist Architecture; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph.; p. 77-82, 85; July 01; AR

Brisbane; Residence; ar+d Prize Winner; Donovan & Hill; ph.; p. 84; Dec 01; ARev

Canberra; Museum/Natural History, Cultural History Museum Complex, National Museum of Australia; Ashton, Raggati & McDougall; Landscape Design by Room 4.1.3 Pty; by Charles Jencks; ph. pl. ill.; p. 83-91; Aug 01; A

Karijin; Recreation/Visitor Center; Visitor Center at National Park; Woodhead International; by Sheila Hughes; ph. pl. sec.; p. 47-49; Nov 01; AR

Melbourne; Hotel; Westin Melbourne; Sue Carr; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. S56-S60; Mar 01; ID

Melbourne; Museum; Melbourne Museum of Art and Natural History; Denton, Corker & Marshall; by Annemarie Kiely; ph.; p. 70-79; Jan 01; AR

AUSTRALIA (cont’d)

Melbourne; Museum; Civic Museum; Denton, Corker & Marshall; by Karen Jacobsen; ph. pl.; p. 85-89; Aug 01; ARev

Melbourne; University/Technical; Textile School; Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology; Sustainable architecture; HZO Architects and Bates & Smart; by Sheila Hughes; ph. pl. sec.; p. 51-53; Jan 01; ARev

Melbourne; University/Utility Facility; Printing Facility; Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology; John Wardle and Demaine Partnership; by Annemarie Kiely; ph.; pl.; p. 114-117; July 01; AR

NSW, Southern Highlands; Residence; Hilltop Site; Harry Seidler; by Chris Abel; ph. pl. sec.; p. 38-41; July 01; ARev

Saddleback Mountain; Residence; Mountain Site; Engelen & Moore; ph.; p. 108-113; July 01; AR

Sydney, Mona Vale; Residential Development; Speculative Housing/Townhouse; Sea Side Site; Alex Popov; by Amanda Forster; ph.; p. 49-51; June 01; ARev

Sydney; Apartment Building/High Rise; Horizon Apartment Tower; Harry Seidler; by Amanda Forster; ph. pl. sec. dia.; p. 52-57; June 01; ARev

Sydney; City and Regional Planning; Olympic Structure Urban Impact; ASLA award; Hagreaves Associates; Landscape Design by Gavin McMillan; by Ian Perlman; ph.; p. 76-83, 97; Feb 01; LA

Sydney; Office Building/High Rise; Aurora Office and Apartment Towers; Interview with architect; Wall section; Renzo Piano and LLDG and GSA; by Lisa Finley; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 132-139; Oct 01; AR

Sydney; Residence; Lippmann Associates; ph. pl. sec.; p. 54-57; July 01; ARev

Sydney; Residence; Renovation and Addition; Burley, Katon & Haladay; by David Clark; ph. pl. sec.; p. 120-127; Sept 01; AR

Sydney; Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Mixed Development, Office Tower and Apartment Tower; Renzo Piano, Land Lease Design Group and Group GSA; by E. M. Farrell; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 44-49; Feb 01; ARev

Tasmania, Bay of Fires; Recreation/Visitor Center; Visitors’ Lodge; Primitive ocean front site; Ken Latona; by Dan Underwood; ph.; pl.; p. 66-69; Mar 01; ARev

Tasmania; Hotel; Lodge, Bay of Fires; Ocean Front Isolated Site; Ken Latona; by David Clark; ph. pl.; p. 104-107; July 01; AR

AUSTRIA

Fussach; Office Building/Low Rise; Rohner Office Building; Cantilever, Baumschlager & Eberle; by S. A. Miller; ph. pl.; p. 140-145; Oct 01; AR

Gablitz; Bathroom; Very Colorful; The Unit; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 142-143; Oct 01; ID

Graz; University/Classroom; Student Study Center; Technical University; Szyszko & Kowalski; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p. 60-64; Aug 01; ARev
AUSTRIA (cont’d)

Innsbruck: Apartment Development, Multiple Building Group/Middle Rise; Baumscfilager & Eberle: by Claudia Kugel; ph. pl. sec.; p. 70-74; June 01; ARev

Salzburg: Community Center; Children and Youth Center; ar+d Prize Winner; Thomas Fursthuber; ph. pl.; p. 64-65; Dec 01; ARev

St Anton am Arlberg: Railroad Station; Mountain Railroad Station; ar+d Prize Winner; Manzl, Ritsch & Sander; ph. pl. sec.; p. 72-73; Dec 01; ARev

St. Ulrich im Gresch: Cultural Center; Multipurpose Hall for Meetings, Conferences and Concerts; Exhibition space; Szyszkwotz & Kowalsk; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p. 50-53; Nov 01; ARev

Vienna: Apartment Building/High Rise; Apartment Social Interactions, Energy Efficiency and Economics; Coop Himmelblau; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. ill. sec.; p. 44-46; Jan 01; A

Vienna: Arts Center; Vienna Museum Quarter; Laurids & Manfred Ornert and Manfred Wedhorn; by Michael Z. Wise; ph. pl.; p. 106-115; Sept 01; A

Vienna: Government Building; Town Hall; Retractable membrane roof; ar+d Prize Winner; Stilja Tilnler; ph. pl. sec.; p. 54-55; Dec 01; ARev

Vienna: Museum/Art; Art Museum; Converted from anti-aircraft bunkers; Peter Noever and Sepp Muller; Structural Design by Michael Embacher; by Liane Lefaivre; ph. m.; p. 60-62; Feb 01; A

Vienna: Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Apartments, Shops, Performance Hall, Office Complex; Remodeled from gas storage tanks (1896); Challenge to preservation; Coop Himmelblau; Original Design by Franz Kapaun; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec.; p. 108-115; Nov 01; A

AUTOMOBILE

Custom Bus Interiors for Celebrities; by Casey Barber; ph.; p. 109; June 01; INT

Germany, Ingolstadt: Museum Mobile, Audi; Gunter Henn; by Phil Patton; ph. pl.; p. 100-105; June 01; INT

Larger Vehicles Changing Garage Design; by Carolyn Weber; ill.; p. 44; Mar 01; B

Manufactured Housing; Timeline of mobile home development; by Carol J. Burns; ph. sec. m. pl. biblio.; p. 51-57; Sept 01; JAE

B

BAHamas

Paradise Island: Hotel; Upgrade, Ocean Club; Hill & Glazier, Robert Barry and Christian Liaigre; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 274-281; Oct 01; ID

BANK

Germany, Berlin; DG Bank Building, Gehry Partners and Flumans AG/Neulert Mittman Graf; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-77; Aug 01; A

Germany, Berlin; DG Bank Headquarters and Apartments; Gehry Partners; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 48-54; Aug 01; ARev

Germany, Berlin; DG Bank; Sculptural interior conference room; Comments by architect; Gehry Partners; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec. m.; p. 120-131; Oct 01; AR

Germany, Borken; Volksbank; Bakes & Wilson; by Claudia Kugel; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-67; Feb 01; ARev

Germany, Frankfurt; Commerzbank; Exterior lighting; Foster Partners; Lighting Design by Thomas Eninde; by William Weatherby, Jr.; ph.; p. 178; Feb 01; AR

Germany, Hamburg; Bank Stock Market Deal­­­ing Offices, Vereinsbank; Alsop & Stormer; by Layla Dawson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 56-58; Feb 01; ARev

Peru, Lima; Interbank Building; Hans Hollein and Persival & Calle; by Liane Lefaivre; ph. pl. sec.; p. 118-125; May 01; A

Turkey, Istanbul; Multipurpose Bank Headquarters, Bankiye Is Bankasi, Hillier Group; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 280-289; May 01; ID

See also OFFICE BUILDING

BAR

New York, New York; Bar and Two Restaurants, Glass, Bok and Pod; Lasser Architecture and David Riebe; by Cynthia Davidson; ph. pl. axon. p. 134-141; Sept 01; A

See also CLUB; NIGHTCLUB; RESTAURANT

BARN

See RURAL DESIGN

BATHROOM

Austria, Grablitz; Very Colorful; The Unit; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 142-143; Oct 01; ID

California, Manhattan Beach; Remodel, Strand Residence; Marmol & Radziner; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph. pl.; p. 54-57; Oct 01; RA

Cast Glass Fixtures and Tiles; Primer; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 90, 92, 94; Mar 01; RA

England, —; Remodel, 1100 Architect; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 130-131; July 01; ID

Kitchen and Bath Trends; Example projects; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 140-154; Mar 01; B

Maryland, Chevy Chase; Renovated Ranch; Light, modern, flow-through design; David Jameson; by Cheryl Weber; ph. pl.; p. 62-67; Mar 01; RA
BATHROOM (cont'd)
New York, Brooklyn; Renovated Carriage House; Coburn Architecture; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 137-138; July 01; ID
New York, New York; Asian Antiques Part of Design; Piercy Collaborative; Interior Design by Lisa Pak; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 147-148; Oct 01; ID
New York, New York; Loft Apartment Remodel; Massana & O'Roke; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 98-99; Mar 01; ID
New York, New York; Machine Age Details in Bath and Kitchen; Bill Peterson; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 90-91; Mar 01; ID
New York, New York; Serene Refuge; Louise Braverman; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 150; Oct 01; ID
Speciality Lavatories; by Katy Tomasulo; ph.; p. 84-86; Mar 01; RA
Washington, Kirkland; Expansion for Kitchen Organizes Rest of House; Taylor Van Horne; by Cheryl Weber; ph.; p. 68-73; Mar 01; RA

BEAUTY SALON
See STORE

BEDROOM
Child's Play; Decor for children's bedrooms; Examples; Design Tec Interiors; Interior Design by Alicia Turner; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 200-210; Jan 01; B

BEHAVIORAL STUDIES
Arizona, —; Residential Domes Getting More Attention; by Matthew Power; ph. pl. elev.; p. 102-106; Nov 01; B
Assisted Living Facilities Offer More Bells and Whistles; by Barbara Horwitz; ph.; p. 26-29; Dec 01; BD&C
Cities Experiencing Urban Resurgence; by R. E. Blake Evans; ill. table; p. 37-38; July 01; B
Creating Places Worth Experiencing; by Lisa Speckhardt; ref.; p. 84-87; July 01; LA
Demographics of Active Adult Home Buyers; by John Schleimer; ph.; p. 336-340; Feb 01; B
Generation X Presents Opportunities for Builders; by Christina B. Farnsworth; chart table graph ph.; p. 154-162; Sept 01; B
Generation X Research; Conclusions; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; pl. ill. table; p. 98-102; Dec 01; B
Luxury and Health Amenities Will Attract Retirees; by David Barsta; ph.; pl. chart; p. 40-42; Nov 01; BD&C
Modern Rather than Contemporary Designs are Popular with Generation X; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 41-42; Nov 01; B
New Consumer is More Demanding of Customer Service; by R. E. Blake Evans and Carolyn Weber; ph. chart; p. 126-132; July 01; B
Residential Floor Plans for Active Adults; by Gary Snider; ph.; pl. p. 77-78; July 01; B
Selling Builder Customer Service; Editorial; by Boyce Thompson; ph.; p. 19; July 01; B

BEHAVIORAL STUDIES (cont'd)
Understanding Space Through Senses; by Maire O'Neill; table pl. biblio. ph.; p. 3-12; Sept 01; JAE
Using Demographics to Attract Young Homebuyers; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; graph chart; p. 222-240; Feb 01; B
See also ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, THEORY; ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH; Specific Topics

BELGIUM
Nampur; Plaza; Town Center Plaza; Hardwood paving; ar+cd Prize Winner; Atelier 4D; ph. pl.; p. 58-59; Dec 01; AR

BOLIVIA
Urho; Religious Building/Church; Church built in Eight Days; Jae Cha; by Jane F. Kelleeney; ph. pers.; p. 83-84; Oct 01; AR

BOSNIA-HERZOGOVINA
Mostar; Architectural Research; Postwar Rebuilding; Academic approaches; by Judith Bing; ph. dia. ph. pl. biblio.; p. 238-249; May 01; JAE

BOTANIC GARDEN
England, Cornwall; Botanical Gardens, Eden Project; Intersecting geodesic domes; Nicholas Grimshaw; by Colin Davies; ph. pl. sec. det. ill.; p. 40-47; Aug 01; AR
England, Wakehurst Place; Seed Bank Center; Largest in the world; Sustainable architecture; Stanton Williams; by Penny McGuire; ph. sec. pl.; p. 34-39; Jan 01; AR
Germany, Potsdam, Near; Biosphere and Flower Pavilion; ar+d Prize Winner; Barkow & Leibinger; ph. pl.; p. 48-51; Dec 01; AR
Japan, Shikoku; Makino Museum of Plants and People; Natio Architecture; ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-77; Aug 01; AR
Netherlands, Leiden; Greenhouse; Hubert-Jan Henket; by Connie Van Cleef; ph. pl. sec.; p. 65-67; Jan 01; AR
South Carolina, Clemson; Nature-based Sculpture and Living Laboratory for Students; South Carolina Botanical Garden; by Heather Hammatt; ref.; p. 36-40; Feb 01; LA
Spain, Barcelona; Mediterranean Plant Communities Featured; Jardi Botanic de Barcelona; Jose Luis Canosa and Carlos Ferrater; Landscape Design by Bet Figueras; by Brenda Brown; ph. pl. ref.; p. 30-36; 92-93; Aug 01; LA
See also GARDEN; RECREATION

BRAZIL
Sao Paulo; Exhibition; Exhibit; Pavilion Lucas Nogueira Garcez for Exhibitions and Art; Renovation; Paulo Mendes Da Rocha; Original Design by Oscar Niemeyer; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph.; p. 45-46; Dec 01; AR
Sao Paulo; Store/Clothing; Women's Wear, Forum; Isay Weinfeld; by Raul Barreneche; ph.; p. 142-147; Nov 01; ID
BUILDING PRODUCTS

Barrier-Free Product Design Promotes Accessibility; by Scott Milano; ph.; p. 94; Sept 01; B

BUILDER 2001 Annual Buyer's Guide; ph.; p. 22-455; Apr 01; B

Energy Efficient Appliances Offer Savings; by Scott Milano; ph.; p. 83-84; June 01; B

Garage Doors; Innovations in safety, appearance and insulation; by Scott Milano; p. 57-59; Dec 01; B

Identifying Green Building Products; by Alex Wilson; ph.; p. 24-28; July 01; TCS

Light Steel Framing Specifications; by Edward Di Girolamo; ph. ill.; p. 39-44; Oct 01; TCS

Quality Assurance and Source Limitation; by David J. Wyatt; ph.; p. 28-29; Dec 01; TCS

BUILDING SYSTEMS

Builders Increasing Home Technology Options; by Lisa Montgomery; ph. ill.; p. 281-286; May 01; B

Catching Up on Knowledge and Technology; by Donald G. Bergoust; ph. biblio.; p. 9-10; June 01; TCS

Energy Efficiency is Good Business; Residential applications; by Charles Wardell; ph.; p. 139-144; June 01; B

Idaho, Blaine County; Custom Homes Presented Challenges; by Matthew Power; ph. ill.; p. 97-103; Aug 01; B

Indiana, Carmel; Carmel Clay Public Library; Merit Award; by Larry Flynn; ph. ill.; p. 40-44; June 01; BD&C

Boston; Building Methods Speed Construction of High Rises with Below-grade Parking; by Larry Flynn; ph. ill.; p. 40-44; June 01; BD&C

Nebraska, Omaha; Campus Building Wired; by Matthew Power; ph. ill.; p. 64-66; Mar 01; BD&C

New Building Techniques and Technologies; MIT Research; by Charles Wardell; ph. ill.; p. 165-170; Sept 01; B

Oregon, Portland; Commercial/Residential Building; Sacks Building; Allied Works Architecture; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. ill.; p. 66-73; July 01; A

Standards Being Developed for Residential High Technology; by John Butterfield; ph. ill.; p. 289; May 01; B

The Quest for Integrated Building Systems; by C. C. Sullivan; ph.; p. 31-32; Dec 01; BD&C

Window and Curtain Wall Diagnostics; Investigative techniques; by David S. Patterson and Deborah Slaton; ph.; p. 64-65; July 01; TCS
CALIFORNIA (cont'd)

Culver City: Office Building/Low Rise; Converting Warehouses to Offices; Eric Owen Moss; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. m.; p. 104-113; Mar 01; A

Culver City: Office Building/Low Rise; Stealth Building; Eric Owen Moss; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. dia. axon. sec.; p. 98-107; Nov 01; A

Diamond Bar: School/High; Morphosis and Thomas Blurock; by Raymund Ryan; ph. sec. pl.; p. 40-45; Mar 01; ARev

Emeryville: Hazards; Original Polluters Required to Pay For Cleanup; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 38; June 01; B

Emeryville: Office Building/Interiors; Software Company's Offices, Evolve Software; Kava Massih; by Lisa Findley; ph. pl.; p. 158-160; June 01; A

Emeryville: Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouse; Gateway Commons; BUILDER Grand Award; Pyatak Architects; by Christopher B. Farnsworth; ph. pl.; p. 124-125; Oct 01; B

Half Moon Bay: Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouse; Moon Ridge Village; BUILDER Affordable Award; David Baker; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 128-129; Oct 01; B

Hollywood Hills: Residence; Reinvigorated Neutra Work, Lew House; Marmol & Radziner; Original Design by Richard Neutra; by Henry Urbach; ph.; p. 162-165; July 01; ID

Hollywood: Store/Clothing, Shoe Store; Skechers; MPA Architects; Lighting Design by Lighting Design Alliance; by Leanne B. French; ph.; p. 311-313; May 01; AR

Irvine: Residence; Santa Venetia; Gold Nugget award; Lim Chang Rohling; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 130; Aug 01; B

Ladera Ranch: Residence; Westcott; Gold Nugget award; William Hezmalhalch; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 128; Aug 01; B

Ladera Ranch: Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Chimney Corners; BUILDER Merit Award; JBZ; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl.; p. 148; Oct 01; B

Long Beach: Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Bungalow-style Homes; Renaissance Walk; William Hezmalhalch; by Loretta Williams; ph. pl.; p. 111; Mar 01; B

Los Angeles: Architecture: Letter from Los Angeles; Review of Architecture; by Frances Anderton; ph.; p. 32-33; Mar 01; ARev

Los Angeles: Art Gallery; Art Dealers Jenny Liu and Christian Haye; The Project; Dewey Ambrosio; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 226-229; Aug 01; ID
CALIFORNIA (cont'd)

Los Angeles; City and Regional Planning; Civic Center Projects Redefine Downtown; by Morris Newman; ph. axon. pl. ill.; p. 50-55; Jan 01; LA

Los Angeles; City and Regional Planning; Three Parts of Los Angeles Working to Succeed; by Christopher Hawthorne; ill.; p. 64-65,119; Mar 01; A

Los Angeles; Earthquake, City Hall Undergoes Seismic Retrofit; AC Martin; by Richard Nemer; ph. sec.; p. 40-44; Apr 01; BD&C

Los Angeles; Government Building; County Court Facility; Lighting Features; Ellerbe & Becket and Moskowski & Lindsey; Lighting Design by Lighting Group; by Leanne B. French; ph.; p. 305, May 01; AR

Los Angeles; Health Care, Health Center; Taning Salon, Electric Sun III, Light Play; Escher & GuneWarden; by David Hay; ph.; p. 148-154; Sept 01; AR

Los Angeles; Hotel; W Westwood; Powerstrip; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. S24-S27; June 01; INT

Los Angeles; Office Building/Interiors; Internet Game Company, wiii.com; Shubin & Donaldson; by Tracie Broom; ph. pl.; p. 110-115; June 01; INT

Los Angeles; Office Building/Interiors; Open Space Offices, Internet Firm; Acoustics; Samuel Anderson; ph. pl.; p. 166; Sept 01; AR

Los Angeles; Office Building/Interiors; Recording Studio, Studio Atlantic; Bauton; by Daniel Herman; ph. axon.; p. 96-99; June 01; INT

Los Angeles; Religious Building/Cathedral; Our Lady of the Angels; Concrete construction; Jose Rafael Moneo and Leo A. Daly; ph.; p. 176-177; Oct 01; AR

Los Angeles; Residence; Butterfly House; Godfredsen & Sigal; by John Peter Radulski; ph. pl.; p. 210-214; Oct 01; AR

Los Angeles; Residence; Interior Design Emphasizes Art; Charles Ward; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 166-171; July 01; ID

Los Angeles; Residence; Interior Designed for British Art; Nicholas, Budd & Dutton; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 216-221; Aug 01; ID

Los Angeles; Residence; Island Style Renovation; Antonia Hutt and Kirkpatrick Associate Architects; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 162-167; Mar 01; ID

Los Angeles; Residence; Restoration of 1950 House; Original Design by John Lautner; by Alan Hess; ph. pl.; p. 154-157; Nov 01; AR

Los Angeles; Residence; Restored and Remodeled; Escher & GuneWarden; Original Design by John Lautner; ph.; p. 81; Dec 01; AR

Los Angeles; Residence; Steel Keeps Home Sanitary; Camino de Robles; AC Martin; by Purcell Carson; pers.; p. 57; June 01; A

Los Angeles; Restaurant, The Brig; John Friedman and Alice Kimm; ph. pl.; p. 162-167; Nov 01; ID

Los Angeles; School/Elementary; Camino Nuevo Academy; Remodeled from Shopping Center; Daly & Genik; by Alice Kimm; ph. pl.; p. 134-137; Feb 01; AR

Los Angeles; Shelter; Downtown Homeless Drop-in Shelter; AIA Honor Award; Michael B. Lehrer and Farroq Ameen; ph.; p. 117; May 01; AR

Los Angeles; Showroom; Furniture Showroom in the Pacific Design Center; Todd Hase; Todd Hase; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 70; Mar 01; ID

Los Angeles; Showroom; Rotating Furniture Exhibits; HBF in the Pacific Design Center; Michael Vanderbyl; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 66; July 01; ID

Los Angeles; Showroom; Traditional and Contemporary Mix; Thomas Lavin, furniture designer; Thomas Lavin and Christian Schneider, by Yasmin Sprio; ph.; p. 69-70; July 01; ID

Los Angeles; Store/Clothing; Clothing Store, Costume National; Marmol & Radziner; by David Hay; ph. pl.; p. 103; 112-115; Jan 01; AR

Los Angeles; Store/Clothing; Lingerie Store, Agent Provocateur; Jenny Armit; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 268-269; Apr 01; ID

Los Angeles; Store; Architectural Bookstore and Art Gallery, Form Zero Gallery; Xefirotarch; pers.; p. 69; Dec 01; AR

Los Angeles; Transportation; Rapid Buses Pass Trial; by Bradford McKee; ph. map; p. 45-48; 111; Aug 01; A

Manhattan Beach; Bathroom, Remodel; Strand Residence; Marmol & Radziner; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph. pl.; p. 54-57; Oct 01; RA

Marina Del Rey; Residence; Beach House; Lorcan O'Herlihy; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-82; Feb 01; AR

Mill Valley; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouse, DeSilva Island; BUILDER Grand Award Winner; Craiker Architects; by Carolyn Weber; ph. map; p. 110-111; Oct 01; B

Mountain View; City and Regional Planning, Flexibility Drives Design in Silicon Valley, Crittenden Campus; Studios Architecture; Structural Design by Nishkian & Menninger; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 30-32; Sept 01; BD&C

Newbury Park; Office Building/Interiors; Product Design Headquarters, Designworks of BMW; Gensler Associates; by Phil Patton; ph. m.; p. 42-45; Feb 01; INT

Newport Beach; Apartment Development, Multiple Building Group/Low Rise, Village One at Newport Bluffs; BUILDER Merit Award; McLarand, Vasquez & Emsiek; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl.; p. 154; Oct 01; B

Newport Beach; Residence; Windward; Gold Nugget award; Basseman & Lagoni; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 128; Aug 01; B

Newport Coast; Residence; Seabourn; Gold Nugget award; Robert Hidey; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 127; Aug 01; B
CALIFORNIA (cont’d)

Newport Coast; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; Upscale Production Homes, Watermark at Crystal Cove; Robert Hiday; Landscape Design by HRP LandDesign; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. ill.; p. 177-183; Feb 01; B

Newport Coast; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Casa Pacifica; BUILDER Merit Award; Robert Hiday; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. ill.; p. 140; Oct 01; B

Oakland; Apartment Building/High Rise; The Essex at Lake Merritt; Architecture International; by Nigel F. Maynard; pers.; p. 26; Apr 01; RA

Orange County; Residential Development, Speculative Housing; Irvine Ranch; Fifty year retrospective; Walt Richardson et al.; by S. Claire Conroy; ph. ill.: p. 46-58; Jan/Feb 01; RA

Palm Canyon; Residential Development, Speculative Housing, Spec Residence; Carlton Ridge; Bassenian & Lagoni; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. ill.: p. 114-115; Oct 01; B

Palo Alto; Office Building/Interiors, Silicon Valley Consulting Firm; Brayton & Hughes; by Monica Geran; ph.: p. 332-335; May 01; ID

Palo Alto; School/Private; Jewish Community Day School; Simon, Martin-Vegue, Winkelstein & Morris; by Lisa Findley; ph. sec.; p. 138-141; Feb 01; AR

Palo Alto; Office Building/Interiors, Silicon Valley Consulting Firm; Brayton & Hughes; by Monica Geran; ph.: p. 332-335; May 01; ID

Pleasanton; Transit Station; Rapid Transit Station, East Dublin; Smith Group; ph.: p. 87-88; May 01; AR

Pasadena; Residence; Jamie House, Hillside Site; Escher & GuneWardena; ph.: p. 79; Dec 01; AR

Pine; Elderly Housing: Pinele Gardens; BUILDER Merit Award; Ko-Damadisen, by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.: p. 166; Oct 01; B

Pleasanton; Transit Station; Rapid Transit Station, East Dublin; Smith Group; ph.: p. 87-88; May 01; AR

Point Arena; Residence; Pins Sur Mer; BUILDER Project of the Year Award; Obie G. Bowman; by Carolyn Weber; ph.: p. 98-100; 103; Oct 01; B

Port Hueneme; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Ocean Walk, Plan 1; BUILDER Grand Award; KTGY Group; by Carolyn Weber; ph. ill.; p. 120-121; Oct 01; B

Rancho Santa Fe; Residence; Davidson at Olgo, The Hilton Residence; BUILDER Grand Award; R. Douglas Mansfield; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. ill.; p. 114-115; Oct 01; B

Riverside County; Landscape Restoration; Redeeming a Postmining Landscape, Kaiser Steel Corporation; by Peter Goin and Elizabeth Raymond; ph. biblio.; p. 195-197; Feb 01; JAE

CALIFORNIA (cont’d)

Sacramento; Store/Department; Mobile Phone Test-market Store, KOBE; O + a; ph.; p. 88; Nov 01; ID

Sacramento; Sustainable Architecture; Environmentally Friendly High Rise, California EPA Headquarters; AC Martin; Interior Design by Interior Architects; by Gordon Wright; ph. ill.; cost anal.; p. 24-28; Nov 01; BD&C

Salton Sea; Lake; Saving Threatened Lake; A student’s master plan; Deborah Deets; by Kim O’Connell; ph. pl. sec. ref.; p. 50-54; Feb 01: LA

San Clemente; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Marketing, Sales; Brochure Helps Sell, Alisa; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph.: p. 52; Aug 01; B

San Diego; Convention Center; Glazed Walls Enclose Pavilion, San Diego Convention Center; Joseph Wong; by Gordon Wright; ph. sec.; p. 41-44; Jan 01; BD&C

San Diego; Energy; Photovoltaic Panels Offset High Electric Rates; by Gail Dutton; ill.: p. 290; May 01; B

San Diego; Residence; Mission Beach House; Hannah, Gabriel & Wells; by Cheryl Weber; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 58-61; Sept 01; RA

San Diego; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Courtyard Outdoor Focus, Montecito at Fairbanks Highlands; Robert Hiday; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. ill.; p. 76; Nov 01; B

San Diego; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; Marston Point Place; BUILDER Merit Award; Carter & Reese; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. ill.; p. 174; Oct 01; B

San Diego; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Scripps Ranch Villages; Starck Architecture; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. ill.; p. 138; Jan 01; B

San Francisco; Airport; International Terminal; San Francisco Airport; Master Plan; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, Del Campo & Maru and Michael Willis; by Jacob Ward; ph. pl. sec. pers. axon.; p. 74-83; June 01; A

San Francisco; Airport; Lounge, Virgin Atlantic Airways; IDA award winner; Eight Inc.; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 200; Nov 01; ID

San Francisco; Apartment Building/Interiors; Lobby Renovation, 300 California Street; Huntsman Architectural Group; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 77-78; Feb 01; ID

San Francisco; Apartment Building/Interiors; Entry Façade and Lobby; David Baker; Lighting Design by South Park Fabricators; ph.; p. 186; Feb 01; AR

San Francisco; Apartment Building/Low Rise; Seven Loft Style Apartments, 419 Fulton St.; Pfau Architects; by Lisa Findley; ph. pl. sec.; p. 148-152; Jan 01; AR

www.archindex.com
CALIFORNIA (cont’d)

San Francisco; Exhibition, Exhibit; Art as Landscape Architecture; San Francisco Museum of Art Exhibit; by Glen Helfand; ph.: p. 74-75; Sept 01; A

San Francisco; Exhibition, Exhibit; Technologies Affect Space, SFMOMA Show 010101; Dectosterd & Rahm et al.; by Glen Helfand; ph.; p. 98-100, May 01; A

San Francisco; Garden; Healing Garden, Mount Zion Clinical Cancer Center, University of California; Ann Chamberlain and Katsy Swan; by Clare Cooper Marcus; ph. pl. ref. ill.; p. 96-41, 99; Oct 01; LA

San Francisco; Office Building/Interiors; High-tech Company, Cahoots; Thom Faulders; by Aaron Betsky; ph. pl.; p. 110-115; May 01; INT

San Francisco; Office Building/Interiors; Designer’s Offices in Remodeled Warehouse, Fisher Weisman; Fisher & Weisman; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 154-161; July 01; ID

San Francisco; Office Building/Interiors; Global Creative Agency, Leo Burnett; Smith Group; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 86; Nov 01; ID

San Francisco; Office Building/Interiors; Advertising Agency’s Offices; Lighting, furniture, wall panels; South Park Fabricators; by Leanne B. French; ph.; p. 180-182; Feb 01; AR

San Francisco; Office Building/Low Rise; Warehouse Office Project Revitalizes Waterfront, Pier 1 Building; Simon, Martin-Vegue, Winkelstein & Morris; Mechanical Design by Flack & Kurtz; by Jim Crockett; ph. sec.; p. 30-34; Nov 01; BD&C

San Francisco; Residence; Interior Design and Artworks; McMakin; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 222-225; Aug 01; ID

San Francisco; Residence; Telegraph Hill Townhouse, Orlando Diaz-Accuy; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 156-163; Feb 01; ID

San Francisco; Restaurant; B44 Catalan Bistro; by Jennifer and Rob Henry; ph. axon.; p. 102-107; Apr 01; BA

San Francisco; Showroom; Furniture, Donghia; Orlando Diaz-Accuy; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 110; May 01; ID

San Francisco; Store/Clothing; Marc Jacobs; Stephan Jaklitsch; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 144-149; Jan 01; ID

San Francisco; Studio/Department; A New Storefront for Macy’s; Pati Merker & Cooper & Carry; Structural Design by Nabh Youssef; by Gordon Wright; ph.; p. 47-48; Apr 01; BD&C

San Francisco; Structural/Earthquake; Precast Hybrid-Moment Resistant Technology Gains Favor; Charles Pankow Builders; Structural Design by Robert Englel kirk; by Larry Flynn; ph. il. pers.; p. 32-34; Aug 01; BD&C

San Francisco; Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Waterfront Redevelopment with Two Restaurants, Rincon Park; Charyl Bart on et al.; by Lisa Findley; ph. pl.; p. 35; July 01; AR

San Jose; Apartment Building/Low Rise; Pescosol Esperanza SRO Hotel; BUILDER Affordable Award; David Baker; by Loretta Williams; ph.; p. 178; Oct 01; B

CALIFORNIA (cont’d)

San Jose; Office Building/Interiors; Publishers Headquarters, Knight Ridder; RMW, by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 194-197; July 01; ID

San Jose; University/Student Center; Gullo Student Center; Evergreen Valley College; Fernau & Hartman; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl.; p. 124-129, June 01; AR

San Martin; Residence; Cordeville Vineyard Estates; Gold Nugget award; Dahlin Group; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 122-123; Aug 01; B

San Martin; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Cordeville Vineyard Estates, The Farmhouse; BUILDER Merit Award; Dahlin Group; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 156; Oct 01; B

San Ysidro; Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Mixed Use Redevelopment, Casa Familiar; 2001 P/A Award; Teddy Cruz; by Raul Barreneche; ph. axon. ill.; p. 102-107; Apr 01; A

San Marti; Barb; Hotel; Resort and Spa, Bacara; Hill & Glazier; Michael Leclere and Hirsch & Bedner; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 210-216; Jan 01; ID

Santa Fe Valley; Residence; Salviati; Gold Nugget award; Danielian Associates; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 126; Aug 01; B

Santa Monica; Apartment Building/Low Rise; Gallery with Lofts, Bergamot Arti Loft, Pugh & Scopa; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. sec.; p. 92-95; Aug 01; A

Santa Monica; Concrete; Concrete Patterned after Ocean Tides: Wallace, Roberts & Todd; by Elizabeth Gourley; ph. p. 28; Jan 01; LA

Santa Monica; Office Building/Interiors; Filmmaker’s Offices, Rector Films; AIA Honor Awards; Pugh & Scopa; ph.; p. 133; May 01; AR

Santa Monica; Office Building/Interiors; IBM e-business, Innovation Center; IDA winner; Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum; by Jeff Hill; ph.; p. 184-186; Nov 01; ID

Santa Monica; Office Building/Interiors; Industrial-style Headquarters, Beacon Communications, Area; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 182-185; July 01; ID

Santa Monica; Office Building/Interiors; Warehouse Conversion, Summit Entertainment; Beckson Design Associates; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 310-313; May 01; ID

Santa Monica; Office Building/Low Rise; Offices and Dance Studio; Remodeled; Pugh & Scapa; ph. pl. sec.; p. 103; Aug 01; ARev

Santa Monica; Residence; AIA Honor Award; Villa; David Martin; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 186-193; July 01; ID

Santa Monica; Studio; Artists’ Studios and Housing, Bergamot Station; Pugh & Scapa; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 70-73; Mar 01; AR

Seaside; University/Campus; Military Base Converted to University; California State University - Monterey Bay; Sasaki Associates; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. pl. pers.; p. 48-52; July 01; LA

Sherman Oaks; Residence; Interiors; AIA Honor Awards; Patrick Tighe; ph.; p. 131; May 01; AR
CALIFORNIA (cont'd)

Simi Valley; Residence: Test House of Antibacterial Steel; AC Martin; by Nigel F. Maynard; pers. m.; p. 26; Oct 01; RA

Tracy; Community Center; Setting New Urbanist Planning Standards. Redbridge; William Hezmalhalch and Scheurer Architects; Master Planning by Gades Associates; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 113-116, 119; July 01; B

Valencia; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/ Townhouse, Cabot Bay at Bridgeport; BUILDER Merit Award; Kaufman & Meeks; by Charles Williams; ph. p. 102; Oct 01; B

Valencia; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; The Colony at Bridgeport Plan 3; BUILDER Merit Award; Bassenian & Lagorio; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl.; p. 164; Oct 01; B

Visalia; Prefabrication. Modular Mansion; Manufactured home in an upscale neighborhood; by Peter Bodensteiner; ph.; p. 75-76; Jan 01; B

West Hollywood; Urban Design, Multi-Use Project: Santa Monica Boulevard Master Plan; AIA Honor Award; Zimmer, Gunsul & Frasca and Patricia Smith; ph.; p. 145; May 01; AR

CANADA

—; Landscape Architecture: Landscape Architecture in Canada; 101 year retrospective; by James F. Taylor and Cecilia Pane; ph. pl.; pers. m ref.; p. 104-109, 140-143; Sept 01; LA

—; Residence: Cliff Site an Ocean Front; Julie East Clayton, Surrey; School/Elementary; Sustainable Schoolyard Design, 13 Acres; International competition; by Heather Hammatt; pers. elev. pl.; p. 46-48; Sept 01; LA

East Vancouver; Recreation/Park; Do Piecemeal Projects and Nostalgia Obscure Roles for Parks?; Opinion; by Susan Herrington; ph.; p. 168, 166-167; Sept 01; LA

CANADA (cont’d)

Grand-Metis; Garden; First Contemporary Garden Festival; Sculpture featured; by Peter Jacobs; ph. ref.; p. 60-65, 84; Dec 01; LA

Montreal; Landscape Architecture; History of Landscape Architecture; Short history of Montreal; by Ron Williams and Peter Jacobs; ph. pl.; p. 94-97; 135-139; Sept 01; LA

Montreal; Landscape Architecture: Top Sites in Montreal; Overview of cultural institutions and landscape legacy; by J. William Thompson; ph. map.; p. 88-93, 134; Sept 01; LA

Nova Scotia, Cape Breton Island; Residence; Cliff Top Site; Brian MacKay-Lyons; ph. pl. sec.; p. 70-71; July 01; AREv

Nova Scotia, Halifax; Art; Lightweight Tensile Wood Sculpture, Filium; ph. pl. elev.; p. 32-33; Feb 01; AREv

Nova Scotia, Halifax; University/Science Center; Computer Science Facility; Dalhousie University; Brian MacKay-Lyons and Fowler, Bauld & Mitchell; ph. pl. axon.; p. 104-105; Feb 01; AR

Nova Scotia, Halifax; University/Science Center; Laboratory; Wind Tube Tunnel; Brian MacKay-Lyons; ph.; p. 102-103; Feb 01; AR

Ontario, Toronto; Store/Clothing; Clothing Store, Project XXXY; Yabu & Pushelberg; by Beth Kapusta; ph. pl.; p. 103, 108-111; Jan 01; AR

Ontario, Toronto; Store/Clothing; Clothing Store, TNT; Johnson Chou; ph. pl. axon.; p. 80-81; Apr 01; AREv

Ottawa, Ontario; Garden, Canadian Heritage Garden; by Lorraine Johnson; ph. ref.; p. 50-53; Sept 01; LA

Quebec, Montreal; Library, Centre d’Archives de Montreal (1911); Addition and restoration; Dan Hanganu and Provencer & Roy; by Paul Spencer Byard; ph. pl. sec.; p. 129-135; Nov 01; AR

Quebec, Quebec City; Hotel; Ice Hotel; Made of snow and ice for three months; Therme interieur Services and Emile Gilbert; by Ingrid Whitley; ph.; p. 59-60; Feb 01; AR

Quebec, Sainte-Genevieve; University/Campus; Monastery Building, College Gerlaff-Godin; Addition and remodeling; Sauier & Perrotte and Desnoyers & Mercure; ph.; p. 55-56; Dec 01; AR

Toronto; Fountain; Water Features as Architect’s Trademark, Court House Square; Janet Rosenberg; by Ted Radlak; ph. sec. del.; p. 54-56; Sept 01; LA

Toronto; Garden; Miccosum of Ontario Ecosystems, Alex Wilson Garden; Kent Ford, Catherine Dugmore and John Holmes; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl. ref.; p. 44-49; Jan 01; LA

Toronto; Hotel; 1970s Redo, Hilton Toronto; Kuwabara, Payne, McKenna & Blumberg; by Jen Ronzi; ph.; p. 232-235; Jan 01; ID
CANADA (cont'd)

Toronto: Office Building/Interiors; Work/Live Space, Element Building; Element Group; by Kelly Rude; ph. pl.; p. 181-183; Mar 01; ID

Toronto: Plaza; Neglected Space between Office Buildings Revived; Courthouse Square; Caruthers & Shaw; Landscape Design by Janet Rosenberg; by Ted Radlak; ph. pl.; p. 58-64; Sept 01; LA

Toronto: Recreation/Park; Design Competition. Downsview Park; by Charles Waldheim; pers. ph. ref.; p. 80-85, 98-100; Mar 01; LA

Toronto: Restaurant; Club Monaco. IIDA award Toronto; Recreation/Park; Design Competition. Cemetery. Vancouver, British Columbia; University/Campus: New Campus Plan Toronto; Showroom; Interior Design Show

Vancouver, British Columbia: Cemetery; Historic Cemetery is Self-sustaining. Mountain View. ASLA award; Pechet & Robb; Landscape Design by Philips, Wurth & Long; by Heather Hammett; ph. pl. m.; p. 78-82, 130-132; Sept 01; LA

Vancouver, British Columbia: Office Building/Interiors; Advertising Company, Lanyon Phillips; Erickson & Kripacz and Nick Milovich; ph. pl.; p. 116-119; May 01; INT

CANARY ISLANDS

Santa Cruz De Tenerife; Government Building; Presidency Building, Regional Government; AMP Arquitectos; by David Cohn; ph. pl.; p. 100-105; Mar 01; AR

CARPET

Carpet Maker, Ray Anderson; Interview; by Deborah Snoonian; ill.; p. 232; June 01; AR

CEILING

Singapore, —; Terminal, Changi International Airport; 2001 PIA Award; Skidmore, Owings and PWD; by Raul Barreneche; m. pers.; p. 86-91; Apr 01; A

Singapore, —; Terminal, Changi International Airport; 2001 PIA Award; Skidmore, Owings and PWD; by Raul Barreneche; m. pers.; p. 86-91; Apr 01; A

CEMETERY

Canada, Vancouver, British Colombia; Historic Cemetery is Self-sustaining. Mountain View; ASLA award; Pechet & Robb; Landscape Design by Philips, Wurth & Long; by Heather Hammett; ph. pl. m.; p. 78-82, 130-132; Sept 01; LA

England, London; Kensal Green Cemetery. 1833; John Griffith; by James Stevens Curl; ph.; p. 98; Sept 01; ARev

Germany, Munich; Cemetery Complex; ar-d Prize Winner; Andreas Mark and Stephan Koppel; ph. pl. sec.; p. 56-57; Dec 01; ARev

CEMETERY (cont'd)

Japan, Nagasaki; Buddhist Temple Gate and Ossuary; Business Week/Architectural Record Award; Furuiichi Associates and Tomato House; ph. pl.; p. 110; Oct 01; AR

Massachusetts, —; Landscape Architects Help Preserve Historic Cemeteries; ASLA award winner; Walker-Kluesing Design Group; by Heather Hammett; ph. pl.; p. 60-63; Oct 01; LA

Netherlands, Rotterdam; Catholic Cemetery Chapel; Mecanoo Architects; ph. pl. sec.; p. 41-43; Nov 01; ARev

Texas, Houston; Spirituality and Simple Design. Beth Israel; ASLA award; Daniel Solomon; Landscape Design by Gary Strong; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. pl.; p. 28-34; May 01; LA

CHILD CARE CENTER

Illinois, Chicago; Daycare Center, Educare Center; Tigerman & McCurry; by Eric Fredericksen; ph. pl.; p. 80-87; July 01; A

Japan, Odate; Child Care Center, Shigeru Ban; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 70-71; Oct 01; ARev

Jordan, Aqaba; SOS Children's Village; Orphanage. Aqa Khan Award. Jafar Tukan; ph. pl.; p. 60-61; Nov 01; ARev

See also SCHOOL/EARLY LEARNING CENTER

CHILE

Calama; School; School and Community Center; Lang & Wilson; ph. pers.; p. 52-53; Dec 01; AR

Santa Domingo; Religious Building/Church; Santa Maria de las Brisas; Fernando Domeyko; by David Dillon; ph. pl. sec.; p. 158-161; Oct 01; AR

Santiago; School/High; Mathias Kotz; ph. pl. sec.; p. 54-57; Apr 01; ARev

Santiago; School/K-12; Colegio de Altamira; Mathias Kotz; Structural Design by Enzo Valladares; by Anne Guinney; ph. pl. sec.; p. 58-65; July 01; A

CHINA

Beijing; Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Forbidden City: Its Urban Design Qualities; by Jim Antoniou; ill. pl. sec. pers.; p. 70-75; Apr 01; ARev

Shanghai; Office Building/High Rise; Jin Mao Office Building; Tallest in China; AIA Honor Award; Skidmore, Owings and Merril; Shanghai Institute of Architectural Design; ph.; p. 129; May 01; AR

Shanghai; Office Building/Interiors; East And West Design Combination, Industrial and Commercial Bank of China; Studios Architecture, Joseph Wong and Team 7 International; by Julia Lewis; ph. pl.; p. 318-323; May 01; ID

CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING

Arizona, Civano; Neotraditional and Sustainable Community Development; Duany & Plater-Zyberk; Moule & Polyzoides and Wayne Moody; Landscape Design by McGann Associates; by Rebecca Fish Ewan; ph. pl.; p. 28-30, 77-79; Dec 01; LA
CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING
(cont’d)

Arizona, Grand Canyon; Sustainable Village Should Be Built, Canyon Forest Village; BNIM Architects; Landscape Design by Design Workshop; by Kim Sonvig; pers. pl. ph ref.; p. 48-53, 162; Mar 01; LA

Australia, Sydney; Olympic Structure Urban Impact; ASLA award; Hargreaves Associates; Landscape Design by Gavin McMillan; by Ian Perelman; ph.; pl.; p. 76-83, 97; Feb 01; LA

Bosnia-Herzegovina, Mostar; Postwar Rebuilding; Academic approaches; by Judith Bing; ph. dia. ph. pl. biblio.; p. 238-249; May 01; JAE

California, Los Angeles; Civic Center Projects Redefine Downtown; by Morris Newman; ph. axon. pl. ill.; p. 50-55; Jan 01; LA

California, Los Angeles; Three Parts of Los Angeles Working to Rede; by Christopher Hawthorne; ill.; p. 64-65, 119; Mar 01; A

California, Mountain View; Flexibility Drives Design in Silicon Valley; Cerriteno Campus; Studios Architecture; Structural Design by Nishikian & Menninger; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 30-32; Sept 01; B/SDC

California, Seaside; Military Base Converted to University; California State University - Monterey Bay; Sasaki Associates; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. pl. pers.; p. 48-52; July 01; LA

California, Tracy; Setting New Urbanist Planning Standards, Redbridge: William Hazmalhalch and Scheuer Architects; Master Planning by Gates Associates; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; pl. p. 113-116, 119; July 01; B

Canada, Montreal; History of Landscape Architecture; Short History of Montreal; by Ron Williams and Peter Jacobs; ph.; pl. p. 94-97; Nov 01; LA

Cities Experiencing Urban Resurgence; by R. E. Blake Evans; ill. table; p. 37-38; July 01; B

Closing Down Open Space; by Jane Holtz Kay; ph.; p. 119-120; Jan 01; LA

Colorado, Colorado Springs; Preservation and Recreation, Pikes Peak; ASLA award; Design Workshop; by William E. Welsh; map ph. pl.; p. 40-44; Apr 01; LA

Design Charrettes Show Urban Liveable Community Strategies; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl. pers ref.; p. 110-117; Sept 01; LA

District of Columbia, Washington; Memorials and Museums Master Plan; Leö A. Daly et al.; by Jessica Dawson; ph. dia.; p. 67-68; Nov 01; A

Egypt, Cairo; Dense City of 20 million; Review and Analysis; by Michael Sorkin; ph.; p. 82-90; Apr 01; AR

England, London; London Skyline to Change; Work on huge housing shortage; by Chris Nuttall; ph. map ill.; p. 49-52, 149; Sept 01; A

Fast-Growing Suburban Cities Adding to Sprawl; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ill. table; p. 45-46; Sept 01; B

Florida, Tallahassee; Development in Landscape, Southwood; ASLA award; Sasaki Associates; Landscape Design by PB&S; by Lisa Spockhardt; ph. pers. pl. ref.; p. 34-38; Mar 01; LA

Georgia, Atlanta; New American Home 2001; Timeless design and high-tech; Urban setting; Garden Houses of the 1920s; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph.; p. 189-216; Feb 01; B

Honoring Life and Work, Hideo Sasaki 1919-2000; Excerpt of interview; Hideo Sasaki; by Ann Raver and William a. Mann; ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-75, 96; Mar 01; LA

Iowa, Vedic City; New Town; Maharishi Influence; Maharishi Global Construction; by Michael Sorkin; ph. pl.; p. 69-72; Sept 01; AR

Iran, Tehran; Park; Urban Expansion to be Limited; Aga Khan Award, Baft-e-Shahr; ph. ill.; p. 71; Nov 01; ARev

Kentucky, Louisville; Waterfront Park; Hargreaves Associates; by Meg Calkins; ph. m.; p. 74-83; July 01; LA

Landscape Architects’ Growing Role in Housing Projects; by Michael Leccese; ph. ill. sec. pl. ref.; p. 34-38; Jan 01; LA

Landscape Architects’ Lesson in the War Against Sprawl; by Karin Platt; ph.; p. 51-52; Feb 01; AR

Military Base Closures Provide Design Opportunities; by Heather Hammatt; pers. map pl. ref.; p. 58-61; Nov 01; LA

Minnesota, St. Paul; Projects Revitalize Riverfront; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. pl. pers ref.; p. 62-67, 98-91; Feb 01; LA

Minnesota, St. Paul; Riverfront Development: Framework Plan; Greenberg Consultants and Urban Strategies; by Betty Hammatt; ph. pl.; p. 65-66, Sept 01; AR

Missouri, St. Louis; Will New Urban Plan Revive Downtown?; ASLA award, EDAW; by David Boyd; ph. pl. pers.; p. 70-75, 98-99; June 01; LA

Morocco, Abadou; Canal and Infrastructure for Berber Settlement; Aga Khan Award; ph. pl.; p. 70: Nov 01; ARev

New Jersey, Fort Lee; Multi-family Homes Infill Existing Neighborhoods; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 44; Jan 01; B

New Legislation in California Limits Home Building; by Matthew Power; chart; p. 44; Nov 01; B

New York, New York; Uncertain Future for City’s Modern Buildings; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 304-307; Sept 01; ID

New York, New York; Unique Process Explores Site Near Penn Station; Hell’s Kitchen: Design + Urbanism; by Michelle Bertomen; m. ill. ph. pers. sec. axon.; p. 272-278; May 01; JAE

Oregon, Portland; Public Spaces on Waterfront, South Waterfront Park and Eastbank Park; Walter Macy and Carol Mayer-Red; by Mark Hinshaw; ph. pers. sec.; p. 64-73, 98; Oct 01; LA

Parking Garage Design; Historical overview; by Jane Holtz Kay; ph.; p. 76-79, 122; Feb 01; A
CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING (cont'd)

Postwar Subdivisions Offer Surprising Lessons; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. pl.; p. 48-51, 82-83; Dec 01; LA

Pro's & Cons of New Urbanism after 20 years; by Meghan Drueding; pl. map m.; p. 64-73; Jan/Feb 01; RA

Renovating Old Schools Key to Neighborhood Health; National Trust for Historic Preservation Report; by Bradford McKee; ph. p. 50-51; Mar 01; A

South Carolina, Daniel Island; New Small Town Avoids Suburbia; Designworks and Seamon & Whiteside; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pers. pl. map; p. 50-57, 97-98; May 01; LA

Speculating on the Central Business District; by Matthew Power, ph. ill.; p. 96; Jan 01; AR

Technoscience and Environmental Culture; Critique; by Kenneth Frampton; biblio. p. 123-129, Feb 01; JAE

Tennessee, Norris; Planned Community 1933, TVA Town; Critique and review of town plan; Bob Coe; by Michael Sorkin; ph. pl.; p. 63-64; July 01; AR

Trails Connect Urban Centers, East Coast Greenway; Master Planning by East Coast Greenway Alliance; by Kim A. O'Connell; ph. map; p. 76-79, 97-99; Apr 01; LA

Virginia, Portsmouth; Subsidized Housing Infill Improves Neighborhood; by Matthew Power, ph. ill.; p. 36; Aug 01; B

Virginia, Richmond; History and Public Works Combined, Canal Walk; ASLA award; Wallace, Roberts & Todd; by Vernon Mays; ph. pl. sec. pers.; p. 60-67, 92-95; Mar 01; LA

Washington, Seattle; City Design Director; Interview; John Rahaim; by Ingrid Whitehead; ph.; p. 196; Jan 01; AR

Water Shortage Impacts Development; by Matthew Power; ph. graph; p. 43-44; May 01; B

See also APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, MULTIPLE BUILDING GROUP, ARCHITECTURE, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPEECIFIC HOUSING; UNIVERSITY; URBAN DESIGN, MULTI-USE PROJECT; ZONING

CLINIC

Alabama, Greensboro; Abused Children's Center; Rural Studio; ph.; p. 58-59; Mar 01; ARev

Italy, Rome; Cosmetic Surgery Clinic; Uda; ph. pl.; p. 89; May 01; ARev

Kansas, Lawrence; Community Health Center; Gould & Evans; by James S. Russell; ph. pl.; p. 140-144; Mar 01; A

New York, New York; Bethesda Israel Continuum Center for Health And Healing; Guenther Petraea; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 204-206; Feb 01; ID

See also HEALTH CARE, HEALTH CENTER; HOSPITAL

CLOSET

Semi-custom Closet Systems; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph. p. 76,78; Sept 01; RA

COATINGS

See PAINT, COATINGS

COLOR

Illinois, Chicago; Furniture Designer in Merchandise Mart, Herman Miller; Knueck & Sexton; by Linas Alsenas; ph.; p. 100-101; Aug 01; ID

New Hues; Current trends in interior colors; by Carolyn Webster; ph. p. 48; Jan 01; B

New York, New York; Three Color Interior Palette, Designer's Own Apartment, John Berman, by Jen Renzi; ph. pl.; p. 188-197; Oct 01; ID

Washington, Poulsbo; Quaint Colorful Cottages in High Demand, Mitchell Partners; by Carolyn Webster; ph. pl.; p. 113-116, 119; June 01; B

COLORADO

Aspen; Auditorium, Benedict Music Tent; Aspen Music Festival; Harry Teague; by David Dillon; ph. sec.; p. 132-134; July 01; AR

Boulder; Office Building/Interiors, Motorcycle Shop Transformed into Design Firm's Offices, Oz Architecture; by Meghan Drueding; ph.; p. 84-85; Apr 01; RA

Boulder; Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Mixed Use Infill, Iron Flats; Oz Architecture; by Meghan Drueding; pl. elev.; p. 26; Aug 01; RA

Castle Rock; Residence; Suncatcher at the Meadows, Gold Nugget award, Woodley Architectural Group; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 150; Aug 01; B

Colorado Springs; City and Regional Planning; Preservation and Recreation, Pikes Peak; ASLA award; Design Workshop; by William E. Welsh; map ph. pl.; p. 40-44; Apr 01; LA

Colorado Springs; City and Regional Planning; Residence, Star Ranch; Gold Nugget award, Scheurer Architects; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 120-121; Aug 01; B

Denver; Recreation/Park; Wastewater Plant Turned into Riverfront Park, Northside Park; Semple & Brown; Landscape Design by Wenk Associates; by Michael Lecesse; ph. pers. pl.; p. 76-83; May 01; LA

Denver; Recreation/Sports Facility; Stadium First to Utilize Design/Build Format, Invesco Field; HNTB; Structural Design by Walter P. Moore; by Larry Flynn; ph. sec. cost anal.; p. 18-22; Nov 01; BD&c

Denver; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Single Buyers and Single Parent Families, Primrose at Quincy Place at Pinehurst; Kephardt Architects; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. pl.; p. 76; Nov 01; B

CLUB

Illinois, Chicago; Modernist Landmark Revealed, Briarwood Country Club; Powell & Kleinschmidt; by Elana Frankel; ph.; p. 238-240; Jan 01; ID

New York, Purchase; Golf Club of Purchase; BUILDER Merit Award; Hart & Howerton; by Carolyn Webster; ph.; p. 172; Oct 01; B

See also AIRPORT; BAR; NIGHT CLUB; RECREATION; RESTAURANT
COLORADO (cont’d)

Denver; Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Colfax Avenue Buildings, Main Line Through Central Denver; Review of present state; by Charles Linn; ph.: p. 59-62; May 01; AR

Manitou Springs; Residence: Residence and Artist’s Studio; Elizabeth Wright Ingraham; ph. sec.: p. 89, 91, 118-119; Feb 01; AR

Pueblo West; Residence; Survey of Firm’s Work; House on a Cliff; Elizabeth Wright Ingraham; by Cynthia Davidson; ph. sec.: p. 89, 91, 116-117; Feb 01; AR

Southwestern; Residence: Large Mountain Site; ARQ; by Wendy Moonan; ph. pl.: p. 114-119; Apr 01; AR

COMMUNITY CENTER

Alabama, Masons Bend; Community Center and Focus; Rural Studio; ph.: p. 60-61; Mar 01; AR

Alabama, Masons Bend; Community Center; Rural Studio; by Christine Kreyling; ph.: p. 76-82; Feb 01; AR

Austria, Salzburg; Children and Youth Center; arid Prize Winner, Thomas Fosthurbe; ph. pl.: p. 64-65; Dec 01; AR

California, San Ysidro; Mixed Use Redevelopment, Casa Familiar, 2001 P/A Award; Teddy Cruz; by Raul Barreneche; ph. axon. m. ill.; p. 102-107; Apr 01; A

California, Tracy; Setting New Urbanist Planning Standards, Redbridge; William Hezmalhalch and Scheuer Architects; Master Planning by Gates Associates; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.: p. 113-116, 119; July 01; B

Chile, Calama; School and Community Center; Lang & Wilson; ph. pers.; p. 52-53; Dec 01; AR

Finland, Heisingin; Vuotalo Cultural Center; Heikkinen & Komoren; by Peter MacKeith; ph.; p. 98-103; July 01; AR

Florida, Poinciana; SolVita; BUILDER Grand Award; Spilis & Candela; by Christina B. Farnsworth; p. 126-127; Oct 01; B

Honduras, Marcovia; Community Center; Religious services, education and community gathering; arid Prize Winner; Jae Cha/ light; ph. pl.; p. 46-47; Dec 01; AR

Japan, Fukuuro; Community Center; Recreation, arts, performance spaces; Itsuko Thusawaga; ph. pl. sec.; p. 57-61; Oct 01; AR

Japan, Gifu Prefecture, Kasahara; Amenity Hall; Kathryn Findlay; ph. pl. sec.; p. 62-65; Mar 01; AR

New York, Brooklyn; Red House Center for the Arts; Community Center; Hancock & Meyers; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. axon.; p. 136-139; Mar 01; AR

New York, New York; Melrose Community Center; Agrest & Sandelsons and Wark, Adams & Slavin; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl.; p. 130-135; Mar 01; AR

Pennsylvania, Hamlin; Library and Chapel; Stone screen unites form; Karen Bausman; by Anne Gunney; ph. pl. elev. sec.; p. 54-55; Apr 01; A

COMMUNITY CENTER (cont’d)

Public Building; Building type study; by Lisa Findley; ph. pers. pl. axon.; p. 127-144; Mar 01; AR

Rhode Island, Westerly; Misquamicut State Beach Facility; BUILDER Grand Award; William Burgin; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 134; Oct 01; B

See also CULTURAL CENTER; GOVERNMENT BUILDING; RECREATION

COMPUTER

3-D Modeling for Landscape Design; by James Sipes; ill. ref.; p. 44-47; Aug 01; LA

3D Slowly Replacing 2D Architectural Programs; by Geoffrey Moore Langdon; ph. cea.; p. 31-34, 37; May 01, TCS

Aligning Ergonomics with Business Strategy; by Paul Alie; ph.; p. 8-9; Mar 01, TCS

Architectural Computer Wireless Devices; Incorporate computation and communication functions; ph.; p. 197-198; Sept 01; AR

Architectural Desktop; All-in-one-design software; by Lonnie Cumpton; ill.; p. 13; Dec 01; BD&C

Architecture and Electronic Media; Use of computers in teaching; by Alan Balfour; ill.; p. 268-271; May 01; JAE

Builders Creating Innovations in Computer Technology; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; ill.; p. 120-129; June 01; B

CAD Pioneer; Reflects on Past and Future; Interview; Charles Eastman; by Jerry Laisern; ill. chart.; p. 133-134; Jan 01; AR

Combining Computer Project and Practice Management; by Jerry Laisern; ill.; p. 137-138; Aug 01; AR

Computer Technology - Recommendations for Risk Management; by Michael P. Ingardia and William Quatman; ph.; p. 45-50; Mar 01; TCS

Computer Technology for Design Collaboration; by Jerry Laisern, ill. graph.; p. 173-174; Mar 01; AR

Convergence of Artificial Intelligence and the Web; Digital alternative to design tasks; by Jerry Laisern; ill.; p. 163-164; Feb 01; AR

CSI Builds Internet Community; by Michael J. Giglio; ph.; p. 31-34, 36; Jan 01; TCS

Design Software’s Effects on Design Thinking and Teaching; by Dana Cuff; ill. sec. axon.; p. 200-206; Sept 01; AR

Designers Use Digital Technology; Lisa Straussfeld; by Maud Lavin; ph.; p. 40; Apr 01; INT

Digital Design in Conception and Construction Areas; by Anthony Vidler, ill. m.; p. 71-72; May 01; AR

Digital Image Library; Marketing Tool; by Deborah Snoonian; ph.; p. 164-170; Mar 01; AR

Digital Product Review; USG-Design Wizard, Auto-desk-Architectural Desktop Release 3; by Jerry Laisern; ill.; p. 177; Mar 01; AR
COMPUTER (cont'd)

Digital Product Reviews; by Paul Mercier; ill.; p. 182; July 01; BD&C

New Software Offers Home Networking Solutions; by James Sipes and Anita Hardy; p. 15-26; Jan 01; BD&C

New Tools and Methods for Efficient Construction Administration; by Douglas C. Hartman; ph. table; p. 56-59; Nov 01; TCS

New Web-based Residential Design Software, Etect; by Christina Rogers; ph.; p. 124-125; Dec 01; AR

Object-based CAD Software Makes Advances; by Karen G. Fox; ill.; p. 15; Aug 01; BD&C

Online Project Management Reduces Processing Time; by Morgan Luciana Danner; ph.; p. 23-25; Aug 01; BD&C

Pennsylvania, Harrisburg; Multi-Processor Used to Balance Sounds in Historic Auditorium, The Forum; by Dave Still; ph.; p. 27-28, 30; Jan 01; TCS

Portable File Documents; by Evan H. Shui; ill.; p. 190-192; June 01; AR

Preparing Your Business for Possible Disruption; by Paul Montelongo; ill.; p. 71-72; July 01; B

Printing; Options for design communication and documentation; by James Sipes and Anita Hardy; p. 40-43; Jan 01; BD&C

Road Design Software; by James Sipes; pers. ref.; p. 42-46, 94-95; July 01; LA

Site Modeling Simplified; by Timothy Johnson; pers. ref.; p. 40-47; Mar 01; LA

Small Firm's Back-Up Procedure to Prevent a Disaster; by Jerry Laiserin; ill.; p. 177-178; Apr 01; AR

Software Increasing Reprographers Services; by Jacob Ward; ill.; p. 50-51; Aug 01; A

Software Resources for Energy Design and Simulation; by Jerry Laiserin; ill.; p. 195-196; June 01; AR

Software Resources for Lighting Design; by Jerry Laiserin; ill.; p. 281-282; May 01; AR

Software to Cross-check Design Information; by Jerry Laiserin; ill.; p. 123-124; Dec 01; AR

Structure of Web Sites Evolving to Increase Functionality; by Paul Bertram; ph.; ill.; p. 37-42; Jan 01; TCS

Taking Care of Computer Daily Needs; by Brian D. Lee and MarLea Gabler; ill. table; p. 40-42; Dec 01; LA

Technology Enables Employees to Work Effectively Outside of the Office; by Douglas Glasgow; ill.; p. 31-32; July 01; BD&C

The Future of E-business in Construction; by Charles Wardell; ph.; p. 245-250; May 01; B

The Macintosh in Practice; by Louis B. Smith; pers. ref.; p. 125-126; Nov 01; TCS

The Macintosh in Practice; by Louis B. Smith; pers. ref.; p. 125-126; Nov 01; TCS

Technology Enables Employees to Work Effectively Outside of the Office; by Douglas Glasgow; ill.; p. 31-32; July 01; BD&C

The Road Ahead for E-business; by Richard Lampman; ph.; p. 32-37; Aug 01; TCS

COMPUTER (cont'd)

Digital Technologies Aid in Adaptive Reuse; by Jerry Laiserin; ph. pl.; p. 177-178; Nov 01; AR

Doing Business on the Internet; by Paul Doherty; ph.; p. 51-54; Mar 01; TCS

Enterprise Resource Planning Software Helps Manage Business; by Tomas Hernandez, Jr.; ph.; p. 19; Sept 01; BD&C

Ergonomics in the Digital Office; Better computer posture; by Jerry Laiserin; dia. ill. ph.; p. 19; Sept 01; BD&C

Fast-growing Builders Manage Growth with Internet Advertising Creates Savings for Real Estate; by Jerry Laiserin; ill.; p. 177-178; Nov 01; TCS

Graphic Software for Architects who Have Not Used Software; Architectural Studio; by Jerry Laiserin; ill.; p. 188; June 01; AR

Graphisoft Prize Winners Using CAD, Virtual Theme Architecture; by Catherine Slessor; ill.; p. 10-11; Jan 01; ARev

Growth of Online Construction Information; by Colin Gilboy; ph.; p. 81-82, 85; May 01; TCS

Hand Drawings Now Simulated On Computer; by Alan G. Breed; ill.; p. 52; Sept 01; A

Home Building-related Internet Sites; by Daniel Walker Guido; ill. table; p. 276-285; Feb 01; B

How Landscape Architects Stay Productive on the Road; by James L. Sipes and Anita Hardy; ill. ref.; p. 44-48; May 01; LA

Illustrative Drawing with Photoshop; by Timothy P. Johnson; pers. pl. ill.; ref.; p. 44-48, 103; Nov 01; LA

Implementing the National CAD Standards; by Charles Rick Green; ph.; ill.; p. 71-74; May 01; TCS

Internet Advertising Creates Savings for Builders; by Daniel Walker Guido; ill.; p. 108; Aug 01; B

Internet Offers Solutions to Builders; Editorial; by Boyce Thompson; ph.; p. 21; June 01; B

Internet Savvy Builders Using Internet; Web site advice; by Daniel Walker Guido; ill. chart; p. 244-252; Jan 01; B

Internet Software Developed for A/E/C Firms; by Tomas Hernandez, Jr.; ph.; ill.; p. 17; Apr 01; BD&C

Latest Version of AutoCAD Includes New Features; by Tomas Hernandez, Jr.; ph.; ill.; p. 15-16; Jan 01; BD&C

Lighting Design Programs Make Advances; by Paul Mercier; ill.; p. 19; June 01; BD&C

Marketing Today: Balancing People and the Internet; Part 3 of Lessons from Practice; Web Hints for Architects; by Jane Kolleeny and Charles Linn; ph.; p. 180-186, 386; May 01; AR

New Energy Simulation Software; EnergyPlus; by Nancy B. Solomon; ill.; p. 197; June 01; AR
COMPUTER (cont'd)
Tips from the Information Technology Master; by Jerry Lusier; ill.; p. 149-150; July 01; AR
Upgrade Technology Systems During Slower Times; by Tomas Hernandez, Jr.; ph.; ill.; p. 17-18; Feb 01; BD&C
Use of Technology During Community Charrettes; by Deborah Snoonian; ph.; ill.; p. 195; Sept 01; AR
Using Digital Tools to Expand and Enhance Services; by Jerry Lusier; ill. pers.; p. 135-139; Dec 01; AR
Using the Internet to Connect with Buyers and Increase Sales; by Isaac Heinbinder; ph.; ill.; p. 75-76; Oct 01; B
Virtual Tours a Cost-effective Selling Tool; by Gail Dutton; ph. table; p. 105-108; Dec 01; B
Web Site Analyzes Designs for Code Compliance; by David Barista; ill.; p. 13; Nov 01; BD&C
Web-Based Project Management; Review of software programs; by James L. Sipes; ill. ref.; p. 46-51, 100-101; Oct 01; LA
Wireless Communications Create New Business Processes; by Tomas Hernandez, Jr.; ph.; ill.; p. 27-28; May 01; BD&C
See also OFFICE PRACTICE; Specific Topics

CONCERT HALL
See ARTS CENTER; AUDITORIUM; PERFORMING ARTS CENTER; THEATER; UNIVERSITY

CONCRETE
Aesthetic Use of Reinforced Concrete: Techniques of Auguste Perret; Critique; Auguste Perret; by Karla Britton; ph. ill. biblio.; p. 176-184; Feb 01; JAE
Arizona, —; Residential Domes Getting More Attention; by Matthew Power; ph. pl. elev.; p. 102-103; Nov 01; B
Arizona, Scottsdale; Urethane Form-liners for Concrete Designs; Pima Expressway; Schiffler Associates; Art by Jeff Engleman; ph. ref.; p. 46-52; Apr 01; LA
California, Santa Monica; Concrete Patterned after Ocean Tides; Wallace, Roberts & Todd; by Elizabeth Gourley; ph.; p. 28; Jan 01; LA
Construction-Research-Design-Invention; Elastic behavior in a moist environment; by Mark West; ph.; p. 251-254; May 01; JAE
Dynamic Concrete in the 21st Century; Three New Projects; by Sara Hart; ph. sec. det. caa; p. 175-182,258; Oct 01; AR
Lifecycle Performance of Building Materials; by Matthew Power; ph. table; p. 232-241; Jan 01; B
Plant-based Aggregate Binders; by Elizabeth Gourley; ph. ref.; p. 24-26, 99; July 01; LA
Problems with Cast Stone and Some Solutions; by Deborah Slaton and David S. Patterson; ph.; p. 66; Oct 01; TCS
Tilt-Up Construction Method and Quality Assurance; by Jim Baty; ph. table; p. 30-36; Dec 01; TCS

CONCRETE (cont'd)
Tunnel Forms Speed Repetitive Projects; by Purcell Carson; ph.; p. 52-53; Aug 01; A
Upgrading Parking Structures; by Tarek Alkhirdaji and Jay Thomas; ph.; p. 31-39; Nov 01; TCS
Vapor Barrier May Counteract Concrete Flooring Failures; by Matthew Power; ill. det. sec.; p. 334-335; Feb 01; B
See also STRUCTURAL/CONCRETE; STRUCTURAL/CONCRETE

CONFERENCE CENTER
France, Rouen; Concert Hall and Exhibition Center; Bernard Tschumi; by Raymund Ryan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 55-59; Aug 01; A
Japan, Awaji Island; Awaji Yumebutai Memorial to Earthquake Victims; Tadao Ando; Landscape Design by Environmental Site Planning; by Tom Heneghan; ph. pl.; p. 96-103; Mar 01; A
Massachusetts, Canton; Enhancement to Corporate Image,Reebok International Corporate Headquarters; NBBJ; Structural Design by McNamara Salva; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl.; p. 26-30; Jan 01; BD&C
Saudi Arabia, Dubai; Emirates Towers; Design Division and Norr Group; ph.; p. 244-248; June 01; ID
Spain, Cordoba; Congress Center; Conference and exhibition spaces; hotel; Competition winners and other entries; Rem Koolhaas; m. pl. sec. elev.; p. 70-71; Aug 01; A
Utah, Salt Lake City; Conference Center, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints; Zimmer, Gunsul & Frasca and Gilleys; Stranksy, Brems & Smith; Landscape Design by Olin Partnership; by Aaron Betsky; ph.; p. 102-109; Aug 01; A
Virginia, —; Conference Barn for Family Foundation; Sant Architects; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 102-109; Aug 01; A
Virginia, Middleburg; AIA Honor Award; Sant Architects; ph.; p. 98; May 01; AR
See also AUDITORIUM; CONVENTION CENTER; LEARNING, TRAINING CENTER; UNIVERSITY

CONNECTICUT
Derby; University/Recreation; Gilder Boat House, Yale University; Turner Brooks; by Jen Renzi; ph. pl.; p. 274-279; Sept 01; ID
Fairfield County; Residence; Saltbox Addition, Reynold House; 2001 P'AA Award; New design and structural technology; explored; Kolatan & MacDonald; Structural Design by Buro Happold Engineering; by Raul Barreneche; m. pl. elev. sec.; p. 108-113; Apr 01; A
New Haven; Arts Center; Renovation, Yale School of Art and New Theater; Three critiques with essay by architect; Deborah Berke; by Gwendolyn Wright et al.; ph. pl. sec. map; p. 90-101; June 01; A
New Milford; School/High; Tradition Meets Technology, New Milford High School, Fletcher & Thompson; by Elyse Umlauf-Garneau; ph. cost anal. pl.; p. 76-80; May 01; BD&C
CONSERVATION (cont’d)

Better Roof Assemblies Enhance Image and Performance; by Jack Klein; ph. sec.; p. 55-58; Feb 01; BD&C

California, Sacramento; Environmentally Friendly High Rise, California EPA Headquarters; AC Martin; Interior Design by Interior Architects; by Gordon Wright; ph. ill. cost anal.; p. 24-28; Nov 01; BD&C

California, San Diego; Photovoltaic Panels Offset High Electric Rates; by Gail Dutton; ill.; p. 290; May 01; B

Conservation Codes Challenge Plumbing Designers; by David Bansta; ph. dia. ill.; p. 47-50; Jan 01; BD&C

Energy Efficiency is Good Business; Residential applications; by Charles Wardell; ph.; p. 139-144; June 01; B

Energy Efficient Appliances Offer Savings; by Scott Milano; ph.; p. 83-84; June 01; B

Energy Saving Framing Techniques; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 69-70; Oct 01; B

Energy-conscious Lighting Showcases Design Details; by Maureen Patterson; ph. ill.; p. 61-64; Feb 01; BD&C

Energy-saving Heating and Cooling Technologies; by Jack Klein; ill. pers.; p. 50-52; Apr 01; BD&C

Furniture Manufacturer Green Principles, Steelcase Wood Plant; URS; by Larry Flynn; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 18-21; Dec 01; BD&C

Heat Recovery and Variable-air-volume Technology Reduce Energy Costs; by David Bansta; ph. dia.; p. 97-100; May 01; BD&C

How Landscape Architects Use LEED Green Building Rating System; by Meg Calkins; ph. sec. pl. ref.; p. 36-43; 90-92; May 01; LA

Japan, Awaji Island; Awaji Yumebutai Memorial to Earthquake Victims; Tadao Ando: Landscape Design by Environmental Site Planning; by Tom Heneghan; ph. dia.; p. 96-103; Mar 01; A

Maryland, Annapolis; Powered by Sun, Wind and Water, Chesapeake Bay Foundation Headquarters; Smith Group: Structural Design by Sheermo Engineering; by C. C. Sullivan; ph. pl. cost anal. sec.; p. 32-38; June 01; BD&C

Maryland, Baltimore; Lighting Upgrade Saves Energy, Social Security Operations Building; by Susan Bloom; ph.; p. 53-54; July 01; TCS

CONSERVATION (cont’d)

Legislation in California Limits Home Building; by Matthew Power; chart; p. 44; Nov 01; B

Reducing Commercial Energy Usage; by Susan Bloom; ph.; p. 53-55; Nov 01; TCS

Roof Gardens are Ecological and Economical; by Carolyn Weber; ill.; p. 42; July 01; B

Shift in Marketplace Increases Demand for Sustainable Buildings; by Rebecca Lass; ph. ill. table m.; p. 42-44; July 01; TCS

Skylights Can Assist in Daylighting Solutions; by Jack Klein; ph. ill.; p. 141-112; July 01; BD&C

Specifying Metal Buildings to Meet Energy Standards; by Chris P. Crall; ph. table; p. 55-58; July 01; TCS

Super-efficient Mechanical Systems; Dependent on careful insulating and sealing; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 53-54; Nov 01; B

Texas, Houston; Assembling the Green Team; University of Texas Houston Health Science Center; by Greg Roberts; ph. ill.; p. 47-48; 50-52; July 01; TCS

Trends in Building Design Discussed; by Larry Flynn; ph.; p. 47-50; Mar 01; BD&C

Utah, Park City; Outdoor Education Center on Stills, Swaner Nature Preserve; Prescott & Murray; Exhibition Design by Ralph Appelbaum; by Anne Guiney; pl. pers. elev.; p. 42-43; Nov 01; A

Water Saving Standards Produce Mixed Reactions; by Matthew Power; ill.; p. 40; June 01; B

Wisconsin, Ashland; McLean Environmental Living and Learning Center; by James S. Brew; ph. ref.; p. 42-46; July 01; TCS

See also CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING; ECOLGY; ENERGY; SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE

CONSERVATORY

See BOTANIC GARDEN; RECREATION

CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT

Builders Creating Innovations in Computer Technology; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. ill.; p. 120-129; June 01; B

Control Variances with Proper Management; by Matthew Power; ill.; p. 112; Aug 01; B

Different Delivery Systems Affect the Management of Contracts; by Michael D. Dell'Isola; ph. dia. table; p. 38-45; Sept 01; TCS

Internet Software Developed for A/E/C Firms; by Tomas Hernandez, Jr.; ph. ill.; p. 17; Apr 01; BD&C

Liability of Construction Manager to Project Architect; by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn; ph.; p. 20-21; July 01; TCS

Ligation Threatens Construction Business; by Matthew Power; ill. chart; p. 141-146; Sept 01; TCS

New Tools and Methods for Efficient Construction Administration; by Douglas C. Hartman; ph. table; p. 56-59; Nov 01; TCS

New Wireless Services Can Assist Builders; by Charles Wardell; ph.; p. 147; June 01; B
CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT (cont'd)

Online Project Management Reduces Processing Time; by Morgan Luciana Danner; ph. ill.: p. 23-25; Aug 01; BD&C

Team Approach to Construction Leads to Success; by Carolyn Weber; ill.; p. 114; Aug 01; BD&C

See also OFFICE PRACTICE; RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING / MANAGEMENT

CONVENTION CENTER

California, San Diego; Glazed Walls Enclose Pavilion, San Diego Convention Center; Joseph Wong; by Gordon Wright; ph. sec.; p. 41-44; Jan 01; BD&C

Illinois, Chicago; McCormick Place Convention Center, AIA Award; Thompson, Ventulett & Stamback; ph.; p. 101; May 01; AR

Utah, Salt Lake City; Conference Center, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints; Zimmer Gunsul Frasca and Gills, Stranksy, Brels & Smith; Landscape Design by Olm Partnership; by Aaron Betsky; ph.; p. 102-109; Aug 01; A

See also AUDITORIUM; CONFERENCE CENTER; HOTEL

CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

Kentucky, Lexington; Detention Center Blends Into Surroundings, Fayette County Detention Center; CMW and DMJM; by Morgan Luciana Danner; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 36-38; Apr 01; BD&C

Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Exterior Design Conceals Functional Purpose; Ewing, Cole, Cherry & Brott; Interior Design by Susan Maxman; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 102-104; July 01; BD&C

Trends in Security and Technology; by Barbara A. Nadel; ph.; p. 17-22; Apr 01; TCS

COSTA RICA

San Isidro; Residence; Transparent House for Waterfall Views; No walls between spaces; Ismael Levy; by Cheryl Weber; m. pl.; p. 28; Mar 01; RA

CROATIA

Dubrovnik; Historic, Preservation; Restoring a War-Torn City; Architectural jewel city restoration underway; by Mark Powell; ph.; p. 68-71; Jan 01; AR

CULTURAL CENTER

Australia, Canberra; Cultural History Museum Complex, National Museum of Australia; Ashton, Raggatt & McDougall and Robert Peck, von Hartel & Trehowan Architects; Landscape Design by Room 4.1.3 Pty; by Charles Jencks; ph. pl. ill.; p. 83-91; Aug 01; A

CULTURAL CENTER (cont'd)

Austria, St. Ulrich im Gresh; Multipurpose Hall for Meetings, Conferences and Concerts; Exhibition space; Szyszkwotz & Kowalski; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p. 50-55; Nov 01; AR

California, Anaheim; Parking, Hotel and Theme Park, Disneyland; Renovation, Disney Imagineering et al.; by Witold Rybczynski; ph. map; p. 84-93; Mar 01; A

District of Columbia, Washington; Pope John Paul II Cultural Center; Includes sectional model; Leo A. Daly; by Sara Hart; ph. pl. m. sec.; p. 92-97; Aug 01; AR

Finland, Helsinki; Vuotalo Cultural Center; Heikkinen & Komonen; by Peter McKeith; ph.; p. 98-103; July 01; AR

France, Paris; Exhibition Space and L'Atelier Renault Restaurant; Former Auto Showroom; Franck Hammoutene; ph. pl. sec.; p. 81-83; Mar 01; AR

Illinois, Chicago; Alliance Francaise; AIA Honor Award; De Stefano Partners; ph.; p. 125; May 01; AR

Kentucky, Park City; Roadside Museum, Kentucky Heritage Center; 2001 P/A Award; Gil Rampey; by Raul Barreneche; ill. pl. m. sec. elev.; p. 96-101; Apr 01; A

Sweden, Gothenburg; Museum of World Culture; Brisac & Gonzalez; by Anne Guiney; pers. pl. ill.; p. 46-47; Sept 01; A

See also ARTS CENTER; AUDITORIUM; MUSEUM; THEATER; UNIVERSITY

CURTAIN WALL

See WALL

DECK

Massachusetts, —; Low Impact Metal Piers, Teaching Deck; Audubon Arcadia Sanctuary; by Joseph Chambers; ph. det. pl. elev. table ref.; p. 38-42, 94-99; Nov 01; LA

DENMARK

Aalborg; Recreation/Recreation Center; Recreation Center; Xefirotarch; pers.; p. 65; Dec 01; AR

Copenhagen; Bridge; Nordic Channel, Oersund Fixed Link; by Nicholas Adams; ph.; p. 56-57; Jan 01; A

Vejby; Residence; Art Dealer's Visiting Artists Retreat, Mikael Andersen; Henning, Larsens & Tegnestue; by Henry Urbach; ph.; pl.; p. 172-177; Aug 01; ID

Vejby; Residence; Artists' Summer Retreat and Studio; Henning, Larsens & Tegnestue; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 62-84; Apr 01; AR

See also WALL

D
DISTRIBUTION OF COLUMBIA

Washington; Apartment Development, Multiple Building Group/Middle Rise; Reynolds Aluminum Development Refurbished, River Park; Critique; Charles M. Goodman; by Bradford McKee; ph.: p. 67-69; Apr 01; A

Washington; Architecture; Traditional Architectural Firm Perspective; Versaci & Neumann; by A. Russell Versaci; ph.: p. 26-28; Sept 01; RA

Washington; City and Regional Planning; Memorials and Museums Master Plan; Leo A. Daly et al.; by Jessica Dawson; ph. dia.; p. 67-68; Nov 01; A

Washington; Cultural Center; Pope John Paul II Cultural Center; Includes sectional model; Leo A. Daly; by Sara Hart; ph. pl. m. sec.; p. 92-97; Aug 01; AR

Washington; Government Building; U.S. Capitol Visitor's Center; RTKL; by Ellen Sands; sec. pl.; p. 32; Jan 01; AR

Washington; Memorial, Monument; George Mason Memorial Garden; Rhodeside & Harwell; by Heather Hammatt; pl. ill.; p. 20-21; Nov 01; LA

Washington; Memorial, Monument; Roosevelt in a Wheelchair, FDR Memorial; Opinion; by Marc Fisher; ph.: p. 132; Apr 01; LA

Washington; Office Building/Interiors; Lucent Technologies Headquarters; Interiors; AIA Honor Award; Group Goetz; ph.: p. 133; May 01; AR

Washington; Plaza; HUD Plaza; ASLA 2000 Ment Award; Backroom decisions usurp public process; Martha Schwartz; by Vernon Mays; ph. pl.; p. 26-35; July 01; LA

Washington; Plaza; HUD Plaza; Critique; Martha Schwartz; by Lawrence Porter; ill.; p. 131-132; July 01; LA

Washington; Residence; AIA Honor Award; Robert M. Gurney; ph.: p. 139; May 01; AR

Washington; Residence; Cozzens Residence; BUILDER Grand Award; McIntuff Architects; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 122-123; Oct 01; B

Washington; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouse; Townhouses Add Prosperity to Destitute Area, Harrison Square; Critical Housing/Townhouse; Townhouses Add Prosperity to Destitute Area, Harrison Square; by Jen Renzi; pli.; p. 62; Jan 01; ID

Washington; Showroom; Interior Designed for Art, National Symphony Showhouse; Brown & Davis; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 62; Jan 01; ID

Washington; Showroom; Room in Spring Showhouse, Washington Design Center; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 116; May 01; ID

DOOR

Garage Doors; Innovations in safety, appearance and insulation; by Scott Milano; p. 57-59; Dec 01; B

Hardware Performing More Functions; by C. G. Sullivan; ph.; p. 113-115; July 01; BD&C

Hiding Access Control in Plain View; by Tom Silva; ph. ill.; p. 40-45; Nov 01; TCS

DOOR (cont'd)

Positive Pressure Products Progressing; by Jerry Heid; ph.; ill.; p. 67-70; May 01; TCS

E

EARTHQUAKE

California, Los Angeles; City Hall Undergoes Seismic Retrofit; AC Martin; by Richard Nemec; ph. sec.; p. 40-44; Apr 01; BD&C

Oregon, Salem; Oregon State Library Undergoes Seismic Retrofit; Fletcher, Farr & Ayotte; Structural Design by KFF Consulting Engineers; by Richard Nemec; ph. sec.; p. 40-44; Apr 01; BD&C

Washington, Seattle; Amazon.com Headquarters Undergoes Seismic Retrofit; Zimmer, Gunsul & Frasca; Structural Design by Andresen, Bjornstad, Kane & Jacobs; by Richard Nemec; ph. sec.; p. 40-44; Apr 01; BD&C

See also STRUCTURAL

ECOLOGY

Arizona, Grand Canyon; Sustainable Village Should Be Built, Canyon Forest Village; BNIM Architects; Landscape Design by Design Workshop; by Kim Sorvig; pers. pl. ref.; p. 48-53, 102; Mar 01; LA

Arizona, Phoenix; Open-space Project, Sonoran Preserve; ASLA award; Joseph M. Ewan; by Kathleen Ingley; ph. map pers. ref.; p. 80-85; Apr 01; LA

Arizona, Tempe; Salt River not Preserved, Rio Salado Project; Moore & Swick; by Rebecca Fish Ewan; ph.: p. 131-132; May 01; LA

California, Salton Sea; Saving Threatened Lake; A student's master plan; Deborah Deets; by Kim O'Connell; ph. pl. sec. ref.; p. 50-54; Feb 01; LA

Debate over Merits of Structural Soil; by Kim Sorvig; ph. table dia. ref.; p. 36-43; June 01; LA

Green Building Resources; Information sources; by Meg Calkins; ill. ref.; p. 42-45; Oct 01; LA

How Landscape Architects Use LEED Green Building Rating System; by Meg Calkins; ph. sec. pl. ref.; p. 36-43; 90-92; May 01; LA

Kansas, Kansas City; EPA Regional Headquarters Uses Green Principles; Langdon & Wilson; Structural Design by Martin & Huang; by C. C. Sullivan; ph. pl. sec. table; p. 55-60; May 01; BD&C

Maryland, Annapolis; Powered by Sun, Wind and Water, Chesapeake Bay Foundation Headquarters; Smith Group; Structural Design by Shenzo Engineering; by C. C. Sullivan; ph. pl. cost anal. sec.; p. 32-36; June 01; BD&C

Nevada, Las Vegas; Stormwater Restores Oasis, Las Vegas Wash; Design Workshop; by Robert France; ph. pl. ref.; p. 38-42; Aug 01; LA

Pennsylvania, Kettle Creek; Penn State Coordinates Groups to Solve Regional Problems; by Lisa Speckhardt; ph. map; p. 54-59; Apr 01; LA
ECOLOGY (cont’d)

Sweden, Malmo; City of Tomorrow, BoOl; Gert Wingardh et al.; by Nicholas Adams; ph.; p. 43-46; Dec 01; A
See also CONSERVATION; ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT; SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE

ECONOMIC ANALYSIS

Connecticut, Niantic; Custom Home on a Budget; Tips on keeping costs down; by Duo Dickinson; ph.; p. 30,32-33; Apr 01; RA
Preparing Your Business for Possible Downturn; by Paul Montelongo; ill.; p. 71-72; July 01; B
The Future of E-business in Construction; by Charles Wardell; ph.; p. 245-250; May 01; B
Traditional Neighborhood Design Homes; Appreciation comparable to conventional homes; by John Rymer; graph ill.; p. 73-74; June 01; B

EDUCATION

See ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION; LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE EDUCATION; LEARNING, TRAINING CENTER; SCHOOL; UNIVERSITY

EGYPT

Alexandria; Library; Bibliotheca Alexandrina; Snohetta Hamza Consortium; by Max Rodenbeck; ph. pl. ill. det. sec.; p. 73-100; Oct 01; A
Alexandria; Library; Great Library of Alexandria; Bibliotheca Alexandrina; Snohetta Hamza Consortium; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec.; p. 40-51; Sept 01; ARev
Alexandria; Library; History of Project, Snohetta Hamza Consortium; ph. sec.; p. 16-18; Aug 01; ARev
Alexandria; Library; Second Alexandria Library; Critique; Snohetta Hamza Consortium; by Richard Ingersoll; ph.; p. 101-119; Oct 01; A
Aswan; Museum/Natural History; Archeology Museum for Nubian Artifacts; Aga Khan Award; Mahmoud El-Hakim; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-67; Nov 01; ARev
Cairo; Architecture; Dense City of 20 million; Review and Analysis; by Michael Sorkin; ph.; p. 82-90; Apr 01; A
Cairo; Architecture; Review of Architecture; by Khaled Ashour; ph. sec.; p. 24-25; Aug 01; ARev

ELDERLY HOUSING

Assisted Living Facilities Offer More Bells and Whistles; by Barbara Horwitz; ph.; p. 26-29; Dec 01; BD&C
California, Burbank; Retail Space with Senior Housing, Media Village; Gangi Development Co; by Gordon Wright; ph. cost anal.; p. 38-40; Mar 01; BD&C
California, Pinole; Pinole Gardens; BUILDER Merit Award; Ko-Damadiseno; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 166; Oct 01; B
Luxury and Health Amenities Will Attract Retirees; by David Barsta; ph. pl. chart; p. 40-42; Nov 01; BD&C

ELECTRICAL

Coordination of Mech/Elec Specifications Avoids Confusion; by Michael King; ph. table dia.; p. 27-32; June 01; TCS
Nebraska, Omaha; Campus Building Wired, Pieter Kiewit Institute of Informational Science; University of Nebraska; DLR Group; by Morgan Luciana Danner; ph.; p. 64-66; Mar 01; BD&C
Residential Baseboard Raceways; by Rick Vitullo; ill. det.; p. 68, 70; June 01; RA
State of Home Technology; by Kurt Scherf; ph. graph chart; p. 345-354; Feb 01; B
See also ENERGY; HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING; LIGHTING

ELEVATOR

Elevator Cab Restoration Increasingly Common; by Karen L. Wagner; ph.; p. 65-70; June 01; BD&C
In-home Elevators; Simple solutions and potential profit; by Scott Milano; ph.; p. 34; Aug 01; B
Lighting for Today's Employees; by Kathryn Barnard et al.; ph.; p. 24-30; Nov 01; TCS

EMPLOYMENT

Retaining Employees Important to Business Success; by Lee Smith; ph. chart graph; p. 43-48; Jan 01; TCS
See also OFFICE PRACTICE

ENERGY

Austria, Vienna; Apartment; Social Interactions, Energy Efficiency and Economics; Coop Himmelblau; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. ill. sec.; p. 44-46; Jan 01; A
California, San Diego; Photovoltaic Panels Offset High Electric Rates; by Gail Dutton; ill.; p. 290; May 01; B
Curtailing Soaring Power Prices May Help Your Clients; by Lindsay Audin; ill.; p. 195-196; Feb 01; AR
Energy Efficiency is Good Business; Residential applications; by Charles Wardell; ph.; p. 139-144; June 01; B
Energy Efficient Appliances Offer Savings; by Scott Milano; ph.; p. 83-84; June 01; B
Furniture Manufacturer Green Principles, Steelcase Wood Plant; URS; by Larry Flynn; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 18-21; Dec 01; BD&C
Maryland, Baltimore; Lighting Upgrade Saves Energy, Social Security Operations Building; by Susan Bloom; ph.; p. 53-54; July 01; TCS
Ohio, Oberlin; Cutting Edge of Green Technology, Adam Joseph Lewis Center; Oberlin College; William McDonough; Structural Design by Lev Zetlin; by David Barsta; ph. pl. ill.; p. 30-34; Apr 01; BD&C
Public Attention Drawn to On-Site Power Generation; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 225-226; Oct 01; B
Reducing Commercial Energy Usage; by Susan Bloom; ph.; p. 53-55; Nov 01; TCS
Return of Natural Ventilation Leads to New Architectural Forms; Case Studies; by Todd Williment; ph. cea.; p. 137-146; 204; July 01; AR
ENERGY (cont'd)

Skylights; Can assist in daylighting solutions; by Jack Klein; ph. ill.; p. 111-112; July 01; BD&C
Utility Deregulation, Energy Price Hikes, Global Warming; Affect on Building Design; by Lindsay Audin; ph.; p. 337-338; May 01; AR
See also CONSERVATION: ELECTRICAL; HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING; SOLAR; SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE

ENGLAND

Kitchen; Remodel; 1100 Architect; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 130-131; July 01; ID
Beeston, Nottingham; Office Building/Low Rise; Pharmaceutical Corporate Headquarters Addition; Boots the Chemist; DEGW; by Adam Monneman; ph. pl.; p. 140-149; June 01; AR
Cornwall; Botanic Garden; Botanical Gardens, Eden Project; Intersecting geodesic domes; Nicholas Grimshaw; by Colin Davies; ph. pl. sec. det. ill.; p. 40-47; Aug 01; ARev
Derbyshire, Padley Gorge; Residence; Remodeled Stone Mill; Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p. 61-63; July 01; ARev
East Lancashire; Office Building/Middle Rise; Clothing Firm Production and Office Headquarters, Simon Jersey; Studio BAAD; by Ingrid Whitehead; ph.; p. 61-62; Aug 01; AR
Jersey, Channel Islands; Museum; Archive Building; Jersey Heritage Trust; BDK Architects; by Sara Hart; ph.; p. 146; Oct 01; ID
London; Arts Center; Hydraulic Station Converted To Modern Art Center, Wapping Project; Shed 54; by Suzanne Tocmce; ph.; p. 248-253; Oct 01; ID
London; Bridge; Pedestrian Bridge; Correction project to world's largest pedestrian suspension bridge; Arup Associates; by Sara Hart; ph.; p. 157; Mar 01; AR
London; Cemetery; Kensal Green Cemetery, 1833; John Griffith; by James Stevens Curl; ph.; p. 98; Sept 01; ID
London; City and Regional Planning; London Skyline to Change; Work on huge housing shortage; by Chris Nuttall; ph. map ill.; p. 49-52, 149; Sept 01; A
London; Exhibition, Exhibit; Greek Orthodox Icons on Exhibit; by Catherine Slessor; ill.; p. 90; Feb 01; ARev
London; Exhibition, Exhibit; Twentieth Century Metropolis's Influence on Modern Art Exhibit; by Catherine Slessor; ph.; p. 24-25; Mar 01; ARev
London; Government Building; Parliament Office Building, Portcullis House; Michael Hopkins; ph. sec.; p. 137-146; July 01; AR
London; Government Building; Parliamentary Building, MP's Office Building; Michael Hopkins; ph. pl. dia axon.; p. 36-43; Feb 01; ARev
London; Health Care, Health Center; Health Club; Walters & Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 86-88; May 01; ARev
London; Hotel; The Great Eastern; Manser Practice and Corran Partners; by Michelle Ogundehin; ph.; p. 80-85; Mar 01; INT
London; Kitchen; Addition; Block Architecture; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 126-127; July 01; ID
London; Museum; Art Museum; Business Week/Architectural Record Award; Rick Mather; ph.; p. 98; Oct 01; AR
London; Museum; Science, Technology, Science Museum Addition, Welcome Wing; Lighting and Building Technology Working Together; MacCormac, Jamieson & Pritchard; Lighting Design by Roger Van Der Heide; ph. sec. dia. ill.; p. 62-66; Jan 01; ARev
London; Museum; British Museum, Queen Elizabeth II Great Court; Restoration and additions; Glass roof dome; Foster Partners; by Sara Hart; ph. pl. sec.; p. 114-121, 149-154; Mar 01; AR
London; Office Building/Interiors; Fashion Design Offices, Ted Baker; Matthew Preston; ph. pl. sec.; p. 72-73; Feb 01; ARev
London; Office Building/Interiors; Financial Firm's U.S. Headquarters, Horsley Bridge International; Orlando Diaz-Azcuy; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 164-169; Feb 01; ID
London; Office Building/Interiors; Graphic Designers' Offices, North Design; Borgos & Dance; by Suzanne Tocmce; ph.; p. 156-161; Jan 01; ID
London; Office Building/Middle Rise; 88 Wood Street; Richard Rogers; ph. pl. sec.; p. 50-55; Feb 01; ARev
London: Recreation/Park; Park with Water Features. Thames Barrier Park; Patel & Taylor; Landscape Design by Groupe Signes; by Robert Holden; ph. axon. pl.; p. 82-87; Oct 01; LA

London: Recreation/Park; Riverside Park in Docklands; Groupe Signes and Patel & Taylor; ph. pl. axon.; p. 76-78; July 01; ARev

London: Recreation/Playground; British vs. American Design Ideas; Diana Princess of Wales Memorial Playground; Jestico & Whiles; Landscape Design by Land Use Consultants; by Clare Cooper Marcus; ph. pers. pl.; p. 66-71, 85; Dec 01; LA

London: Recreation/Sports Facility; Swimming Pool House; Thatched roof; Ushida & Findlay; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 82-85; Nov 01; ARev

London: Restaurant; Les Trois Garcons; Hassan Abdullah; by Anc Chen; ph.; p. 186-189; Aug 01; ID

London: Showroom; Furniture Showroom, B&B Italia; John Pawson, Antonio Citterio and Patricia Viel; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-81; Nov 01; ARev

London: Store/Clothing; Burberry Flagship; ph. sec.; p. 103, 116-118; Jan 01; AR

London: Structural/Steel; New Glass and Steel Roof Dome; Foster Partners and Büro Happold; by Sara Hart; ph. det. pers. cea; p. 149-150, 210; Mar 01; AR

London: University/Arts Center; London Contemporary Dance School; Extension; Allies & Morrison; ph. pl. sec. iso.; p. 82-85; June 01; ARev

London: University/Campus; Campus Buildings; University of East London, Docklands; Edward Cullinan; ph. pl. sec. pers.; p. 46-53; Mar 01; ARev

London: University/Library; Library; London School of Economics; Remodeled and renovated; Foster Partners; ph. pl. sec.; p. 76-79; Nov 01; ARev

Manchester: Recreation/Park; Exchange Square; EDAW and Martha Schwartz; by Brenda Brown and Robert Holden; ph. pl. sec. ref.; p. 68-75, 92-96; Feb 01; LA

Roche Court; Art; Ring of Engraved Standing Stones; RichardKindersley; ph.; p. 98; Apr 01; ARev

Salfor; Arts Center; Lowry Arts Center; Michael Wilford; by Catherine Sliesser; ph. pl. sec.; p. 132-139; May 01; A

Sutton; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouses; Eight Blocks of Townhouses; Sustainable; Billy Dunster; ph. sec. pers.; p. 75-77; June 01; ARev

Swindon, Near; Telecommunication; Cellular Operations Center; Space Age Attitude; Richard Hywel Evans; by Adam Morment; ph.; p. 79-80; June 01; AR

---

ENGLAND (cont'd)

Templeborough, Rotherham; Exhibition, Exhibit; Remodeled Steel Plant, Magna Science Adventure Center; Wilkinson & Eyre; by Sara Hart; ph. sec.; p. 122-127; Nov 01; AR

Wakehurst Place; Botanic Garden; Seed Bank Center; Largest in the world; Sustainable architecture; Stanton Williams; by Penny McGuire; ph. sec. pl.; p. 34-39; Jan 01; ARev

Walsall; Art Gallery; Walsall Art Gallery; Caruso & St John; by Penny McGuire; ph. sec. pl.; p. 215-219; May 01; AR

Yorkshire; Landscape Architecture; Land Art; Spiral maze, native plants; Diane House; ph.; p. 98; Mar 01; ARev

---

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT

Acoustics Becoming an Integral Part of the Design Process; by Daniel C. Bruck; ph.; p. 19-24; Jan 01; TCS

Advantages of Titanium Explored; by Gary Nemchock; ph.; p. 85-87; May 01; TCS

Basics of Rigid Plastic Foam Insulation; by Salvatore B. Verrastro and Roy Schaufele; ph. table ref.; p. 43-48; Apr 01; TCS

California, Avila Beach; Beach Community's Character Maintained; RRM Design Group; by Lisa Owens Viani; ph.; p. 56-60; Feb 01; LA

Directions for Architecture and Visions for Improving the Environment; Editorial; by Robert Ivey; ph.; p. 15; Dec 01; AR

Eco-warriors Protest Against Lumber Companies; by Daniel Walker Guido; ph.; p. 53-54; Mar 01; B

Green Revolution Growing With Public Support; by Bruce Smith; ph. ill.; p. 131-132; May 01; B

Historic Pesticides Pose Risks In Developing Farmland; by Matthew Power; ph. ill. table; p. 272-278; May 01; B

Hong Kong, Kai Tak; Airport to be Redone as a City; by Thomas Campanella; ph.; p. 96-97; May 01; A

Identifying Green Building Products; by Alex Wilson; ph.; p. 24-28; July 01; TCS

Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Standards Defined; by Peter Templeton et al.; ph.; p. 29-30, 66; July 01; TCS

Maryland, Annapolis; Environmentally Sensitive Building, Chesapeake Bay Foundation; Smith Group; by Bradford McKeel; ph.; p. 46-50, 124-125; Feb 01; A

Maryland, Baltimore; Lighting Upgrade Saves Energy, Social Security Operations Building; by Susan Bloom; ph.; p. 53-54; July 01; TCS

New Technologies Limit Ozone Depletion; by Richard Roe; ph. chart table; p. 29-34; Apr 01; TCS

Reducing Commercial Energy Usage; by Susan Bloom; ph.; p. 53-55; Nov 01; TCS

Ridding the American Landscape of Lawn; by Will Yandik; ph.; p. 51-52; Mar 01; AR

Shift in Marketplace Increases Demand for Sustainable Buildings; by Rebecca Foss; ph. ill. table m.; p. 32-40; July 01; TCS
ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT (cont’d)
Utah, Park City; Outdoor Education Center on Stilts, Swanner Nature Preserve; Prescott & Muir; Exhibition Design by Ralph Appelbaum; by Anne Guiney; pl. pers., elev.; p. 42-43; Nov 01; A
Wisconsin, Ashland; McLean Environmental Living and Learning Center; by James S. Brew; ph. ref.; p. 42-46; July 01; TCS
See also CONSERVATION: ENERGY; SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE

ESTONIA
—; Architecture; Letter from Tallinn; Review of architecture, by Leonhard Lapin; ph. ill.; p. 32-33; May 01; A

EVALUATION
See Specific Building Type

EXHIBITION, EXHIBIT

Austria, St. Ulrich im Gresch; Multipurpose Hall for Meetings, Conferences and Concerts; Exhibition space; Szyszko&Walowski; by Peter Blundell Jones; pl. pl. sec.; p. 50-53; Nov 01; A
Brazil, Sao Paulo; Pavilion Lucas Nogueira Garcez for Exhibitions and Art; Renovation; Paulo Mendes Da Rocha; Original Design by Oscar Niemeyer; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph.; p. 45-46; Dec 01; A
California, San Francisco; Art as Landscape Architecture; San Francisco Museum of Art Exhibit; by Glen Helfand; ph.; p. 74-75; Sept 01; A
California, San Francisco; Technologies Affect Space, SFMOMA Show 010101; Decosterd & Rahm et al.; by Glen Helfand; ph.; p. 98-100; May 01; A
Design Exhibition; Technology Give Architects Control over Materials and Production; Creative Use of Building Products; by Sara Hart; ph. cca.; p. 163-170, 210; Apr 01; A
England, London; Greek Orthodox Icons on Exhibit; by Catherine Slessor; ill.; p. 90; Feb 01; A
England, London; Twentieth Century Metropolis’s Influence on Modern Art Exhibit; by Catherine Slessor; ph.; p. 24-25; Nov 01; A
England, Templeborough, Rotherham; Re-modeled Steel Plant, Magna Science Adventure Center, Wilkinson & Eyre; by Sara Hart; ph. sec.; p. 122-127; Nov 01; A
Exhibition of Architect’s Work; Ludwig Mies Van Der Rohe; by Jean-Louis Cohen and Mertens Deller; ph. pers.; p. 81-84; May 01; A
France, Paris; Exhibition Space and L’Atelier Renault Restaurant; Former Auto Showroom; Franck Hammouette; ph. pl. sec.; p. 81-83; Mar 01; A
France, Rouen; Concert Hall and Exhibition Center; Bernard Tschumi; by Raymond Ryan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 55-59; Aug 01; A
France, Rouen; Concert Hall and Exhibition Complex; Bernard Tschumi; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl. sec.; p. 102-111; June 01; A

EXHIBITION, EXHIBIT (cont’d)
Germany, Berlin; Arts Festival Pavilion with Bamboo Structure; Rocco Design; ph. pl. sec.; p. 24-25; Jan 01; A
Germany, Hannover; World’s Fair Recyclable Building, Japan Pavilion, Shigeru Ban; by Dana Buntrock; ph.; p. 58-59; Jan 01; INT
Japan, Sendai; Library, Mediatheque; Toyo Ito; by Michael Webb; ph. pl. sec.; p. 46-51; Oct 01; A
Michigan, Dearborn; Dymaxlon House Reassembled at Henry Ford Museum; Buckminster Fuller; by Cheryl Weber; ph. ill. m.; p. 20-21; Oct 01; RA
Netherlands, Rotterdam; Netherlands Architecture Institute, Silent Collisions; INTERIORS Award; Morphosis; by Victoria Milne; ph. sec.; p. 80-93; Jan 01; INT
New York, New York City Area; Fresh Kills Landfill: Photo Exhibit; by Fred Bernstein; ph.; p. 62-61; June 01; A
New York, New York; Audio-Video Lounge from Cement Mixer; LOT/Ekarchitecture, by Peter Hall; ph.; p. 94-95; Mar 01; A
New York, New York; Exhibits Shows Mies in Different Lights; Ludwig Mies Van Der Rohe; by Joan Ockman; ph. pers.; p. 55-57, 110; Aug 01; A
New York, New York; Life At Bauhaus: Photography from private collections; by Alan G Brake; ph.; p. 52; July 01; A
New York, New York; Photographs, Andreas Gursky, Museum of Modern Art exhibit; by Kurt W. Forster; ph.; p. 60-64, 119; Mar 01; A
New York, New York; Workspaces at MOMA; Conversation with Paola Antonelli, design curator; by Raul Barreneche; ph.; p. 43-45; Apr 01; INT
Spain, Cordoba; Congress Center, Conference and exhibition spaces; hotel; Competition winners and other entries; Rem Koolhaas; m. pl. sec. elev.; p. 70-71; Aug 01; A
See also ARTS CENTER, AUDITORIUM, CONVENTION CENTER, MUSEUM, SHOWROOM, UNIVERSITY

FACILITY MANAGEMENT
Design Process from a Security Perspective; by David W. Fowler; ph. table; p. 23-28; Apr 01; TCS

FACTORY
See INDUSTRIAL BUILDING

FENCE
Fencing, Wildlife Crossings, and Roads; by James Sipes and Julie Neff; ph. ref.; p. 24-27; June 01; LA
FINANCIAL

Banks Lobby to Enter Real Estate Business; by Daniel Walker Guido; ill.; p. 35-36; June 01; B

Computerized Credit Analysis for Instant Mortgage; Potential Risks; by Louis S. Barnes; ill.; p. 77-78; Mar 01; B

Cost Control and Schedule Control Management; by Osmund F. Belcher; ph.; p. 47-50; June 01; TCS

Curtailing Soaring Power Prices May Help Your Clients; by Lindsay Audin; ill.; p. 195-196; Feb 01; AR

Home Buying Clubs Counsel New Buyers; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 41-42; Jan 01; B

Increasing Household Transportation Costs; by Matthew Power; ph. table; p. 48; Jan 01; B

Low Income Housing Tax Credits Increased; by Charles Lmn; p. 73; June 01; AR

Minority Loans on the Increase; HUD data; by Christina B. Farnsworth; chart; p. 41-42; Jan 01; B

Partnerships Link Builders, Buyers and Landlords for Future Sales; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 107; Aug 01; B

Re-development of Polluted Sites Provide Tax Revenues; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 103; Mar 01; B

Role of Project Manager in the Justification Process; by Rick Hentschel; ph. table cca; p. 46-52; Nov 01; TCS

Traditional Neighborhood Design Homes; Appreciation comparable to conventional homes; by John Rymer; graph ill.; p. 73-74; June 01; B

See also ECONOMIC ANALYSIS

FINLAND

Helsinki; Cultural Center, Vucotalo Cultural Center; Heikkinen & Komonen; by Peter MacKeith; ph.; p. 98-103; July 01; AR

Helsinki; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouse; Mana-Rotta Norri; ph. pl. sec.; p. 58-61; June 01; AR

Helsinki; Theater; Small Temporary Theater for Summer Festival; Casagrande & Rintala; ph. pl. sec.; p. 36-37; Mar 01; B

Helsinki; University/Art School; Audio-Visual Training Center; University of Art and Design; Heikkinen & Komonen; ph. pl. sec.; p. 62-64; Sept 01; AR

Helsinki; Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Downtown Redevelopment; Projects pull central area together; pl. ill.; p. 12-13; Jan 01; AR

Kimilo; Residence; Vacation House; Island site; Olavi Koponen; ph. pl. sec.; p. 42-45; July 01; AR

Lahti; Auditorium; Concert Hall, Sibellius Hall; Artilo, Polo, Rossi & Tikka; by Peter MacKeith; ph. pl. sec.; p. 124-127; July 01; AR

Vammala, Puente Soivio; Residence; Summer House; Siren Architects; ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-75; July 01; AR

See also ECONOMIC ANALYSIS

FIRE PROTECTION

Active and Passive Fire Systems Need to Work Together; by Jerry Razwick; ph.; p. 37-40; June 01; TCS

Building for Safety; by David Nuss; ph.; p. 40-41; June 01; TCS

Catching Up on Knowledge and Technology; by Donald G. Bergoust; ph. biblio.; p. 9-10; June 01; TCS

Fire Barriers for Expansion Joints; by John Sobol; ph.; p. 33-37; Sept 01; TCS

Hiding Access Control in Plain View; by Tom Siva; ph.; p. 40-45; Nov 01; TCS

Minnesota, Minneapolis; Exterior Insulation System Performs Several Functions, Target Plaza South; Ellerbe & Becket; by Mindi Zissman; ph.; ill.; p. 47, 50; Nov 01; BD&C

New York, New York; Terror Attacks Will Spur Changes in Building Design and Security; by Gordon Wright; p. 9, 12-13; Oct 01; BD&C

Perimeter Firestopping Methods and Standards; by Chris Gill and Chad Stroke; ph. iso.; p. 23-26; May 01; TCS

Positive Pressure Products Progressing; by Jerry Heid; ph. ill.; p. 67-70; May 01; TCS

Preserving the Building shell; Reducing risks with proper design; by Richard Davis; ph.; p. 26-32; Sept 01; TCS

Wildfire Protection Affects Landscape Architecture Practice; by Kim Sorvig; ph. ill.; table; p. 32-39; Dec 01; LA

See also HAZARDS

FLOOD

Do's and Don'ts of Flood-proofing; by Arie Kepets; ph.; p. 50-55; Dec 01; TCS

Florida, Tampa; Reinforced Homes Protect Against Natural Threats; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 57-58; Aug 01; B

See also HAZARDS

FLOOR, FLOORING

Cast Glass Fixtures and Tiles; Primer; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 90, 92, 94; Mar 01; RA

Interior Designers Create Flexible Solutions to Technology Issues; by Lauren Ingram; ph.; p. 19-23, 26; Feb 01; TCS

New Generation of Plastics Building Material, Wall, floors; Examples of use; by Barbara Knecht; ph. cca det.; p. 107-112, 210; Dec 01; AR

Renovations Use Stone Tile in Unusual Ways; Interior Design by Kelly Taaffe; by James Edward Sved; ph.; p. 85-88; May 01; BD&C

Selection and Care of Resilient Flooring; by Paul A. Pearce and Thomas C. Erisman; ph.; p. 26-30; Oct 01; TCS

See also CARPET; CONCRETE

FLORIDA

Bradenton; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Marketing, Sales; Details and Merchandising Planned in Advance, Florenza at Riverwalk Ridge; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph.; p. 67; Sept 01; B
FLORIDA (cont’d)

Celebration; Office Building/Low Rise; Celebration Place Building 3; Studio di Architettura, Morris Adjmi and Smallwood, Reynolds, Stewart & Stewart; by Diane Ghirardo; ph. pl.; p. 78-79; Nov 01; A

Dade County; Glazing; New Requirements for Wind Load and Impact Testing of Exterior Glazing Systems; Part 2; by Ballard L. Argus; ph. table ref.; p. 29-36; Mar 01; TCS

Dade County; Glazing; New Requirements for Wind Load and Impact Testing of Exterior Glazing Systems; Part 1; by Ballard L. Argus; ph. table chart ref.; p. 33-40; Feb 01; TCS

Disney World; Hotel; Disney’s Animal Kingdom Lodge; Urban Design Group, Avery Brooks and Jeffrey Beers; ph.; p. 236-240; June 01; ID

Hobe Sound; Kitchen; Outdoors Comes Inside; Kitchen is focus.; Kenneth Miller; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph. pl.; p. 74-79; Mar 01; RA

Miami Beach; Hotel; Royal Hotel Remodel; Jordan Mozer; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl.; p. 248-249; May 01; AR

Miami Beach; Museum/Art; Addition, Bass Museum of Art; Arata Isozaki, Spillis & Candela and Frankel Associates; Lighting Design by Fisher, Marantz & Stone; by Aaron Betsky; ph. sec. pl.; p. 112-117; May 01; A

Miami Beach; Office Building/Interiors; Real Estate Developer Headquarters, Dacra; Walter Chatham; by Linas Alsenas; ph.; p. 86-87; Aug 01; ID

Miami; Hotel; Mandarin Oriental Miami; Tony Chi; ph.; p. 222-226; June 01; ID

Miami; Showroom; Furniture and Accessories, Prostomaster & Company; Juiin Ho; by Jen Renz; ph.; p. 98; May 01; ID

Orlando; Government Building; Federal Courthouse; Judges delay process; Style and security key issues; Leers & Weinzapfel; by Bradford McKee; ill.; p. 98-101,132,134; Jan 01; A

Orlando; Health Care, Health Center; Urban Partnership Achieves Economy of Scale; Combines wellness, fitness and education; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl.; p. 31-32; Aug 01; B

Orlando; Recreation/Park; Theme Park, Universal CityWalk; Lighting; Sussman & Prejza and Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum; Lighting Design by Kaplan Partners; by Catherine McHugh; ph. pl. elev. axon.; p. 195-198; Nov 01; B

Poinciana; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; Solivita; BUILDER Grand Award; Spillis & Candela; by Christine B. Farnsworth; p. 126-127; Oct 01; B

Poinciana; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Focus on Lifestyle, Solivita; Spillis & Candela and DMJM; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 145-148, 151; May 01; B

Santa Rosa Island; Residence; Beach House with Sinuous Glass; Krueck & Sexton; by Cheryl Weber; pl. m.; p. 28; May 01; RA

FLORIDA (cont’d)

Sarasota; Office Building/Middle Rise; High Tech Headquarters, Arthur Andersen Technology Park; Haskell Company; by Morgan Luciana Danner; ph. pl. chart; p. 32-34; Jan 01; BD&C

Tallahassee; City and Regional Planning; Development in Landscape, Southwood; ALSA award; Sasaki Associates; Landscape Design by PBS&J; by Lisa Speckhardt; ph. pers. pl. ref.; p. 34-38; Mar 01; LA

Tampa; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; West Park Village; Award winning design; Bloodgood, Sharp & Buster; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 328-329; Feb 01; B

Tampa; Safety; Reinforced Homes Protect Against Natural Threats; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 57-58; Aug 01; B

FOREST MANAGEMENT

Eco-warriors Protest Against Lumber Companies; by Daniel Walker Guido; ph.; p. 53-54; Mar 01; B

Pacific Northwest Forest Plan, Role of Landscape Architect, ASLA award; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. ill.; p. 48-52; Aug 01; LA

FOUNDATION

Massachusetts, Boston; Building Methods Speed Construction of High Rises with Below-grade Parking; Jung & Brannen; Structural Design by Weidlinger Associates; by David Barista; ph. ill.; m.; p. 44-46; Sept 01; BD&C

Techniques for Blind-side Waterproofing; by Kenneth A. Klein and Daniel G. Gibbons; ph.; p. 35-42; Apr 01; TCS

Understanding, Specifying and Implementing Soil Compaction; by Henry N. Doyle; ph. table ref.; p. 51-55; Aug 01; B

See also STRUCTURAL/FOUNDATION

FOUNTAIN

Canada, Toronto; Water Features as Architect’s Trademark, Court House Square; Janet Rosenberg; by Ted Radlak; ph. sec. det.; p. 54-56; Sept 01; LA

England, Manchester; Exchange Square; EDAW and Martha Schwartz; by Brenda Brown and Robert Holden; ph. sec. ref.; p. 68-75, 92-96; Feb 01; LA

Kansas, Overland Park; Gathering Courtyard, Sprint World Headquarters; Hillier Group; by Kevin W. Sloan; ph. sec.; p. 26-28; Aug 01; LA

Louisville; Waterfront Park; Hargreaves Associates; by Meg Calkins; ph. pl.; p. 74-83; July 01; LA

Louisiana, Natchitoches; Nouveau Plantation Grounds and Fountain, Cercle des Chenes, Al Jones; by Jeffrey Carbo; by Heather Hammatt; ph. sec.; p. 58-67; Aug 01; LA

Massachusetts, Concord; Infinite-edged Pool at Private Residence; Hart Associates; Landscape Design by Stephen Stimson; by Elizabeth Gourley; ph. det.; p. 32-34; Oct 01; LA

89
FOUNTAIN (cont'd)

Texas, Dallas: Ground and Fountains as Sculptural Elements, Victory Plaza, David M. Schwarz and Athena Tacha; Landscape Design by SWA Group; by Heather Hammatt, ph. pl.; p. 28-33; Nov 01; LA

Washington, Seattle: Materials and Mechanical Options; Primer; by William P. Mac Elroy and Daniel Winterbottom; ph. table ref. det.; p. 44-48; 96-98; June 01; LA

See also WATER

FRANCE

Amiens: Recreation/Sports Facility; Soccer Stadium; Expandable: Chaix & Morel; by Claire Downey; ph. sec. det.; p. 112-115, Aug 01; AR

Chaumont-sur-Loire: Garden; Annual International Festival of Gardens; Sculpture featured; by Dianne Bos; ph. ref.; p. 82-87, 100-101; Nov 01; LA

Chaumont-sur-Loire: Garden; Interactive Trampoline and Willow Garden, Chateau-sur-Loire; ASLA award; Landworks Studio; by Heather Hammatt; ph. sec. pl. ref.; p. 28-32; Mar 01, LA

Cite de la Muette: Apartment Building; High Rise; Housing and Technological Reform in Interwar France; Cite de la Muette; Eugene Beaudouin and Marcel Lods; by Robert Weddle; m. ph. sec. biblio.; p. 167-175; Feb 01; JAE

Nantes: Government Building; Courthouse, Palais de Justice; Jean Nouvel; Structural Design by Arup Associates; by Anne Gunney; ph. pl. sec.; p. 78-83, Mar 01, A

Paris, St. Denis: University/Art School; Art Department Building; ar+d Prize Winner; Moussaifi Architects; ph. pl.; p. 68-69; Dec 01; ARev

Paris: Airport; Air France Terminal 2, Charles de Gaulle Airport; Paul Andreu; by Michelle Ogundehin; ph.; p. 50-53; Feb 01, INT

Paris: Bridge; Pedestrian Bridge; Double-decker; Marc Mimram; ph. pl. sec.; p. 32-33; Apr 01; ARev

Paris: Cultural Center; Exhibition Space and L'Atelier Renault Restaurant; Former Auto Showroom; Franck Hammattene; ph. pl. sec.; p. 81-83; Mar 01; ARev

Paris: Museum/Art; Asian Art Museum, Musee Guimet; Remodeled; Henri Gaudin and Bruno Gaudin; ph. pl. sec.; p. 75-79; May 01; ARev

Paris: Office Building/Interiors; Remodeled 17th-century Hotel Becomes Atelier; Alberto Pinto; by Henry Urbach; ph.; p. 178-183; Feb 01, ID

Paris: Residence; Townhouse; Georges Maubois; ph. pl. axon.; p. 72-73; July 01; ARev

Paris: Restaurant; Korova; Christian Biecher; by Prosper Keating; ph. pl. elev. det.; p. 52-57; Apr 01, INT

Paris: Store/Clothing; Men's/Women's Wear; Joseph Ettingdu; Christian Biecher; by Suzanne Trome; ph. pl.; p. 208-211; Apr 01; ID

Paris: Store/Clothing; Shoe Store, Rodolphe Menudier; Christophe Pillet; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 264-265; Apr 01; ID

FRANCE (cont'd)

Paris: Store/Clothing; Women's Clothing; Comme des Garcons; Rei Kawakubo; by Anic Chen; ph.; p. 206-209; Oct 01; ID

Paris: Store/Clothing; Women's Clothing; Mandarina Duck; Droog Design and NL Architects; by Suzanne Trome; ph. pl.; p. 182-187; Apr 01; ID

Paris: Store; Luggage Store, Mandarina Duck; NL Architects and Droog Design; by Claire Downey; ph. pl.; p. 128-133; Sept 01; AR

Paris: University/Art School; School for Arts Research; University of Saint-Denis; Campus lighting; Bernard Dumoulin and Moussafir Architects; by Claire Downey; ph.; p. 202-206; Nov 01; AR

Picardy; Highway; Highway Tollbooths and Rest Stops; 5 examples; Manuelle Gautrand; by Ingrid Whitehead; ph.; p. 57-58; Jan 01; AR

Pont-Audemer; Theater; Theatre L'Eclat Reves; by Claire Downey; ph.; p. 102-111; June 01; AR

Rouen; Auditorium; Concert Hall and Exhibition Complex; Bernard Tschumi; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl. sec.; p. 102-111; June 01; AR

Rouen; Conference Center; Concert Hall and Exhibition Center; Bernard Tschumi; by Ramund Ryan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 55-59; Aug 01; ARev

Strasbourg; Transit Station; Intermodal Transportation Terminal, Terminus Hoenheim-Nord Strasbourg; Zaha Hadid; Structural Design by英格丽德·梅特罗; by Joseph Giovannini; ph.; p. 136-143; Sept 01; A

FUNERAL HOME

Japan, Kyoto; White Temple; Memorial Services; Addition to Zuisen-ji Temple; Takashi Yamaguchi; by Naomi Pollack; ph. pl. sec.; p. 152-166; Oct 01; A

Spain, Leon; Municipal Mortuary; ar+d Prize Winner, BAAS; ph. pl. sec.; p. 43-45; Dec 01; ARev

FURNITURE, FURNISHINGS

Aligning Ergonomics with Business Strategy; by Paul Allie; ph.; p. 8-9; Mar 01; TCS

Annual Photo Essays of People, Projects and Products; ph.; p. 107-153; Dec 01; ID

Benches; How used and needed; by Clare Cooper Marcus; ph.; p. 127-128; Feb 01; LA

Ergonomics in the Digital Office; Better computer posture; by Jerry Laiserin; dia. ill. ph.; p. 165-188; Oct 01; AR

Freestanding Wood Stove Cabinet; by Rick Vitullo; axon. det.; p. 110, 112; Apr 01; RA

Furniture Designer; Interview; Dakota Jackson; by Jane Kolleeny; ph.; p. 216; July 01; AR

Government Mandated UNCOR Products for Government Projects; by Victor C. Gordon; ill.; p. 40; Mar 01; INT
FURNITURE, FURNISHINGS (cont’d)

Home Office Cabinetry Offers Space-saving Solutions; by Scott Milano; ph.; p. 97-98; Mar 01; B

Italy, Milan; International Furniture Fair; Highlights; by Melissa Feldman; ph.; p. 79-89; June 01; INT

Knoll’s A3 System; Asymptote; by Raul Barreneche; ph. pl. ill. pers.; p. 94-101; July 01; A

Light Box Display Cabinets; by John Chou; by Carly Butler; ph.; p. 26-27; Aug 01; AR

Modern Office Environment; by Jeanine Hill; ph.; p. 25-28; Mar 01; TCS

Product Designer, Ayse Birsel; Interview; by Josephine Minutillo; ph.; p. 214; Dec 01; AR

Renaissance Duke’s Wooden Cabinet with Intarsia Pictures; ph.; p. 98; June 01; ARev

Room-in-a-Box Compact Folding and Flexible Furniture Units; Survey of designs; by Elisha Levi; ph.; p. 90-95; Sept 01; AR

Space Divider and Storage Fixture; Art Prize Winner; Gerhards & Glucker; ph. elev.; p. 86; Dec 01; ARev

Spectrum Furniture; Milan Furniture Fair; ph.; p. 32-33, 36-37; June 01; ARev

Systems Furniture Evolving in Workplace Design; by C. C. Sullivan; ph.; p. 36-38; Jan 01; BD&C

Trendy Hotels Provide Unique Lodging Experience; by Mary scoviak-Lerner; ph.; p. 94-98; July 01; BD&C

Workplace Design Improves Productivity; RTKL and Hammel, Green & Abrahamson; by Morgan Luciana Danner; ph.; p. 44-48; May 01; BD&C

See also SHOWROOM

GARDEN

See PARKING, GARAGE

GARDEN (cont’d)

Canada, Toronto; Microcosm of Ontario Ecosystems; Alex Wilson Garden; Kent Ford, Catherine Dumgore and John Holmes; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl. ref.; p. 44-49; Jan 01; LA

Canada, Toronto; Neglected Space between Office Buildings Revived; Court House Square; Carruthers & Shaw; Landscape Design by Janet Rosenberg; by Ted Radlak; ph.; p. 58-64; Sept 01; LA

District of Columbia, Washington; George Mason Memorial Garden; Rhodes & Harwell; by Heather Hammatt; pl. ill.; p. 20-21; Nov 01; LA

France, Chaumont-sur-Loire; Annual International Festival of Gardens; Sculpture featured; by Dianne Bos; ph.; ref.; p. 82-87; 100-101; Nov 01; LA

France, Chaumont-sur-Loire; Interactive Trampoline and Willow Garden, Chateau-sur-Loire. ASLA award; Landworks Studio; by Heather Hammatt; ph. sec. ref.; p. 28-32; Mar 01; LA

Garage Entrance Enhanced with Proper Design; by Laura Stanes; pl.; p. 79-80; Sept 01; B

Illinois, Chicago; Block X; BUILDER Grand Award; Pappageorge & Haymes; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 108-109; Oct 01; B

Indiana, Indianapolis; White River Gardens; Woollen & Molzan; Landscape Design by Rundell & Ernstberger; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. pers. ref. axon.; p. 62-69, 87-88; Jan 01; LA

Japan, Gifu Prefecture, Kitagata; Communal Gardens. Public Spaces; Martha Schwartz; by Phoebe Chow; ph. pl. sec.; p. 38-43; Apr 01; ARev

Massachusetts, Cambridge; Multipurpose Design for Garden Wall; Reed & Hilderbrand; by Elizabeth Gourley; ph.; sec.; p. 26-27; Dec 01; LA

Mississippi, Jackson; Experimentation with Cast-off Materials; Richard Griffin and Clifton Egger; by Felder Rushing; ph.; p. 30-33; Jan 01; LA

Roof Gardens are Ecological and Economical; by Carolyn Weber; ill.; p. 42; July 01; B

South Carolina, Charleston; Contemporary Design in Historic District. Coker Home; Clark & Mereenie; Landscape Design by Nelson & Byrd; by Heather Hammatt; ph.; p. 28-35; June 01; LA

Texas, Horseshoe Bay; Lakeside Residence; BUILDER Grand Award; Overland Partners; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 116-117; Oct 01; B

See also BOTANIC GARDEN; LANDSCAPE DESIGN, TECHNIQUES, RECREATION; Specific Building Type

GATE

Do’s and Don’ts of Flood-proofing; by Arie Kepets; ph.; p. 50-55; Dec 01; TCS
**GEORGIA**

Atlanta: Apartment Building/Low Rise; Bass High School Converted to Apartments; Surber, Barber, Castle & Herlick; by Cheryl Weber; ph. pl., p. 54-55; Aug 01; RA

Atlanta: Architectural Design; Theory; New American Home 2001; Timeless design and high-tech; Urban setting; Garden Houses of the 1920s; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. pl.; p. 189-216; Feb 01; B

Atlanta: Architectural Photography; Atlantic Steel Mill Dismantled; Photographic documentation; by Cathy Lang Ho; ph.; p. 60-61; Aug 01; A

Atlanta: Hotel; Westin Atlanta North; Ai Group; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. S92-S94; Mar 01; ID

Atlanta: Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouse; Urban Infill Condominium Project; Wilborn House; Richard Rauh; by Loretta Williams; ph. pl.; p. 106; July 01; B

Atlanta: Residential Development, Speculative Housing; Live/Work Show Homes; Editorial; Duany & Plater-Zyberk; by Boyce Thompson; ph.; p. 21-23, 146-151+; Jan 01; B

Atlanta: Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Live Above Unit; Duany & Plater-Zyberk; by Matthew Power and Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 158-163; Jan 01; B

Atlanta: Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Live in Habitat for Humanity House; by Matthew Power; ph. pl.; p. 71-72; Mar 01; B

Atlanta: Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Lifespan Unit; Adaptable environment; Duany & Plater-Zyberk; by Matthew Power and Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 164-169; Jan 01; B

Atlanta: Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Live Within Loft Unit; Duany & Plater-Zyberk; Interior Design by Mary Jo Peterson; by Matthew Power and Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 145-157; Jan 01; B

Atlanta: Shopping Center; Lenox Marketplace Incorporates Glazing for Improved Visibility; Ottei & Staines; by Gordon Wright; ph.; p. 47-48; Apr 01; BD&C

Atlanta: Showroom; Contemporary Furniture; Chuck Renfroe; David Daniels; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 104; May 01; ID

Lawrenceville: Residential Development; Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Gated Community at an Affordable Price; Springlake Cove; Gearrell Associates; Interior Design by EFC Interior Design; by Loretta Williams; ph. pl.; p. 106; June 01; B

**GERIATRIC**

See ELDERLY HOUSING; HOSPITAL

**GERMANY**

---; Religious Building/Synagogue; Architects Struggle with Form for New Synagogues; Jewish population explosion leads to many new commissions; Alfred Jackoby, Manuel Herz and Zvi Hecker; by Michael Z. Wise; ph. pers.; p. 65-68; Oct 01; A

Bad Elster: Recreation/Recreation Center; Spa Bad Elster; Behnisch Partners; by Claudine Weber-Hof; ph. pl.; p. 108-111; Aug 01; AR

Bad Elster: Recreation; Spa Complex; Behnisch Partners and Manfred Sabatke; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p. 44-48; Apr 01; AR

Berlin: Art Gallery; New National Museum; Author's Memoir; Ludwig Mies Van Der Rohe; by Peter Blake; ph.; p. 58-59; Aug 01; A

Berlin: Art; Underground Labyrinth with Sixteen Acrylic Lighted Columns; Remodeled Reservoir; ar+d Prize Winner; Studio My; ph. pl.; p. 62; Dec 01; AR

Berlin: Bank; DG Bank; Sculptural interior conference room; Comments by architect; Gehry Partners; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec. m.; p. 120-131; Oct 01; AR

Berlin: Government Building; Federal Chancellery; Axel Schultes and Frank, Schultes & Witt; ph. pl. sec.; p. 32-35; Aug 01; AR

Berlin: Office Building/Interiors; Communal Nordic Embassy Compound; Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway, Sweden; Berger & Parkkinen; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 302-309; May 01; ID

Berlin: Office Building/Interiors; DG Bank Building; Gehry Partners; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 200-205; Aug 01; ID

Berlin: Office Building/Interiors; Mexican Embassy; Francisco Serrano and Teodor Gonzalez de Leon; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 296-301; May 01; ID

Berlin: Office Building/Low Rise; DG Bank Building; Gehry Partners and Planungs AG/Neufert Mittman Graf; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-77; Aug 01; A

Berlin: Office Building/Middle Rise; DG Bank Headquarters and Apartments; Gehry Partners; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 48-54; Aug 01; AR

Berlin: Performing Arts Center; Arts Festival Pavilion with Bamboo Structure; Rocco Design; ph. pl. sec.; p. 24-25; Jan 01; AR

Berlin: Plaza; Polsdamer Platz; Herbert Dreiselli; by Brenda Brown; ph. dia. pl.; p. 66-73, 98-99; July 01; LA

Berlin: Plaza; Urban Bodies of Water; Polsdamer Platz; Marlene Dietrich Platz, Water Carpet; ATELIER Dreiselli; by Brenda Brown; ph. dia. ref.; p. 66-73, 98-99; July 01; LA

Berlin: Recreation/Sports Facility; Sunken Ice Rink, Velodrome and Natatorium Buildings; Dominique Perrault, Rolf Reichert and Schmidt-Schicketanz & Hans-Junen; Landscape Design by Landschaft Planen & Bauen; ph.; p. 88-93; July 01; A

Berlin: Religious Building; Catholic Academy; Headquarters; Hoger & Hare and RKW; by Steven Spies; ph. pl. axon.; p. 70-74; May 01; AR

Berlin: Store/Clothing; Sho Manufacturer, Bally of Switzerland; Craig Bassam; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 188-193; Apr 01; ID
GERMANY (cont'd)
Borken; Bank; Volksbank; Bolles & Wilson; by Claudia Kugel; ph, pl, sec.; p. 64-67; Feb 01; ARev

Cologne; Parking, Garage; Parking Garages, Parkhaus 2 & 3; Cologne/Bonn Airport; Murphy & Jahn and Heinle & Wisher; by Anne Guiney; ph, pl. elev.; p. 80-87; Feb 01; A

Frankfurt; Bank; Commerzbank; Exterior lighting; Foster Partners; Lighting Design by Thomas Emde; by William Weatherby, Jr.; ph.; p. 178; Feb 01; A

Frankfurt; Night Club; Night Club; RossmarkI; Lighting Design by Foster Partners; by Anne Guiney; ph, pl. sec.; p. 78; Dec 01; ARev

Gelsenkirchen-Bismarck; School/K-12; Sustainable Architecture; Design Process; Plus; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph, pl, sec.; p. 54-59; Jan 01; ARev

Hamburg; Bank; Bank Stock Market Dealing Offices, Vereinsbank; Alsop & Stormer; by Layla Dawson; ph, pl. sec.; p. 56-58; Feb 01; ARev

Hamburg; Hotel; Use of Strong Color, SIDE Hotel; Matteo Thun; by Jeff Hill; ph.; p. 286-293; Oct 01; ID

Hamburg; Utility Facility; Electrical Utility Customer Center; Photovoltaic glass over curtain walls; Kiss & Cathcart and Somner & Partner; ph, sec.; p. 123; Jan 01; AR

Hannover; Exhibition, Exhibit; World's Fair Recyclable Building, Japan Pavilion; Shigeru Ban; by Dana Buntrock; ph.; p. 58-59; Jan 01; INT

Hannover; Office Building/Middle Rise; Trade Fair Administrative Office Building; Sustainable architecture; Thomas Herzog; by Layla Dawson; ph, pl. sec. det. axon.; p. 46-50; Jan 01; ARev

Ingolstadt; Museum; Museum Mobile, Audi; Gunter Henn; by Phil Patton; ph, pl.; p. 100-105; June 01; INT

Kaiserslautern; Residential Development; Speculative Housing/Townhouse; Five Attached Houses; Butz, Dujmovic, Schanen & Ung; by Charlotte Andrews; ph. pl, sec. pers.; p. 66-69; June 01; ARev

Munich; Cemetery; Cemetery Complex; a+R Prize Winner; Andreas Mark and Stephan Koppel; ph. pl, sec.; p. 58-57; Dec 01; ARev

Munich; Religious Building/Church; Church of the Sacred Heart; Allman, Sattler & Wapper; Lighting Design by George Sexton; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec.; p. 82-91; Nov 01; A

Potsdam, Near; Botanic Garden; Biosphere and Flower Pavilion; a+R Prize Winner; Barkow & Leibinger; ph. pl. sec.; p. 48-51; Dec 01; ARev

Potsdam, Near; Greenhouse; Biosphere and Flower Pavilion; Barkow & Leibinger; Landscape Design by Gabriele Keifer; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. axon.; p. 52-61; Dec 01; A

Rheinbach; University/Technical; Pavilion for Exhibitions and Seminars, Technical School for Glass; Ideal modernist building, floating roof; Jorg Hieber and Jurgen Marquardt; ph, pl.; p. 105; Aug 01; ID

GERMANY (cont'd)
Ruhr Region; Landscape Restoration; River Cleanup and Industrial Ruins, Emscher Landscape Park; Sievert, Trautmann & Kny-Neczas and P&id & Fressei; Landscape Design by Laiz Partners; by Brenda J. Brown; ph, pl, map ref.; p. 66-75; 92-96; Apr 01; LA

Steinhude; Recreation/Recreation Center; Pavilion for Boater, Bathers and Sunbathers; Randall Stout; by David Hay; ph. pl. sec.; p. 90-99; Jan 01; A

Stuttgart; Residential; Glass Box; Detail of structural junction; Werner Sobek; ph. pl, sec.; p. 82-85; Sept 01; ARev

GLASS
Architecture Rediscover
Being Green; Survey of Projects; The influence of 16th century glassmakers; by Deborah Snoonian and Kira L. Gould; ph. pl, ill.; p. 86-96; June 01; A

California, San Diego; Glazed Walls Enclose Pavilion, San Diego Convention Center; Joseph Wang; by Gordon Wright; ph. sec.; p. 41-44; Jan 01; BD&C

Cast Glass Fixtures and Tiles; Primer; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 98-92, 94; Mar 01; RA

Costa Rica, San Isidro; Transparent House for Waterfall Views; No walls between spaces; Ismael Levy; by Cheryl Weber; m. pl.; p. 28; Mar 01; RA

Florida, Santa Rosa Island; Beach House with Sinuous Glass; Knueck & Sexton; by Cheryl Weber; m. pl.; p. 28; May 01; RA

Germany, Berlin; DG Bank Building, Gehry Partners; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 200-205; Aug 01; ID

Germany, Munich; Church of the Sacred Heart; Allman, Sattler & Wapper; Lighting Design by George Sexton; by Joseph Giovannini; ph, pl. sec.; p. 82-91; Nov 01; A

Key Developments in Architectural Uses of Glass; Examples; by Susan Dawson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 94-105; Aug 01; ARev

Massachusetts, Somerville; Hanging Divider Separates Tall Spaces; Paul Luke; by Rick Vitullo; sec. det. axon.; p. 68-70; Aug 01; RA

Texas, Houston; Low Cost Public House, Glass House @ 2 Degrees; 2001 PIA Award; Michael Bell; Structural Design by Melabaf; by Raul Barreneche, ill. pl.; p. 118-123; Apr 01; A

See also WINDOW

GLAZING
Active and Passive Fire Systems Need to Work Together; by Jerry Razwick; ph.; p. 37-40; June 01; TCS

California, San Francisco; A New Storefront for Macy's; Pain & Merker and Cooper & Cary; Structural Design by Nabiib Youssef; by Gordon Wright; ph.; p. 47-48; Apr 01; BD&C

Different Treatments on North and South Tame Weather Extremes; by Rick Vitullo; det. axon.; p. 76-78; Oct 01; RA

Energy Efficiency is Good Business; Residential applications; by Charles Wardell; ph.; p. 139-144; June 01; B
GLAZING (cont'd)

Florida, Dade County; New Requirements for Wind Load and Impact Testing of Exterior Glazing Systems; Part 1; by Ballard L. Argus; ph. table chart ref.; p. 33-40; Feb 01; TCS

Florida, Dade County; New Requirements for Wind Load and Impact Testing of Exterior Glazing Systems; Part 2; by Ballard L. Argus; ph. table ref; p. 29-36; Mar 01; TCS

Georgia, Atlanta; Lenox Marketplace Incorporates Glazing for Improved Visibility; Ozell & Stanikus; by Gordon Wright; ph.; p. 47-48; Apr 01; BD&C

Illinois, Niles; Glazing System Provides Maximum Transparency, Halo Industries Building; Murphy & Jahn; by Gordon Wright; ph. sec.; p. 36-38; Aug 01; BD&C

New York, New York; Contrasting Glazing Highlights Office Project, LVMH Building; Christian De Portzamparc and Hillier Group; by Gordon Wright; ph. sec.; p. 36-40; Aug 01; BD&C

Oregon, Portland; Glazing Key to Retail Space: Thompson & Vawdrey; by Gordon Wright; ph.; p. 47-48; Apr 01; BD&C

Texas, Frisco; Roof Structure Provides Natural Lighting, Stonebarn Center; ELS; Structural Design by L.A. Fues; by Morgan Luciana Danner and David Barsta; ph. sec.; p. 44-45; Nov 01; BD&C

Virginia, McLean; Glazing Brings Outdoors Inside for LL. Bean Store; Callison Architects; by Gordon Wright; ph.; p. 47-48; Apr 01; BD&C

GOVERNMENT BUILDING

Alabama, Greensboro; Abused Children's Center; Rural Studio; ph.; p. 58-59; Mar 01; AR

Arizona, Phoenix; Courthouse; Glass curtain walls; Richard Meier; ph. sec.; p. 99; Aug 01; AR

Arizona, Phoenix; U. S. Courthouse; Richard Meier and Langdon & Wilson; ph. pl.; p. 92-99; Mar 01; AR

Austria, Vienna; Town Hall; Retractable membrane roof; ar+D Prize Winner; Silja Tilcher; ph. pl.; p. 54-55; Dec 01; AR

California, Los Angeles; City Hall Undertakes Seismic Retrofit; AC Martin; by Richard Nemec; ph. sec.; p. 40-44; Apr 01; BD&C

California, Los Angeles; County Court Facility; Lighting Features: Ellerbe & Becket and Mosakowski & Lindsey; Lighting Design by Lighting Group; by Leanne B. French; ph.; p. 305; May 01; AR

Canary Islands, Santa Cruz De Tenerife; Presidencia Building, Regional Government; AMP Arquitectos; by David Cohn; ph. pl. sec.; p. 100-105; Mar 01; AR

Commissioner of GSA's Public Buildings Service, F. Joseph Moravec; Interview; by Ingrid Whitehead; ph.; p. 268; Oct 01; AR

District of Columbia, Washington; U.S. Capitol Visitor's Center; RTKL; by Ellen Sands; sec. pl.; p. 32; Jan 01; AR

England, London; Parliamentary Office Building; Portcullis House; Michael Hopkins; ph. sec.; p. 137-146; July 01; AR

GOVERNMENT BUILDING (cont'd)

England, London; Parliamentary Building, MP's Office Building; Michael Hopkins; ph. pl. dia. axon.; p. 36-43; Feb 01; ARev

Federal Courthouses; GSA Design Excellence Program; Critique; by Michael Z. Wise; ph.; p. 65-77; Jan 01; A

Florida, Orlando; Federal Courthouse; Judges delay process; Style and security key issues; Leers & Weinzapfel; by Bradford McKee; ill.; p. 98-101, 132, 134; Jan 01; A

France, Nantes; Courthouse, Palais de Justice; Jean Nouvel; Structural Design by Arup Associates; by Anne Gueney; ph. pl. sec.; p. 78-83; Mar 01; A

Germany, Berlin; Federal Chancellery; Axel Schultes and Frank, Schultes & Witt; ph. pl. sec.; p. 32-39; Aug 01; ARev

Hungary, Bucharest; The Architectural Deconstruction of a Totalitarian Culture, House of Parliament; 1996 Bucuresti 2000 competition; by Roanian Architects; ph. m.; p. 229-237; May 01; JAE

Ireland, Dublin; Local Government Office Building, Bucholz & McEvoy and BDP; by Raymund Ryan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 59-63; Feb 01; ARev

Ireland, Swords; Fingal County Hall, Bucholz & McEvoy and BDP; by Raymund Ryan; ph. pl.; p. 98-103; Aug 01; AR

Kansas, Kansas City; EPA Regional Headquarters Uses Green Principles; Langdon & Wilson; Structural Design by Martin & Huang; by C. C. Sullivan; ph. pl. sec. table; p. 56-60; May 01; BD&C

Nebraska, Omaha; Roman L. Hruska U.S. Courthouse, Pei, Cobb & Freed and DLR Group; by Thomas Fisher; ph. pl. sec.; p. 90-97; Jan 01; A

Netherlands, Alphen aan den Rijn; City Hall; Eck Van Egeraat; by Anne Guiney; m. sec. pl.; p. 36-37; Feb 01; A

Netherlands, Lisselestein; Town Hall and Theater, UN Studio; by Connie Van Cleef; ph. pl.; p. 83-85; May 01; AR

Nevada, Las Vegas; Lloyd D. George U.S. Courthouse; Cannon Dowsers/HCA and Langdon & Wilson; by Diane Ghirardo; ph. pl. sec.; p. 118-127; Jan 01; A

New York, Central Islip; U.S. Courthouse and Federal Building; Richard Meier and Spectra Group Architects; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec.; p. 78-88; Jan 01; A

Norway, Karasjok; Parliament Building for the Lapps (Sami); Stein Halvorsen and Christian A. Sundby; ph. pl.; p. 49-53; Apr 01; ARev

Norway, Svalbard; Governor's Headquarters; ar+d Prize Winner; Jarmund & Vigsnaes; ph. pl. sec.; p. 60-61; Dec 01; ARev

Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh; Jail Turned Courthouse, Allegheny County; Reconstruction Award, IKM; Structural Design by Atlantic Engineering Corp.; by Morgan Luciana Danner; ph. cost anal.; p. 30-32; Oct 01; BD&C

Pennsylvania, Scranton; William J. Nealon Federal Building & Courthouse; Bohlin, Gwynski & Jackson, Hemmler & Camayd and Ricci Associates; by Steven Litt; ph. pl. sec.; p. 110-117; Jan 01; A

94
GOVERNMENT BUILDING (cont'd)

Poland, Warsaw; Reading Political Changes Through Stalin's Palace, Palace of Culture and Science; by Magdalena J. Zaborowska; ph. pl. biblio.; p. 205-217; May 01; JAE

Public Spaces; Theme of issue; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec. ill. axon. iso.; p. 36-75; Apr 01; ARev

Security Gets Top Priority in New Facilities; by Mindi Altman Zissman; ill.; p. 48-49; Sept 01; BD&C

Spain, Andujar; Town Hall; Daniel Gomez-Valcarcel; ph. pi. sec.; p. 80-82; May 01; ARev

Trends in Security and Technology; by Barbara A. Nadel; ph.; p. 17-22; Apr 01; TCS

West Virginia, Beckley; Robert A.M. Stern, Einhorn, Yaffee & Prescott and SEM Partners; ph. pl.; p. 102-109; Jan 01; A

Wisconsin, Madison; State Capitol (1917); Restoration; Isthmus Architecture; Original Design by George B. Post; ph.; p. 100; Nov 01; AR

See also CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING; HISTORIC PRESERVATION; MUSEUM; UNIVERSITY

GRAPHICS

Graphics Designer; His work in Architectural and Other Designs; Interview; Bruce Mau; by John E. Czarnecki; ph. pl. ill. m.; p. 65-70; June 01; AR

See also ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING; COMPUTER

GREECE

Aegina; Residence; Vacation House and Guest House; George Makris and Yota Kalavrytina; by Violet Gore; ph. pl. sec.; p. 84-87; Aug 01; ARev

Athens; Architecture; Letter from Athens, Review of architecture; by Elias Constantopoulos; ph.; p. 34-35; June 01; ARev

Mykonos; Residence; Michalis Manidekis; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-67; July 01; ARev

Tristeno; Residence; Vacation House; Eleni Mantziou-Venetsanou; by Penelope Green; ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-69; July 01; ARev

GREENHOUSE

Germany, Potsdam, Near; Biosphere and Flower Pavilion; Barkow & Leibinger; Landscape Design by Gabriele Keifer; by Joseph Giovanni; ph. pl. axon.; p. 52-61; Dec 01; A

Indiana, Indianapolis; White River Gardens; Woollen & Muizarn; Landscape Design by Rundell & Ernstberger; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. pers. pl. sec. ref. axon.; p. 62-69, 67-88; Jan 01; LA

See also BOTANIC GARDEN

GUINEA

Kolijabe; University/Campus; Poultry Farming School; Aga Khan Award; Heikkinen & Komonen; ph. pl. sec.; p. 58-59; Nov 01; ARev

H

HANICAPPED DESIGN

Accessibility Compliance; Architects are not liable; by Bradford McKee; p. 33; Nov 01; A

Architect's Duty to Comply with ADA; by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn; ph.; p. 20-21; Nov 01; TCS

Barrier-Free Product Design Promotes Accessibility; by Scott Milano; ph.; p. 94; Sep 01; B

Korea, Kang Wha Do; Uri Village for Mentally Handicapped; Vocational education and home, ar+id Prize Winner; Byunghoo Cho and Helen Park; ph. pl.; p. 76-77; Dec 01; ARev

New York, Buffalo; Access Ramp Creates Plaza of Brass Tiles and Grass, Crosby Hall; 2001 P/A Award; Eric Sutherland and Kent Kleinman; by Raul Barreneche; ill. pl. elev. det.; p. 124-127; Apr 01; A

Residential Projects Use Technology to Give Disabled a Chance of Independence; by Peter A. Stratton; ph. c6a; p. 27-30, 32; Feb 01; TCS

HANDICAPPED HOUSING

Accessible Design Requirements Review; Multi-family and Federal Projects; by Alexander Grinnell and Peter A. Stratton; ph.; p. 24-26; Nov/Dec 01; RA

HARDWARE

Antique Hardware Vs. Reproductions; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 72, 74; Oct 01; RA

Hardware Performing More Functions; by C. C. Sullivan; ph.; p. 113-115; July 01; BD&C

Hiding Access Control in Plain View; by Tom Silva; ph. ill.; p. 40-45; Nov 01; TCS

HAWAII

Honolulu; Hotel; W Honolulu; Peter Vincent and Mary Philpotts; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 588-589; Mar 01; ID

HAZARDS

Builder's Nightmares; by R. E. Blake Evans; ill.; p. 43-44; Oct 01; B

California, Emeryville; Original Polluters Required to Pay For Cleanup; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 35; June 01; B

Florida, Dade County; New Requirements for Wind Load and Impact Testing of Exterior Glazing Systems; Part 2; by Ballard L. Argus; ph. table ref.; p. 29-36; Mar 01; TCS

Florida, Dade County; New Requirements for Wind Load and Impact Testing of Exterior Glazing Systems; Part 1; by Ballard L. Argus; ph. table chart ref.; p. 33-40; Feb 01; TCS
HAZARDS (cont'd)

Florida, Tampa; Reinforced Homes Protect Against Natural Threats; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 57-58; Aug 01; B

Historic Pesticides Pose Risks In Developing Farmland; by Matthew Power; ph. ill. table; p. 272-278; May 01; B

Insect Deters Integrated During Construction; by Matthew Power; Ill.; p. 82-83; Sept 01; B

New Mexico, Carlsbad; Long Term Storage of Hazardous Materials; by Tom Vanderbilt; ill.; p. 76-77, 150; Sept 01; A

New York, New York; Architectural Responses to September 11th; by Paula Deitz; ph. ill.; p. 28-29; Nov 01; A

New York, New York; New York after September 11th; by Michael Sorkin; ph.; p. 69-70; Nov 01; A

New York, New York; World Trade Center Disaster; History of building, structural analysis, disaster experiences, comments; Minoru Yamasaki; by Deborah Snooii and John E. Czarnecki; ph. axon.; p. 22-27, 34-37; Oct 01; AR

Preserving the Building shell; Reducing risks with proper design; by Richard Davis; ph.; p. 26-32; Sept 01; TCS

Silicosis Poses Long-term Health Threat to Construction Workers; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 40; July 01; B

Tort Reform - Asbestos Liability; Armstrong files bankruptcy; by Daniel Walker Guido; ph. chart; p. 55-56; Jan 01; B

Wildfire Protection Affects Landscape Architecture Practice; by Kim Sorvig; ph. ill. table; p. 32-39; Dec 01; LA

World Trade Center Attack and Collapse; Structural study and other comments; by John E. Czarnecki and Andrea O. Dean; ph.; p. 21-22, Dec 01; AR

See also EARTHQUAKE; FIRE PROTECTION; WORLD TRADE CENTER ATTACK AND COLLAPSE

HEALTH CARE, HEALTH CENTER (cont'd)

Germany, Bad Elster; Spa Bad Elster; Behnisch Partners; by Claudine Weber-Hof; ph. pl.; p. 108-111; Aug 01; AR

Germany, Bad Elster; Spa Complex; Behnisch Partners and Manfred Sabatke; by Peter Blindell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p. 44-48; Apr 01; A

New York, New York; Cosmetics and Spa, Qiora; Architecture Research Office; by Philip Nobel; ph. pl.; p. 194-197; Apr 01; ID

New York, New York; Rehab and Recovery for Mentally Ill; Venture House; INTERIORS Award; Thanhauser & Esterson; by Juanita Dugdale; ph. pl.; p. 88-91; Jan 01; INT

New York, New York; Spa and Boutique, Qiora; Architecture Research Office; by Sarah Amelar; ph. pl.; p. 114-119; Sept 01; AR

See also CLINIC; HOSPITAL; RECREATION

HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING

Acoustics Becoming an Integral Part of the Design Process; by Daniel C. Bruck; ph.; p. 19-24; Jan 01; TCS

California, Sacramento; Environmentally Friendly High Rise, California EPA Headquarters; AC Martin; Interior Design by Interior Architects; by Gordon Wright; ph. ill. cost anal.; p. 24-28; Nov 01; BD&C

California, San Francisco; Warehouse Office Project Revitalizes Waterfront, Pier 1 Building; Simon, Martin-Vegue, Winkelstein & Morris; Mechanical Design by Flack & Kurtz; by Jim Crockett; ph. sec.; p. 30-34; Nov 01; BD&C

Catching Up on Knowledge and Technology; by Donald G. Bergoust; ph. biblio.; p. 9-10; June 01; TCS

Coordination of Mech/Elec Specifications Avoids Confusion; by Michael King; ph. table dia.; p. 27-32; June 01; TCS

Energy-saving Heating and Cooling Technologies; by Jack Klein; ill. pers.; p. 50-52; Apr 01; BD&C

Green Roofs Battle Urban Heat and Cold; by Alan G Brake; ph.; p. 54; June 01; A

Heat Recovery and Variable-air-volume Technology Reduce Energy Costs; by David Barista; ph. dia.; p. 97-100; May 01; BD&C

Indoor Environment Maintenance Procedures; Case studies; by Nancy Solomon; ph. dia. cee.; p. 259-266; 382; May 01; AR

Indoor Environmental Quality in Office Construction; by Michael J. Kokayko and Gina Simon. Martin-Vegue, Winkelstein & Morris; Project Revitalizes Waterfront, Pier 1 Building; Simon, Martin-Vegue, Winkelstein & Morris; Mechanical Design by Flack & Kurtz; by Jim Crockett; ph. sec.; p. 30-34; Nov 01; BD&C

Preventing Mold and Mildew with Proper Insulation; by Tim Bovard; ph.; p. 48-49; Dec 01; TCS

Return of Natural Ventilation Leads to New Architectural Forms; Case Studies; by Todd Willmart; ph. cee.; p. 137-146, 204; July 01; AR

Super-efficient Mechanical Systems; Depending on careful insulating and sealing; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 53-54; Nov 01; B
HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING (cont'd)

The Quest for Integrated Building Systems; by C. C. Sullivan; ph.; p. 31-32; Dec 01; BD&C
Tips for Mechanical Specifications; by Stephen J. Hudson; ph.; p. 33-35; June 01; TCS
Unique Residential Kitchen Hoods; by Shelley D. Hutchins; ph.; p. 68-70; Oct 01, RA
Venting a Crawlspace Block; or a Ratio; by Rick Vitullo III; det.; p. 98, 100; Mar 01; RA
Zimbabwe, Harare; Eastgate Office Block; Natural ventilation; Pearce Architects; by Todd Williment; ph. sec.; p. 137-146; July 01; AR
See also ENERGY; SOLAR

HIGHWAY

Arizona, Scottsdale; Urethane Form-liners for Concrete Designs. Pima Expressway; Schiffner Associates; Art by Jeff Englemann; ph. ref.; p. 46-52; Apr 01; LA
Fencing, Wildlife Crossings, and Roads; by James Sipes and Julie Neff; ph. ref.; p. 24-27; June 01; LA
France, Picardy; Highway Tollbooths and Rest Stops; 5 examples; Manuelle Gautrand, by Ingrid Whitehead; ph.; p. 57-58; Jan 01; AR
Massachusetts, Boston; A Civic Vision for Environment; AIA Honor Award; Goody & Ciancy; ph. ill.; p. 144; May 01; AR
Montana, ---; Respectful of Environment, Historic, PRESERVATION (cont'd)
Road Design Software; by James Sipes; pers. ph. ref.; p. 42-46, 94-95; July 01; LA

HISTORIC, PRESERVATION

2001 List of Endangered Places; Everyday buildings listed; by Alan G Brake; ph.; p. 27-28; July 01; A
Additions and Adaptive Reuse Schemes Not Dependent on Original Design; Examples; by Suzanne Stephens and Sara Hart; ph. pl. sec.; p. 107-135; Nov 01; AR
Antique Hardware Vs. Reproductions; by Nigel F Maynard; ph.; p. 72, 74; Oct 01; RA
Austria, Vienna; Apartments, Shops. Presence Hall, Office Complex; Remodeled from gas storage tanks (1896); Challenge to preservation; Coop Himmelblau; Original Design by Franz Kafka; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec.; p. 108-115; Nov 01; AR
California, Los Angeles; City Hall Undergoes Seismic Retrofit; AC Martin; by Richard Nemec; ph. sec.; p. 40-44; Apr 01; BD&C
California, San Francisco; Warehouse Office Project Revitalizes Waterfront, Pier 1 Building; Simon Martin-Vegue, Winkelstein & Mons; Mechanical Design by Flack & Kurtz; by Jim Crockett; ph. sec.; p. 30-34; Nov 01; BD&C
China, Beijing; Forbidden City; Its Urban Design Qualities; by Jim Antoniou; ill. pl. sec. pers.; p. 70-75; Apr 01; AR
Colorado, Denver; Colfax Avenue Buildings, Main Line Through Central Denver; Review of present state; by Charles Linn; ph.; p. 59-62; May 01; AR

HISTORIC, PRESERVATION (cont'd)

Croatia, Dubrovnik; Restoring a War-Torn City; Architectural jewel city restoration underway; by Mark Powell; ph.; p. 68-71; Jan 01; AR
Digital Technologies Aid in Adaptive Reuse; by Jerry Laisenn; ph. pl.; p. 177-178; Nov 01; AR
Elevator Cab Restoration Increasingly Common; by Karen L. Wagner; ph.; p. 65-70; June 01; BD&C
England, London, Bloomsbury; British Museum Remodeling; Restoration; Foster Partners; ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-79; Feb 01; AR
England, London; British Museum, Queen Elizabeth II Great Court, Restoration and additions; Glass roof dome; Foster Partners; by Sara Hart; ph. pl. sec.; p. 114-121, 149-154; Mar 01; AR
Historic Masonry Presents Unique Restoration Challenges; by Craig K. Haney; ph. ill.; p. 37-44; Mar 01; TCS
Historic Movie Theaters; Database on World Wide Web; by Alan G Brake; ph.; p. 50; May 01; A
Historical Landscape Architect Dispels Commercial Preservation Views; Lauren Meier; by Kim O'Connell; ph. ref.; p. 88-89, 95; June 01; LA
Historical Landmarks; New York City's Historic Sites; by Alan G Brake; ph.; p. 8-13; Apr 01; BA
Illinois, Oak Park; Restoration of Concrete Exterior, Unity Temple; Frank Lloyd Wright; by Barbara Knecht; ph.; p. 173-174; Apr 01; AR
Illinois, Rockford; Coronado Theatre; Reconstruction Award: Van Dijk, Pace & Westlake; by Gordon Wright; ph. cost anal. pl.; p. 34-36.; Oct 01; BD&C
Investigation and Documentation Phase; Crucial to success of historic preservation projects; by Robert Vai Cole; ph. det.; p. 75-78, 80; May 01; TCS
Iran, Isfahan and Yazd; Vazir Bathhouse and Others; Aga Khan Award; UDRC; ph.; p. 68-69; Nov 01; AR
Italy, Loreto; House of the Virgin Restored. Santa Casa of Loreto, Donato Bramante et al.; by Richard Ingersoll; ph.; p. 92-97; Nov 01; A
Italy, Pisa; Leaning Tower Lean Reduced; by Lauren Wolfe; ph. ill.; p. 29,31; Aug 01; A
Massachusetts, ---; Landscape Architects Help Preserve Historic Cemeteries; ASLA award winner; Walker-Kluessig Design Group; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl.; p. 60-63; Oct 01; LA
Massachusetts, North Easton; Ames Free Library Expansion; H H Richardson; by Elizabeth Padjen; ph. elev.; p. 45-47; Nov 01; A
Michigan, Dearborn; Dymaxion House Reassembled at Henry Ford Museum; Buckminster Fuller; by Cheryl Weber; ph. ill. m.; p. 20-21; Oct 01; AR
Minnesota, St. Paul; Infill Project, Summit Grotto; Progressive Architecture; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 99-101; Dec 01; B
HISTORIC, PRESERVATION (cont’d)

Missouri, St. Louis; New Hotels Preserve History by Utilizing Existing Structures; RTKL. Historic Restoration and Trivers Associates, by Gordon Wright; ph.: p. 11, 21; May 01; BD&C

Morocco, Volubilis; Preserved Roman Site; by Eric Bouffard; ph.: p. 98; July 01; AREv

National Park Service; 100 modernist buildings in danger of demolition; by Fred Bernstein; ph.: p. 46-47; July 01; A

New Jersey, Atlantic City; Lucy, The Elephant National Park Service; 100 modernist buildings in danger of demolition; by Fred Bernstein; ph.: p. 46-47; July 01; A

New Jersey, Princeton; Residence Hall Modernized and Restored. Blair & Buyers Residence Hall; Princeton University; Einhorn, Yaffee & Prescott; by David Barista; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 45-48; Oct 01; BD&C

New Jersey, Hoboken; Restoration of Ferry Terminal; Hoboken Terminal; Beyer, Blinder & Belle; Structural Design by Gilsanz, Murray & Steficek; by Karen L. Wagner; ph.; p. 40-42; Sept 01; BD&C

New Jersey, Princeton; Residence Hall Modernized and Restored. Blair & Buyers Residence Hall; Princeton University; Einhorn, Yaffee & Prescott; by David Barista; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 45-48; Oct 01; BD&C

New York, New York; Cooper Union (1858); Restoration. Damaged exterior repair methods: Platt, Byard & Dowell; Original Design by Frederick A. Peterson; by Sara Hart; ph. elev. cea; p. 167-174, 228; Nov 01; AR

New York, New York; Exterior Renovation. Poseidont Hotel; Swanke, Hayden & Connell; by James Edward Sved; ph.; p. 43-46; Feb 01; BD&C

New York, New York; Historic Slate Roof Rebuilt after Fire, Manhattan Central Synagogue; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer; Structural Design by LZA Technology; by David Banista; ph.; p. 22-24; Dec 01; BD&C

New York, New York; Marble Building Gets Face Lift; Tweed Courthouse; John G. Waite; Structural Design by Robert Sitman; by David Banista; ph. sec.; p. 42-44; Mar 01; BD&C

New York, New York; Restoration Stopped for Security Concerns, City Hall Subway Stop Transportation Museum; by Nathan Ward; ph.; p. 64-65; Apr 01; A

New York, New York; Terminal May Lose Gate Structures, JFK International Airport, Eero Saarinen; by Alan G. Brake; ph.; p. 46; May 01; A

New York, New York; TWA Terminal Proposed Addition. Controversy over preservation and use; William Bondouva, Original Design by Eero Saarinen; by Suzanne Stephens; ph.; p. 63-66; Nov 01; AR

New York, New York; Terminal May Lose Gate Structures, JFK International Airport, Eero Saarinen; by Alan G. Brake; ph.; p. 46; May 01; A

New York, Queans; Adaptive Reuse Plan for Army Surplus Site; Fire department training facility, park land, and not-for-profit use buildings; Swanke, Hayden & Connell; by Robert Vail Cole; ph. pl. cea; p. 165-170, 218; June 01; AR

New York, Queens; Adaptive Reuse Plan for Army Surplus Site; Fire department training facility, park land, and not-for-profit use buildings; Swanke, Hayden & Connell; by Robert Vail Cole; ph. pl. cea; p. 165-170, 218; June 01; AR

HISTORIC, PRESERVATION (cont’d)

Ohio, Cleveland; School Demolition. Criteria questioned; Walter McCormack; by Steve Litt; ph.; p. 116; July 01; A

Oregon, Salem; Oregon State Library Undergoes Seismic Retrofit; Fletcher, Farr & Ayotte; Structural Design by KPFF Consulting Engineers; by Richard Nemec; ph. sec.; p. 40-44; Apr 01; BD&C

Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Extensive Restoration, City Hall Annex Converted to Hotel; Burt, Hill, Kosar & Rittelman; Structural Design by O’Donnell, Naccarato & MacIntosh; by David Banista; ph.; p. 42-44; Mar 01; BD&C

Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Ritz-Carleton; Reconstruction Award, Hillier Group; Interior Design by Hirsch & Bedner; by Mindi Zissman; ph. sec. cost anal.; p. 24-28; Oct 01; BD&C

Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh; Fulton Building; Reconstruction Award, J.G. Johnson; Interior Design by Wilson Associates; by Larry Flynn; ph. pl. cost anal. det.; p. 40-42; Oct 01; BD&C

Peru, Machu Picchu; Uninformed Reconstruction of Inca Masterpiece; Critique; by Peter Davey; ph.; p. 33; Oct 01; AREv

Preservationists Debate on New Urban Designs; Examples; by Thomas Hine; ph.; p. 90-92; Nov 01; AR

Renovating Old Schools Key to Neighborhood Health; National Trust for Historic Preservation Report; by Bradford McKee; ph.; p. 50-51; Mar 01; A

Renovation; Building types study; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 141-160+; Nov 01; AR

Structural Engineer Who Repairs Historic Buildings; Interview; Robert Sitman; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph.; p. 246; Nov 01; AR

Texas, Dallas; Women’s Museum; Remodeled 1909 State Fair pavilion; Wendy Evans Joseph and F&S Partners; by David Dillon; ph. pl.; p. 158-160; Nov 01; AR

The History of Saving History; Examples; by Thomas Mellins; p. 96-100; Nov 01; AR

Venting a Crawlspace Blocked by a Patio; by Rick Vitullo; ill. det.; p. 98, 100; Mar 01; RA

Washington, Seattle; Amazon.com Headquarters Undergoes Seismic Retrofit; Zimmer, Gunsul & Frasca; Structural Design by Andresen, Bjomstad, Kane & Jacobs; by Richard Nemec; ph. sec.; p. 40-44; Apr 01; BD&C

Window Restoration Preserves and Modernizes Historic Buildings; by David Banista; ph. table; p. 106-108; July 01; BD&C

Wisconsin, Madison; Redevelopment Rejuvenates Entire City Block; Block 89; Valeo, Dewalt & Train; Structural Design by Robert Darvas; by David Banista; ph. ill. cost anal.; p. 46-50; June 01; BD&C

See also Specific Building Type
HONDURAS

Marcovia; Community Center; Community Center; Religious services, education and community gathering; ar-d Prize Winner; Jae Chalait; ph. p. 46-47; Dec 01; ARev

Roatan Island; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; Parrot Tree Plantation Resort, House & House; by Cheryl Weber; ph. pl. pers.; p. 28; Jan/Feb 01; RA

HONG KONG

—; Prefabrication; Buildings Recycled, City Refurbished; by Ben Ho-Sing Poon; ph. pl. sec. axon. m. ill.; p. 191- Feb 01; JAE

Kai Tak; Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Airpor

HOSPITAL

CHILDREN’S

Washington, Puyallup; Thematic Design Breaks Mold; Zimmer, Gunsul & Frasca, Structural Design by Chalker, Putnam, Collins & Scott; by David Barista; ph. pl. cost anal. sec. det.; p. 26-30; Aug 01; BD&C

GENERAL

Washington, Seattle; Addition Integrates Artwork into Interior Design, Swedish Medical Center; NBBJ; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 196-200; Feb 01; ID

See also CLINIC; HEALTH CARE, HEALTH CENTER, UNIVERSITY/MEDICAL CENTER

HOTEL

Arizona, Sedona; Mi Amou Spa, Hotel; Gluckman & Mayner, by James S. Russell; ph. pl.; p. 244-247; May 01; AR

Arizona, Sedona; Spa Built into Landscape, Mi Amo Spa; Gluckman & Mayner, ph. pl.; p.; 182-187; June 01; ID

Art Hotels; Artist cooperative in hotel; by Andras Szanto; ph. ill.; p. 70-75, 116; Mar 01; INT

Australia, Melbourne; Westin Melbourne, Sue Carr; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 56-56; Mar 01; ID

Australia, Tasmania, Bay of Fires; Visitors’ Lodge; Primitive ocean front site; Ken Latona; by Dan Underwood; ph. pl.; p. 66-69; Mar 01; ARev

Australia, Tasmania; Lodge, Bay of Fires; Ocean Front Isolated Site; Ken Latona; by David Clark; ph. pl.; p. 104-107; July 01; AR

Bahamas, Paradise Island; Upgrade, Ocean Club; Hill & Glazer, Robert Barry and Christian Liaigre; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 274-281; Oct 01; ID

Building Types Study; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl.; p. 237-252; May 01; AR

California, Anaheim; Parking, Hotel and Theme Park, Disneyland; Renovation; Disney Imagineering et al.; by Witold Rybczynski; ph. map; p. 84-93; Mar 01; A

California, Los Angeles; W Westwood, Powerstrip; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. S24-S27; Mar 01; ID

HOTEL (cont’d)

California, Santa Barbara; Resort and Spa, Bacara; Hill & Glazer, Michael Leedle and Hirsch & Bedner; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 210-216; Jan 01; ID

Canada, Quebec, Quebec City; Ice Hotel; Made of snow and ice for three months; Thermea Interior Services and Emile Gilbert, by Ingrid Whitehead; ph.; p. 59-60; Feb 01; AR

Canada, Toronto; 1970s Redo, Hilton Toronto; Kuwabara, Payne & McKenna & Blumberg; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 232-235; Jan 01; ID

Design Distinguishes Six Hotel Brands, Starwood Hotels and Resorts; Barry Sternlicht; by So-Chung Shinn; ph.; p. S10-S18; Mar 01; ID

England, London; The Great Eastern Hotel; Practice and Conran Partners; by Michelle Ogundehin; ph.; p. 80-85; Mar 01; INT

Firms Design Tiny Guestroom; Lewis, Tsurumaki & Lewis and Sunial Design Studio, by Darry Cosper and James Sanders; ph. pl. m.; p. 91-101; Mar 01; INT

Florida, Disney World; Disney’s Animal Kingdom Lodge; Urban Design Group, Avery Brooks and Jeffrey Beers; ph.; p. 236-240; June 01; ID

Florida, Miami Beach; Royal Hotel Remodel; Jordan Mozer; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl.; p. 248-249; May 01; AR

Florida, Miami; Mandarin Oriental Miami; Tony Chi, ph.; p. 222-226; June 01; ID

Georgia, Atlanta; Westin Atlanta North; Ai Group; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. S92-S94; Mar 01; ID

Germany, Hamburg; Use of Strong Color, SIDE Hotel; Matteo Thun; by Jeff Hill; ph.; p. 286-293; Oct 01; ID

Hawaii, Honolulu; W Honolulu; Peter Vincent and Mary Philpotts; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. S88-S89; Mar 01; ID

Hospitality at Home and Away; Guest houses, beach houses, imaginative hotels; ph. pl.; p. 127+; June 01; ID

Hospitality Focus. Starwood Hotels and Resorts; by Daniel Bunham; ph.; p. 181-195; Jan 01, ID

Hospitality Giants; 2001 design practice analysis; by Judith Davidsen; table; p. 308-322; Oct 01; ID

Hotel Design; Review; ph.; p. 195+; June 01; ID

Illinois, Chicago; Restoration and Remodeling, Reliance Building Hotel, AIA Honor Award; Antunovich Associates and McCleer; Original Design by Daniel Bunham; ph.; p. 103; May 01; AR

INTERIOR DESIGN First Annual Hospitality Awards; by Mayer Rus; ph.; p. 181+; Jan 01; ID

Ireland, Dublin; Four Seasons Dublin; Wimberly, Allison, Tong & Goo and Frank Nicholson; ph.; p. 214-218; June 01; ID
HOTEL (cont’d)

Lighting Company Projects, JS Lighting; Johnson & Schwinghammer; ph.; p. 76-79; Mar 01; INT

Louisiana, New Orleans; W New Orleans; Eskew and Powerstrup; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. S42-S48; Mar 01; ID

Malaysia, Pulau Langkawi; Rain Forest Tourist Hotel; Aqe Khan Award; Sustainable architecture, Krry Hill; ph. sec.; p. 62; Nov 01; ARev

Massachusetts, Boston; Boston Sheraton; Richard Martin and Wilson Associates; Thaddeus Kromelles; ph.; p. S80-S82; Mar 01; ID

Mauritius, —; Oberoi Mauritius; Bunnag Architects and Lim Chang Rohling; ph.; p. 204-208; June 01; ID

Mexico, Mexico City; Habita Hotel Remodel; TEN Architects; by Sarah Amelar; ph. pl. sec.; p. 106-114; Mar 01; AR

Mexico, Mexico City; Habita Hotel; Frosted glass curtain wall; Remodeled; TEN Architects; ph. sec.; p. 101; Aug 01; ARev

Missouri, St. Louis; New Hotels Preserve Historic Architecture; by Utilizing Existing Structures, RTKL. Historic Restoration and Trivers Associates; by Gordon Wright; ph.; p. 11, 21; May 01; BD&C

Missouri, St. Louis; New Hotels Preserve Historic Architecture; by Utilizing Existing Structures, RTKL. Historic Restoration and Trivers Associates; by Gordon Wright; ph.; p. 11, 21; May 01; BD&C

Morocco, Marrakech, near; Moorish Resort, Amanjena; Edward Tuttle; ph.; p, 112, 21; May 01; AR

New York, New York; Chambers Hotel, Rockwell Group; by Jen Renzi; ph. pl.; p. 230-235; Aug 01; ID

New York, New York; Hotel Sofitel; Brennan, Beer, Gorman & Monk; Interior Design by Pierre-Yves Rochon; by Larry Flynn; ph. sec. plan cost anal.; p. 34-40; Feb 01; BD&C

New York, New York; Hudson Hotel Remodel; Starck Architecture and Polshek Partners; by Cynthia Davidson; ph. pl.; p. 250-252; May 01; AR

New York, New York; Hudson Hotel; Anda Andrei; Interior Design by Starck Architecture; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 190-198; Jan 01; ID

New York, New York; Library, Stephen B. Jacobs and Andy Pepper; ph.; p. 230-233; June 01; ID

New York, New York; Shoreham Hotel; INTERIORS Award; Pasanella & Klein and Stolzman & Berg; by Steve Bodow; ph. pl.; p. 84-87; Jan 01; INT

New York, New York; Tribeca Grand Hotel; Lighting Features; Bogdarow Partners; Lighting Design by Focus Lighting; by William Watersby Jr.; ph.; p. 188-192; Feb 01; AR

New York, New York; W Union Square; Rockwell Group; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. S68-S71; Mar 01; ID

Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Extensive Restoration, City Hall Annex Converted to Hotel; Burt Hill, Kosar & Rittelmann; Structural Design by O'Donnell, Naccarato & Maclntosh; by David Bansta; ph.; p. 42-44; Mar 01; BD&C

Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Ritz-Carlton; Reconstruction Award, Stairway featured; Hilfiger Group; Interior Design by Hirsch & Bedner; by Mindi Zisman; ph. sec. cost anal.; p. 24-28; Oct 01; BD&C

Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh; Fulton Building; Reconstruction Award; J. G. Johnson; Interior Design by Wilson Associates; by Larry Flynn; ph. pl. cost anal. det.; p. 40-42; Oct 01; BD&C

Residential Design and High-end Hospitality; Editorial; by Celeste Cooper; ph.; p. 349-351; Oct 01; ID

Saudi Arabia, Dubai; Emirates Towers; Design Division and Norman Foster Group; ph.; p. 244-248; June 01; ID

Singapore, —; Westin Plaza Singapore; Brennan, Beer, Gorman & Monk; Original Design by Pei, Cobb & Freed; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. S34-S36; Mar 01; ID

Spain, Cordoba; Congress Center; Conference and exhibition spaces; hotel; Competition winners and other entries; Rem Koolhaas; m. pl. sec. elev.; p. 70-71; Aug 01; ARev

Switzerland, Lucerne; Inspired by Films, The Hotel; Jean Nouvel; by Arc'Chen; ph.; p. 266-271; Oct 01; ID

Switzerland, Lucerne; The Hotel, Jean Nouvel; by Raul Barreneche; ph. sec.; p. 65-69; Mar 01; INT

Switzerland, Lucerne; The Hotel; Jean Nouvel; by Suzanne Stephans; ph. pl. sec.; p. 238-243; May 01; AR

Texas, Austin; Motor Court Conversion, Hotel San Jose; Lake & Flato; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 220-224; Jan 01; ID

Today's small hotel rooms; Editorial; by Julie Lasky; ph. ill.; p. 12; Mar 01; INT

Trendy Hotels Provide Unique Lodging Experience; by Mary Scovia-Lerner; ph.; p. 94-98, July 01; BD&C

Uruguay, Carmelo; International Design Elements, Madison Resort; Babyey, Moulton, Jue & Booth; by So-Chung Shin; ph.; p. 200-206; Jan 01; ID

See also RECREATION; SHELTER

HOUSING

Architectural Imagination Needed in Housing; Editorial; axon.; p. 40-41; June 01; ARev

France, Cite de la Muette; Housing and Technological Reform in Interwar France, Cite de la Muette; Eugene Beaudouin and Marcel Lods; by Robert Weddle; m. ph. sec. biblio.; p. 167-175; Feb 01; JAE

Housing Issues; Theme of issue; ph. pl. sec.; dia. axon. pers. ill.; p. 40-77; June 01; ARev

Infill Sites Present Niche For Small Builders; by Carolyn Weber; m. ph. sec. biblio.; p. 110, Aug 01; B

Landcape Architects' Growing Role in Housing Projects; by Michael Leccese; ph. ill. sec. pl. ref.; p. 34-38, Jan 01; LA

Low Income Housing Tax Credits Increased; by Charles Linn; p. 73; June 01; AR

Migrant Housing; Design Corps works with farmers; Design Corps; by Cheryl Weber; ph. pers.; p. 16-17; Nov/Dec 01; RA
HOUSING (cont'd)

New York, New York; Crack Neighborhood Resurrected with Crime-preventing Landscape. Red Hook Housing Project. by Lisa Speckhardt. ph. pl. ref. p. 56-61, 92-94; June 01; LA

Sweden, Malmö; City of Tomorrow, Bo01; Gert Wingardh et al.; by Nicholas Adams. ph. p. 43-46; Dec 01; A

Virginia, Portsmouth; Subsidized Housing Infill Improves Neighborhood; by Matthew Power. ph. Ill. p. 36; Aug 01; B

See also APARTMENT BUILDING, APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, MULTIPLE BUILDING GROUP, ELDERLY HOUSING, RESIDENCE, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING, SHELTER, UNIVERSITY/RESIDENTIAL

HUNGARY


ICELAND

Reykjavik; Museum/Art. Art Museum, Remodeled from Warehouse; Studio Granda. by Peter Macketh. Ph. pl. sec. p. 90-93; July 01; A

Reykjavik; Museum/Art. Art Museum; Remodeled from warehouse; Sustainable architecture; Studio Granda. ph. pl. sec. p. 40-45; Jan 01; AR

IDAHO

Blaine County; Residence; Custom Homes Presented Challenges; Sidnam, Patrone & Gartner. by Matthew Power. Ph. pl. p. 97-103; Aug 01; B

Hidden Springs; Residential Development. Speculative Housing/Site Development. Maintaining Rural Character Key to Community, The Village. Design and planning considerations: Mithun Partners and Nagle, Hartray, Danker, Kagan & McKay. by Christina B. Farnsworth. Ph. pl. pers. p. 129-132, 135; Mar 01; B

Hidden Springs; Residential Development. Speculative Housing/Site Development. High-tech Community, Hidden Springs: Mithun Partners. by Loretta Williams. Ph. pl. p. 166; Feb 01; B

ILLINOIS (cont'd)

Chicago, Near; Residential Development. Speculative Housing/Management. Up-front Expenditures Rekindle Abandoned Project; by Daniel Walker Guido. Ph. pl. p. 85-86; Feb 01; B

Chicago; Apartment Building/Low Rise. Block X. Award winning design; Pappageorge & Haymes; by Carolyn Weber. Ph. pl. p. 330-331; Feb 01; B


Chicago; Apartment Development. Multiple Building Group. Block X. BUILDER Grand Award; Pappageorge & Haymes; by Christina B. Farnsworth. Ph. pl. p. 108-109; Oct 01; B

Chicago; Apartment Development. Multiple Building Group/Low Rise. Infill Duplex. Mohawk North Homes. Smith & Smith; by Loretta Williams. Ph. pl. p. 112; Mar 01; B

Chicago; Architecture; Architectural Firm Develops and Designs Residential Infill; Pappageorge & Haymes; by Meghan Druding. Ph. p. 44-49; Aug 01; RA

Chicago; Child Care Center, Daycare Center. Educare Center, Tigerman & McCurry. by Eric Fredencksen. Ph. pl. p. 80-87; July 01; A

Chicago; Club, Modernist Landmark Revealed. Briarwood Country Club. Powell & Klenenschmidt. by Elana Frankel. Ph. p. 238-240; Jan 01; ID

Chicago; Convention Center. McCormick Place Convention Center. AIA Award. Thompson, Ventulett & Stambaugh. Ph. pl. p. 101; May 01; AR

Chicago; Cultural Center, Alliance Francoise. AIA Honor Award; De Stefano Partners. Ph. pl. p. 125; May 01; AR

Chicago; Hotel, Restoration and Remodeling. Reliance Building Hotel. AIA Honor Award. Antunovich Associates and McCler. Original Design by Daniel Bunham. Ph. pl. p. 103; May 01; AR

Chicago; Office Building/High Rise. Chicago Tradition of Architectural Innovation Loses Luster; by C. C. Sullivan. Ill. p. 26-32; Feb 01; BD&C


Chicago; Office Building/Interiors. IBM Offices. Briefing Center, Work of design teams; Design Office and Imaginary Forces; by Michael Speaks. Ph. pl. p. 100-106; Sept 01; AR

ILLINOIS (cont’d)

Chicago: Office Building/Interiors: Marketing Agency, Rocket Science; IIDA award winner; Interior Space International: by Abby Bussel; ph.: p. 192-193; Nov 01; ID

Chicago: Office Building/Low Rise: TAG Offices and Warehouse: Studio Gang/O’Donnell; sec. m.; p. 84; Dec 01; AR


Chicago: Recreation/Park. Classic Prairie Chicago: Office Building. Design Firm’s Office Chicago:

Chicago: Recreation/Sports Facility: Golf Driving Range, Lincoln Park. De Stefano Partners; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph.; p. 120-122; Aug 01; AR

Chicago: Religious Building/Church: Old St. Patrick’s Church Restoration; Booth & Hansen; by Blair Kamin; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 88-93; Jan 01; AR

Chicago: Residence: Steel Framed Residence on Small Lot; Frederick Phillips; by William Weathersby, Jr. ph. pl. p. 220-222; Oct 01; AR

Chicago: Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouse; Willow Court; BUILDER Grand Award; Pappageorge & Haymes; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 118-119; Oct 01; B

Chicago: Restaurant; Hotel Restaurant, NoMi in Park Hyatt, Tony Chi; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 226-229; Jan 01; ID

Chicago: Showroom, Annual Residential Installation Mixes East/West Design, Chicago Botanic Garden, Suzanne Lowell; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 80; Feb 01; ID

Chicago: Showroom; Furniture Designer in Merchandise Mart, Herman Miller, Krueck & Sexton; by Linas Alsenas; ph.; p. 100-101; Aug 01; ID

Chicago: Showroom, Furniture Designer, Herman Miller; INTERIORS Award, Krueck & Sexton; by Lisa Skolink; ph.; p. 76-79; Jan 01; INT

Chicago: Showroom: Leather Products, Edelman Leather; Jack Terrace; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 110; Aug 01; ID

Chicago: Showroom: Office Furniture Showroom, Herman Miller; AIA Honor Award; Krueck & Sexton; ph.; p. 124; May 01; AR

Chicago: Showroom; Xerox Surfaces in Merchandise Mart, Carnegie; Gensler Associates; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 106; Aug 01; ID

Hainesville: Wetlands; Lower Land Cost Translates to Affordable Housing; Wetland restrictions lead to high density design; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 67-68; June 01; B

Highland Park: Residence; Willis House (1902): Restoration; Esher Associates; Original Design by Frank Lloyd Wright; ph.; p. 97; Nov 01; AR

Niles: Glazing; Glazing System Provides Maximum Transparency, Halo Industries Building; Murphy & Jahn; by Gordon Wright; ph. sec.; p. 36-38; Aug 01; BD&C

ILLINOIS (cont’d)

Oak Park: Historic, Preservation; Restoration of Concrete Exterior, Unity Temple; Frank Lloyd Wright; by Barbara Knecht; ph.; p. 173-174; Apr 01; AR

Rockford: Theater; Coronado Theatre; Reconstruction Award; Van Dijk, Pace & Westlake; by Gordon Wright; ph. cost anal.; p. 34-36; Oct 01; BD&C

Rockford: Theater; Starlight Theater; Studio Gang/O’Donnell; ph.; p. 83; Dec 01; AR

Vernon Hills: Office Building/Low Rise, Employees Commune with Nature, Tetra Pak Headquarters; Solomon, Cordwell & Buenz; Structural Design by Robert L. Miller; by David Barista; ph.; p. 48-52; Feb 01; BD&C

Woodstock: Architectural Education; Brownfield Site; Challenges for city and students; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 34; Aug 01; B

INDIA

---: Architectural Photography; Comparing Objective And Illusion In Photographs Of Colonial India; Sawai Ram Singh and James Fergusson; by Vikramaditya Prakash; ph. biblio.; p. 13-20; Sept 01; JAE

Ahmedabad: Learning, Training Center: Training Center for Management, Ahmedabad Management Association; ar+D Prize Winner; HCP Design, ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-75; Dec 01; ARev

Delhi: Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Letter from Delhi, Desperately in Need of an Urban Architecture; Review of projects; by Arun Rewal; ph. m.; p. 20-22; Jan 01; ARev

Tilonia: University/Campus, Barefoot College; Aga Khan Award, Barefoot Architects; ph. pl. elev.; p. 54-57; Nov 01; ARev

INDIANA

Carmel: Library; Carmel Clay Public Library; Merit Award; Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle and Browning, Day, Mullins & Dierdorf; Structural Design by Gogdon Engineering; by Larry Flynn; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 40-44; June 01; BD&C

Columbus: Bridge; Cable-Stayed Suspension Bridge; Lighting; J. Muller; Lighting Design by Schuler & Shook; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 328-329; May 01; AR

Indianapolis: Garden; White River Gardens; Woolen & Molzan; Landscape Design by Rundeil & Ernstberger; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. pers. pl. sec. ref. axon.; p. 62-69, 87-88; Jan 01; LA

Indianapolis: Residence; Interior Based On Japanese Screens; Brinning & Lynch; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 198-205; Oct 01; ID
INDUSTRIAL BUILDING

Australia, Melbourne; Printing Facility, Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology; John Wardle and Demaine Partnership; by Annemarie Kiely; ph. pl.; p. 114-117; July 01; AR

California, Culver City; Advertising Agency, Ogilvy & Mather; Shubin & Donaldson; by Edie Cohen; ph, pl.; p. 136-143; Mar 01; ID

California, Culver City; Converting Warehouses to Offices; Eric Owen Moss; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. m.; p. 104-113; Mar 01; A

Furniture Manufacturer Green Principles, Steelcase Wood Plant; URS; by Larry Flynn; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 18-21; Dec 01; BD&C

Japan, Tokyo; Publisher's Offices and Warehouse; Atelier Bow-Wow; ph. pl. sec. iso.; p. 72-73; Oct 01; ARev

Michigan, Dearborn; Redevelopment of Manufacturing Plant Utilizes Green Technology, Ford Rouge Center; William McDonough and Arcadis Giffels; by Larry Flynn; ill.; p. 14; May 01; BD&C

Netherlands, —; High Rise Pig Sties; Proposal; Winy Maas; by Liane Lefaivre; ill.; p. 62; Aug 01; A

New York, Flushing; Printing Plant, New York Times; AIA Honor Award; Polshek Partners; ph.; p. 119; May 01; AR

Wisconsin, Phillips; Phillips Plastic Factory; Krueck & Sexton and Rick Fischer; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 112-117; June 01; AR

Wisconsin, Phillips; Plastics Factory, Phillips Plastics; Business Week/Architectural Record Award; Krueck & Sexton and Rick Fischer; ph.; p. 96; Oct 01; AR

See also UTILITY FACILITY

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN

Architects Entering Product Design; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 106,108; Apr 01; RA

Beyond Words, An Essay on the Designer's Role in the Post September 11th Age; by John Hockenberry; ill.; p. 158-159; Dec 01; ID

Product Designer, Ayse Birsel; Interview; by Josephine Minutillo; ph.; p. 214; Dec 01; AR

INDUSTRIALIZED BUILDING

See PREFABRICATION

INFORMATION SYSTEM

Builders Increasing Home Technology Options; by Lisa Montgomery; ph. ill.; p. 281-286; May 01; B

Fast-growing Builders Manage Growth with High-tech Tools; by Alison Rice; ill. ph. chart table; p. 124-130+; Sept 01; B

INFORMATION SYSTEM (cont'd)

Fiber-to-the-home Trials Begin; by Charles Wardell; ill.; p. 145; Aug 01; B

High-Tech Goes with High Growth; by C. O'Keefe; ill.; p. 122; Sept 01; B

Nebraska, Omaha; Campus Building Wired, Pieter Kiewit Institute of Informational Science, University of Nebraska; DLR Group; by Morgan Luciana Danner; ph.; p. 64-66; Mar 01; BD&C

Online Project Management Reduces Processing Time; by Morgan Luciana Danner; ph. ill.; p. 23-25; Aug 01; BD&C

Standards Being Developed for Residential High Technology; by John Butterfield; ill.; p. 269; May 01; B

The Future of E-business in Construction; by Charles Wardell; ph.; p. 245-250; May 01; B

The Road Ahead for E-business; Electronic procurement; by Richard Lampman; ph.; p. 32-37; Aug 01; TCS

Upgrade Technology Systems During Slower Times; by Tomas Hernandez, Jr.; ph. ill.; p. 17-18; Feb 01; BD&C

See also COMPUTER

INFRASTRUCTURE

See HIGHWAY

INSULATION

Basics of Rigid Plastic Foam Insulation; by Salvatore B. Verrastro and Roy Schaufele; ph. table ref.; p. 43-48; Apr 01; TCS

Disturbing Trends in Conventional Stucco Cladding Systems; by Stephen S. Ruggiero and Francesco J. Spagna; ph. det. ref.; p. 41-45; Feb 01; TCS

Energy Saving Framing Techniques; by Matthew Power; ph. ill.; p. 69-70; Oct 01; B

Minnesota, Minneapolis; Exterior Insulation System Performs Several Functions, Target Plaza South; Eiffe & Becket; by Mindi Zissman; ph. ill.; p. 47, 50; Nov 01; BD&C

New Technologies Limit Ozone Depletion; by Richard Roe; ph. chart table; p. 29-34; Apr 01; TCS

Preserving the Building Shell; Reducing risks with proper design; by Richard Davis; ph.; p. 26-32; Sept 01; TCS

Preventing Mold and Mildew with Proper Insulation; by Tim Boyard; ph.; p. 48-49; Dec 01; TCS

Proper Installation Key To EIFS Success; by Jack Klein; ph. ill.; p. 73-74; June 01; BD&C

Recent History of Roofing Innovations; Use of substituted products; by Harrison McCampbell; ph.; p. 20-25; Sep 01; TCS

Residential Domes Getting More Attention; by Matthew Power; ph. pl. elev.; p. 102-108; Nov 01; B

Specifying Metal Buildings to Meet Energy Standards; by Chris P. Crall; ph. table; p. 55-58; July 01; TCS

Structural Insulated Panels; by Matthew Power; ph. ill.; p. 164-169; July 01; B

103
INSULATION (cont'd)
Super-efficient Mechanical Systems; Depend­
ant on careful insulating and sealing; by Mat­
thew Power; ph.; p. 53-54; Nov 01; B
See also WALL

INSURANCE
See LAW; OFFICE PRACTICE

INTELLIGENT SYSTEMS
High Tech Prototype Classroom, Edison
Schools; Leslie Giff; Graphic Design by Doyle
Partners; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. det. iso.;
p. 39-42+; Feb 01; A
New Software Offers Home Networking Solu­
tions; by Charles Wardell; ill.; p. 290; May 01;
B
North Carolina, Cary; Softer Side of Tech­
ology, Carpenter Village; ph. ill.; p. 171-176; July
01; B
Standards Being Developed for Residential
High Technology; by John Butterfield; ill.; p.
289; May 01; B
State of Home Technology; by Kurt Scherf; ph.
graph chart; p. 345-354; Feb 01; B

INTERIOR DESIGN
2001 INTERIORS Awards; by Jamie Reynolds;
ph. pl.; p. 63+; Jan 01; INT
2001 Second 100 Design Giants; Practice anal­
ysis; by Judith Davidson; ph. table chart; p.
76-102; July 01; ID
AIA Honor Awards; ph. ill.; p. 97-145; May 01;
AR
Annual Photo Essays of People, Projects and
Products; ph.; p. 107-153; Dec 01; ID
Beyond Words, An Essay on the Designer’s
Role in the Post September 11th Age; by John
Hockenberry; p. 158-159; Dec 01; ID
Blobject Aesthetic; by Mark Dery; ill.; p. 70-71;
June 01; INT
California Design Review; ph. pl.; p. 153+; July
01; ID
California, Beverly Hills; Talent Management
Company, The Firm; INTERIORS Award; Pugh
& Scarpìa; by Dan Herman; ph. pl.; p. 112-115;
Jan 01; ID
Cast Glass Fixtures and Tiles; Primer; by Nigel
F. Maynard; ph.; p. 90, 92, 94; Mar 01; RA
Child’s Play; Decor for children’s bedrooms; Ex­
amples; Design Tec Interiors; Interior Design by
Alicia Turner; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p.
200-210; Jan 01; B
Critical Discourse Needed to Mature Disci­
pline; by Julie Lasky; ill.; p. 30; June 01; INT
Cross-disciplinary Approach to Commercial and
Residential Interiors; Four design firms iden­
tified; by Mayer Rus; ph. pl.; p. 143+; Feb 01;
ID
Decorative Molding Primer; by Nigel F.
Maynard; ph.; p. 82-84, 86; Jan/Feb 01; RA
Design Firm Profile; Elliott & Elliott; by Meghan
Drue;ing; ph. p. 50-57; Mar 01; RA
Design In Crisis; How language of adversity af­
facts design; by Cindy Coleman; ph. m. pers.;
p. 352-354; Oct 01; ID
INTERIOR DESIGN (cont’d)
Designer of the Year, Shigeru Ban; Projects;
Shigeru Ban; by Dana Buntrock; ph. pl. axon.;
p. 48-61; Jan 01; INT
Designer of the Year, Why Selected; Shigeru
Ban; Shigeru Ban; by Julie Lasky; ph.; p. 10;
Jan 01; INT
Designers and Manufacturers Unite; by Jane
Rohde; ill.; p. 26; Jan 01; INT
Designers Use Digital Technology; Lisa
Strausfield; by Maud Lavin; ph.; p. 40; Apr 01;
INT
Feng Shui, Color, and Organizational Consul­
tants Critique Three Designer’s Workspaces;
by Eve M. Kahn; ph.; p. 126-129; May 01; INT
Firm Overview, Office daA; Office daA; by Ned
Cramer; ph.; p. 116-117+; Sept 01; A
Generation X Research; Conclusions; by Chris­
tina B. Farnsworth; ph. ill.; table; p. 98-102;
Dec 01; ID
Georgia, Atlanta; New American Home 2001;
Timeless design and high-tech; Urban setting;
Garden Houses of the 1920s; by R. E. Blake
Evans; ph. pl.; p. 189-216; Feb 01; B
Government Mandated UNCOR Products for
Government Projects; by Victor C. Gordon;
ill.; p. 40; Mar 01; INT
Hall of Fame Inductee; Her Work; Ronette King;
by Monica Geran; ph.; p. S22-S26; Dec 01; ID
Hall of Fame Inductee; His Work; Christian
Liaigre; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. S10-S13; Dec
01; ID
Hall of Fame Inductee; His Work; Michael
Gadelfi; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. S14-S17; Dec
01; ID
Hall of Fame Inductee; Their Work; Tsoa &
McKown; by Jen Renzi; ph. p. S18-S21; Dec
01; ID
High Tech Prototype Classroom, Edison
Schools; Leslie Giff; Graphic Design by Doyle
Partners; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. det. iso.;
p. 39-42+; Feb 01; A
ID 2001 Top One Hundred Designers; Practice
analysis; by Judith Davidson; ph. chart table; p.
68-98; Jan 01; ID
Idea of Sacred in Modern Design; by Jeffrey
Hogrefe; ph. pers.; p. 58-65; Apr 01; INT
IIDA Award Winners 2001; ph.; p. 183+; Nov
01; ID
Illinois, Chicago; Furniture Designer, Herman
Miller; INTERIORS Award; Knueck & Sexton;
by Lisa Skolink; ph. pl.; p. 76-79; Jan 01; INT
In Memoriam, Morris Lapidus 1902-2001; Mor­
ris Lapidus; by Julie Lasky; ph.; p. 25; Feb 01;
INT
INTERIOR DESIGN First Annual Hospitality
Awards; by Mayer Rus; ph.; p. 181+; Jan 01;
ID
Interior Designers Create Flexible Solutions to
Technology Issues; by Lauren Ingram; ph.; p.
19-23, 26; Feb 01; TCS
Knoll’s A3 System; Asymptote; by Raul
Barreneche; ph. pl. ll.; pers.; p. 94-101; July 01; A

www.archindex.com
INTERIOR DESIGN (cont’d)

Lighting Increases Emotional Warmth and Buyer Appeal; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 214-218; Oct 01; B

Love and Hate of Designers; ph. ill.; p. 90-98; Dec 01; ID

Luxury and Health Amenities Will Attract Retirees; by David Barista; ph. pl. chart; p. 40-42; Nov 01; BD&C

New Hues: Current trends in interior colors; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 46; Jan 01; B

New York, —; New York as Epicenter of Style

Projects Showing Relationship between Art, Architecture, and Interiors; ph.; p. 163+; Aug 01; ID

Residential Design and High-end Hospitality; by Celeste Cooper; ph.; p. 349-351; Oct 01; ID

Room-in-a-Box Compact Folding and Flexible Furniture Units: Survey of designs; by Elsheva Levi; ph.; p. 90-95; Sept 01; AR

Sales Office Design Influences Buyers; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 132-137; June 01; B

Scandanavian Design; Editorial; by Judith Gura; p. 218-220; Nov 01; ID

Systems Furniture Evolving in Workplace Design; by C. C. Sullivan; ph.; p. 36-38; Jan 01; BD&C

The Fifth Estate; On the Mission of Designers; by Cindy Allen; ph.; p. 195+; Sept 01; ID

Things We Miss from the Old Office; by Julie Lasky; ill.; p. 10; Apr 01; INT

What do Designers Really Want at Tradeshows?; by Julie Lasky; ill.; p. 20; May 01; INT

Workplace Design Improves Productivity; RTKL and Hammsel, Green & Abrahamson; by Morgan Luciana Danner; ph.; p. 44-48; May 01; BD&C

See also ARCHITECTURE; LAW; OFFICE PRACTICE; Specific Building Type

INTERNET

See COMPUTER

IOWA

—; Parking, Garage; Multifunction Parking Garages; Four projects; Herbert, Lewis, Kruse & Blunck; by Anne Guiney; ph.; p. 90-91+; Feb 01; A

Ames; University/Recreation, Athletic Office and Weight-Training Facility; Iowa State University; AIA Honor Award; Herbert, Lewis, Kruse & Blunck; ph.; p. 154; May 01; AR

Davenport; University/Campus; Circulation Court; Palmer College of Chiropractic; AIA Honor Award; Herbert, Lewis, Kruse & Blunck; ph.; p. 156; May 01; AR

Des Moines; Office Building/Middle Rise; Corporate Headquarters, Meredith Corporation; AIA Honor Award; Herbert, Lewis, Kruse & Blunck; ph.; p. 152-153; May 01; AR

IOWA (cont’d)

Des Moines; Parking, Garage; Center Street Parking Garage; AIA Honor Award; Herbert, Lewis, Kruse & Blunck; ph.; p. 161; May 01; AR

Des Moines; Parking, Garage; Center Street Parking and Ride; Herbert, Lewis, Kruse & Blunck; Structural Design by Desman Associates; by Anne Guiney; ph.; p. 92-94; Feb 01; A

Des Moines; Residence; Energy Conscious Home Restoration; Herbert, Lewis, Kruse & Blunck; Original Design by Ray Crites; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 154-157; June 01; ID

Iowa City; Parking, Garage; Melrose Avenue Parking Facility; Herbert, Lewis, Kruse & Blunck; Structural Design by Desman Associates; by Anne Guiney; ph.; p. 95-97; Feb 01; A

Iowa City; Parking, Garage; Newton Road Parking and Chilled Water Facility; Herbert, Lewis, Kruse & Blunck; Structural Design by Walker Parking Consultants; by Anne Guiney; ph. axon.; p. 98-100; Feb 01; A

Iowa City; Parking, Garage; North Campus Parking and Chilled Water Facility; Multifunction building; Herbert, Lewis, Kruse & Blunck; by Anne Guiney; ph. axon.; p. 101-103; Feb 01; A

Muscatine; Office Building/Interiors; Contract Furniture Company, Allsteel; IIDA award winner; Gensler Associates; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 206-208; Nov 01; ID

Sioux City; Office Building/Interiors; Advertising Agency Offices, Poulson & Kjeldsen; Randy Brown; by David Dillon; ph. ill.; pers.; p. 206-209; May 01; AR

Vedic City; City and Regional Planning; New Town; Maharishi Influence; Maharishi Global Construction; by Michael Sorkin; ph.; p. 69-72; Sept 01; AR

West Des Moines; Office Building/Interiors; Advertising Agency Offices; AIA Honor Award; Herbert, Lewis, Kruse & Blunck; ph.; p. 158; May 01; AR

IRAN

Isfahan and Yazd; Historic Preservation; Vazir Bathhouse and Others; Aga Khan Award; UDRC; ph.; p. 68-69; Nov 01; ARev

Tehran; City and Regional Planning; Park; Urban Expansion to be Limited; Aga Khan Award; Baft-e-Shahr; ph.; p. 71; Nov 01; ARev

IRELAND

Dublin; Architecture; Review of City and Sites; by Jill Ferguson; ph.; p. 126-127; June 01; INT

Dublin; Government Building; Local Government Office Building; Bucholz & McEvoy and BDP; by Raymund Ryan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 59-63; Feb 01; ARev

Dublin; Hotel; Four Seasons Dublin; Wimberly, Allison, Tong & Goo and Frank Nicholson; ph.; p. 214-218; June 01; ID

Sligo; Museum/Art; Museum of Art; Remodeled and expanded art school building; McCullough & Malvin; by Raymund Ryan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 59-61; Sept 01; ARev
IRELAND (cont’d)

Swords; Government Building; Fingal County Hall; Bucholz & McEvoy and BDP; by Raymond Ryan; ph. pl.; p. 98-103; Aug 01; AR

ITALY

Calti; Architectural Design, Theory; Architecture Related to Ritual; Carthusian Monastery of Maria e San Giovanni Battista; by Alexander Fernandez Bales; m. pl. ph. sec. axon. biblio.; p. 264-267; May 01; JAE

Cosenza, Near; Residence; Hillside Site; Michele Panza; ph. pl. sec.; p. 81; Jan 01; AR

Loreto; Religious Building/Shrine; House of the Virgin Restored, Santa Casa di Loreto; Donato Bramante et al.; by Richard Ingersoll; ph.; p. 92-97; Nov 01; A

Milan; Furniture, Furnishings; International Furniture Fair; Highlights; by Melissa Feldman; ph. pl.; p. 79-89; June 01; INT

Milan; Office Building/Interiors; Furniture, Lighting, And Industrial Products Company; Antonio Citterio; Antonio Citterio; by Edie Co; ph.; p. 328-331; May 01; ID

Milan; Showroom; Women’s Clothing, Jil Sander; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 270-271; Apr 01

Milan; Store/Clothing; Women’s Wear, Pucci; by Naomi Pollock; ph. pl. sec.; p. 61; Dec 01; AR

Milan; Store/Clothing; Fashion Store, Paul Smith; Remodeled 18th century palazzo; SH; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-82; Aug 01; AR

Milan; Store/Clothing; Women’s Clothing Store, Giorgio Armani; Claudio Silvestrin; ph.; p. 78-81; June 01; AR

Milan; Store/Clothing; Women’s Wear, Pucci; Tiziano Vudaher; Interior Design by Matthieu Paillard; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 270-271; Apr 01; ID

Pisa; Historic, Preservation; Leaning Tower Lean Reduced; by Lauren Wolfe; ph. ill.; p. 29,31; Aug 01; A

Rome; Architecture; Review of City Architecture and Sites; by Michael Rock and Cart H. Mankef; ph.; p. 113-114; Mar 01; INT

Rome; Clinic; Cosmetic Surgery Clinic; Uda; ph. pl.; p. 89; May 01; AR

Rome; Religious Building/Church; Jubilee Church; Concrete construction; Richard Meier; ph. pl.; p. 180; Oct 01; AR

Sicily. Favignana; Residence; Remodeled Stone Quarry; Maurizio Anastasi; by Soren Larson; ph.; p. 83-85; Sept 01; AR

Treviso; Research Facility, Laboratory; Communications Research Center, Fabrica/Beneton; Tadao Ando; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-87; Jan 01; AR

JAPAN

—; Architecture; Theme of Issue; by Catherine Sessor; ph. pl. sec. elev. det. pers.; p. 40-98; Oct 01; AR

—; Photography; Photographs of 19th Century Japan by Felice Beato; ph.; p. 98; Oct 01; AR

JAPAN (cont’d)

Aomori; Museum/Art; Art Museum, Springecture A; Shuhei Endo; pers.; p. 63; Dec 01; AR

Awaji Island; Memorial, Monument; Awaji Yumebutai Memorial to Earthquake Victims; Tadao Ando; Landscape Design by Environmental Site Planning; by Tom Heneghan; ph. pl.; p. 96-103; Mar 01; A

Bato; Museum/Art; Woodblock Print Museum; Kengo Kuma; by Michael Webb; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 52-55; Oct 01; AR

Fukuroi; Community Center, Community Center; Recreation, arts, performance spaces; Itsuko Hasegawa; ph. pl.; p. 57-61; Oct 01; AR

Fukushima Perfecture, Onahama Port; Waterfront Development; Public Promenade, Wave, Wave and Sea Cat Trails; ar+d Prize Winner; Taiko Shono; ph. pl. sec.; p. 40-42; Dec 01; AR

Gifu Prefecture, Kiyosaka; Community Center; Community Center; by Michael Rock and Cart H. Mankef; ph.; p. 77-79; Oct 01; AR

Gifu Prefecture, Kitagata; Apartment Development, Multiple Building Group/Middle Rise; Communal Gardens, Public Spaces; Martha Schwartz; by Phoebe Chow; ph. pl. sec.; p. 38-43; Apr 01; AR

Hadano; Residence; Sloping Roof Deck; Tezuka Architects; ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-76; Oct 01; AR

Hyogo; Recreation/Park; Park Structure and Public Toilets, Springecture; Shuhei Endo; ph.; p. 61; Dec 01; AR

Kamishinjo, Near Osaka; Apartment Building/Low Rise; ar+d Prize Winner; Coelacanth Associates; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-67; Dec 01; AR

Kawagoe, Saitama; Residence; "Naked House"; Four Moveable Bedrooms on Wheels; Shigeru Ban; by Naomi Pollack; ph. iso. det. sec.; p. 148-153; Apr 01; AR

Kawagoe; Residence, Mobile Rooms in Translucent Walls; Shigeru Ban; by Phoebe Chow; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 77-79; Oct 01; AR

Kawasaki-shi; Restaurant; Ho Chin Ro Chinese Restaurant; by Naomi Pollock; ph. pl. sec.; p. 63; Dec 01; AR

Kobe; Religious Building/Church; Paper Construction, Takatori Catholic Church; Shigeru Ban; by Dana Buntrock; ph.; p. 56; Jan 01; INT

Kobe; Residence; 2/5 House; Shigeru Ban; by Dana Buntrock; ph.; p. 52-53; Jan 01; INT

Kumamoto, Kahoku; Recreation/Park; Park Bridgelike Structures; ar+d Prize Winner; Ryo Yamada; ph. pl. sec.; p. 70-71; Dec 01; AR

Kyoto; Religious Building/Temple; White Temple, Memorial Services; Addition to Zuisen-ji Temple; Takashi Yamaguchi, by Naomi Pollack; ph. pl. sec.; p. 162-166; Oct 01; AR

Kumamoto, Kahoku; Recreation/Park; Park Bridgelike Structures; ar+d Prize Winner; Ryo Yamada; ph. pl. sec.; p. 70-71; Dec 01; AR

Kyoto; Religious Building/Temple; White Temple, Memorial Services; Addition to Zuisen-ji Temple; Takashi Yamaguchi, by Naomi Pollack; ph. pl. sec.; p. 162-166; Oct 01; AR

Nagasaki; Religious Building/Temple; Buddhist Temple Gate and Ossuary; Business Week/Architectural Record Award; Furuki Associates and Toma House; ph. pl.; p. 110; Oct 01; AR

Odake; Child Care Center; Child Care Center, Shigeru Ban; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 70-71; Oct 01; AR
JAPAN (cont’d)

Osaka; Office Building/Interiors; Real-estate Company, LW; Ricardo Tossani; by Jennifer Purvis; ph. pl.; p. 82-85; Apr 01; INT

Osaka; Restaurant; Glamorous Co.; IDDA award winner; Yasumichi Morita; by Abby Bussell; ph.; p. 188-190; Nov 01; ID

Saitama; Recreation/Sports Facility; Multi-Use Super Arena with Movable Parts; Business Week/Architectural Record Award; Nikken Sekkei and Ellerbe & Becket; ph. pers.; p. 92-93; Oct 01; AR

Sendai; Library; Information Resource Center, Mediatheque; Steel tube structural system glass skin, movable walls; Toyo Ito; by Naomi Pollock; ph. pl. sec.; p. 190-201; May 01; AR

Sendai; Library, Mediatheque, Toyo Ito; by Michael Webb; ph. pl. sec.; p. 46-51; Oct 01; ARev

Sendai; Recreation/Sports Facility; Sports Stadium for 2002 World Cup; Hitoshi Abe; ph. pl. sec.; p. 62-65; Oct 01; ARev

Sendai; Restaurant; Neige Lune Fleur; Hitoshi Abe; ph. pl. axon.; p. 86-87; Oct 01; ARev

Shikoku, Saijo; Religious Building/Temple; Buddhist Temple Complex; Tadao Ando; ph. pl. pers. sec.; p. 66-69; Oct 01; ARev

Shikoku; Museum; Makino Museum of Plants and People; Naoto Architect; ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-77; Aug 01; ARev

Tokyo; Apartment Building/Interiors; Hanegi Forestry Estates; Shigeru Ban; by Dana Buntrock; ph.; p. 54-55; Jan 01; INT

Tokyo; Architectural Design, Theory; Buildings with Nameless Hybrid Uses; Study; Examples; by Yoshisharu Tsukamoto and Kajima & Kuroda; ph. pl. ill. dia.; p. 80-83; Oct 01; ARev

Tokyo; Office Building/Middle Rise; Publisher’s Offices and Warehouse; Atelier Bow-Wow; ph. pl. sec. iso.; p. 72-73; Oct 01; ARev

Tokyo; Residence; Curtain Wall House; Shigeru Ban; by Dana Buntrock; ph. pl. axon.; p. 50-51; Jan 01; INT

Tokyo; Residence; Small House on a Tiny Lot; Kazuyo Sejima; by Naomi Pollock; ph. pl. elev. sec.; p. 120-125; Apr 01; AR

Tokyo; Residence; Small Urban House; Kazuyo Sejima; by Raymund Ryan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 34-37; July 01; ARev

Tokyo; Restaurant; Veggie To Go; Klein & Dytham; ph. pl.; p. 84-85; Oct 01; ARev

Tokyo; Store/Clothing; Women’s Wear, Me Issey Miyake Boutique; Curiosity; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 71-72; Nov 01; ID

Tokyo; Store/Department; Department Store Entrance and Plaza; Klein & Dytham; ph. pl. sec. elev. det.; p. 40-41; Oct 01; ARev

Tokyo; Store/Department; Department Store Building, Hermes; Middle rise; Renzo Piano and Rina Dumas; by Tom Heneghan; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 78-81; Sept 01; ARev

Zao-cho, Miyagi; Residence; Retreat Residence; Hitoshi Abe; by Robert Ivy; ph. pl. sec.; p. 132-137; Apr 01; AR

JORDAN

Aqaba; Child Care Center; SOS Children’s Village; Orphanage; Aqa Khan Award; Jafar Tukan; ph. pl.; p. 60-61; Nov 01; ARev

K

KANSAS

Kansas City; Office Building/Middle Rise; EPA Regional Headquarters Uses Green Principles; Langdon & Wilson; Structural Design by Martin & Huang; by C. C. Sullivan; ph. pl. sec. table; p. 56-60; May 01; BD&C

Lawrence; Clinic; Community Health Center; Gould & Evans; by James S. Russell; ph. pl.; p. 140-144; Mar 01; AR

Overland Park; Fountain; Gathering Courtyard, Sprint World Headquarters; Hillier Group; by Kevin W. Sloan; ph. sec.; p. 26-28; Aug 01; LA

Overland Park; Landscape Architecture; Inward-looking Corporate Enclave, Sprint World Headquarters; Landscape design perspective; Hillier Group; by Frank Edgerton Martin and Kevin W. Sloan; ph. pl. ill. sec. axon.; p. 74-83; Aug 01; LA

KENTUCKY

Lexington; Correctional Facility; Detention Center Blends Into Surroundings, Fayette County Detention Center; CMW and DMJM; by Morgan Luciana Danner; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 36-38; Apr 01; BD&C

Lexington; Plaza; City Plaza; Xefirotarch; pers.; p. 68; Dec 01; AR

Louisville; Recreation/Park; Waterfront Park; Review and commentary; by David V. Hawpe; ph.; p. 131-132; Oct 01; LA

Louisville; Waterfront Development; Waterfront Park, Hargreaves Associates; by Meg Calkins; ph. pl. m.; p. 74-83; July 01; LA

Park City; Museum; Roadside Museum, Kentucky Heritage Center; 2001 P/A Award; Gil Rampney; by Raul Barreneche; ill. pl. m. sec. elev.; p. 96-101; Apr 01; A

KITCHEN

California, Manhattan Beach; Remodel, Strand Residence; Marmol & Radziner; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph. pl.; p. 54-57; Oct 01; RA

Cast Glass Fixtures and Tiles; Primer; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 90, 92, 94; Mar 01; RA

England, —; Remodel; 1100 Architect; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 130-131; July 01; ID

England, London; Addition; Block Architecture; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 126-127; July 01; ID

Florida, Hobe Sound; Outdoors Comes Inside; Kitchen is focus.; Kenneth Miller; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph. pl.; p. 74-79; Mar 01; RA

Kitchen and Bath Trends; Example projects; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 140-154; Mar 01; B

Kitchen Redesign; Steel counter; by Rick Vitullo; axon. det.; p. 96,98; May 01; RA
KITCHEN (cont'd)

Maryland, Chevy Chase; Renovated Ranch; Light, modern, flow-through design; David Jameson; by Cheryl Weber; ph. pl.; p. 62-67; Mar 01; RA

New York, Brooklyn; Renovated Carriage House; Coburn Architecture; by Jen Renz; ph.; p. 137-138; July 01; ID

New York, New York; Asian Antiques Part of Design; Freyer Collaborative; Interior Design by Lisa Pak; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 147-148; Oct 01; ID

New York, New York; Loft Apartment; Aldo Andreoli and Poliform; by Shelley D. Hutchins; ph.; p. 68-70; Oct 01; RA

Unique Residential Kitchen Hoods; by Shelley D. Hutchins; ph.; p. 68-70; Oct 01; RA

Washington, Kirkland; Machine Age Details in Bath and Kitchen; Bill Peterson; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 104-105; Mar 01; ID

Washington, Kirkland; Expansion for Kitchen Organizes Rest of House; Taylor Van Horne; by Cheryl Weber; ph. pl.; p. 68-73; Mar 01; RA

See also RESIDENCE

KOREA

Kang Wha Do; Learning, Training Center; Uri Village for Mentally Handicapped; Vocational education and home; ar+di Prize Winner; Byungsoo Cho and Helen Park; ph.; p. 90-91; Mar 01; ID

Seoul; Theater, Kangnam Art Hall; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; by Juanta Dugdale; ph. pl. sec.; p. 90-95; June 01; INT

LABORATORY

See RESEARCH FACILITY, LABORATORY, UNIVERSITY

LAKE

Australia, Canberra; Cultural History Museum Complex, National Museum of Australia; Ashton, Raggatt & McDougall and Robert Peck; von Harnel & Trehowan Architects; Landscape Design by Room 4.1.3 Fiy; by Charles Jencks; ph. pl. ill.; p. 83-91; Aug 01; AR

California, Salton Sea; Saving Threatened Lake; A student's master plan; Deborah Deets; by Kim O'Connell; ph. pl. sec. ref.; p. 50-54; Feb 01; LA

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

2001 ASLA Awards; by Todd W. Bressi; ph. pl. pers. elev. ill.; p. 62-75; Nov 01; LA

3-D Modeling for Landscape Design; Interacting with the web; by James Sipes; ill. ref.; p. 44-47; Aug 01; LA

A Comic Look at Sustainable Design by Two Students; by Heather Hammatt; ph.; p. 78-81; Jan 01; LA

ASLA Student Awards; by Heather Hammatt; pl. ill. pers. table ph.; p. 32-36; Nov 01; LA

Award Winners; Canadian Society of Landscape Architects 2001 Professional Awards; by Kim A. O'Connell; ph. pl. m. pers. table; p. 90-103; Sept 01; LA

California, San Francisco; Art as Landscape Architecture; San Francisco Museum of Art Exhibit; by Glen Hefland; ph.; p. 74-75; Sept 01; LA

Canada, —; Landscape Architecture in Canada; 101 year retrospective; by James F. Taylor and Cecelia Paine; ph. pl. pers. m. ref.; p. 104-109, 140-143; Sept 01; LA

Canada, Montreal; Short History of Montreal; by Ron Williams and Peter Jacobs; ph. pl.; p. 94-97, 135-139; Sept 01; LA

Canada, Montreal; Landscape Architects 2001 Professional Awards; by Kim A. O'Connell; ph. pl. m. pers. table; p. 90-103; Sept 01; LA

England, Yorkshire; Landscape Architecture in Canada: Top Sites in Montreal; Overview of cultural institutions and landscape legacy; by J. William Thompson; ph. map; p. 88-93, 134; Sept 01; LA

Honoring Life and Work, Hideo Sasaki 1919-2000; Excerpt of interview; Hideo Sasaki; by Ann Raver and William a. Mann; ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-75, 96; Mar 01; LA

In Memoriam, Ian McHarg; Review of life and projects; Ian McHarg; by Frederick Steiner; ph. dia. pl. ref.; p. 60-65, 96-97; July 01; LA

In Memoriam, Robert Marvin 1920-2001; Robert Marvin; by J. William Thompson; p. 13; Aug 01; LA

Is The Profession In Trouble?; by Lisa Speckhardt; ph. table ref.; p. 88-91; Nov 01; LA

Kansas, Overland Park; Inward-looking Corporate Enclave, Sprint World Headquarters; Landscape Design perspective; Hillier Group; by Frank Edgerton Martin and Kevin W. Sloan; ph. pl. ill. sec. axon.; p. 74-83; Aug 01; LA

Landscapes Architects: Interview; Ann Mullins and Mark Johnson; by Ingrid Whitehead; ph.; p. 400; May 01; AR

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE (cont'd)

Learning from Downsview; by Alan Berger; m.; p. 131-132; Mar 01; LA

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE (cont'd)

Learning from Downsview; by Alan Berger; m.; p. 131-132; Mar 01; LA

Byron, S. Landscape Photographer Encourages Questions, Chris Faust; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph.; p. 88-91, 94-95; Oct 01; LA

Landscape Urbanism: New Roles for Landscape Architecture; Case Studies; by James S. Russell; pl. ill.; p. 66-74; Aug 01; AR

www.archindex.com
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE (cont’d)
Massachusetts, Boston; Forum Explores Public and Private Spaces; by J. William Thompson; ph. table; p. 68-73, 88-91; Aug 01; LA
Massachusetts, Martha’s Vineyard; Landscape Preserves Coastal Habitat; McMahon-Duell home; ASLA award; Hutker Associates; Landscape Design by Horiiuchi & Solomon; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl.; p. 52-59; Dec 01; LA
New York, Buffalo; Access Ramp Creates Plaza; by Michael Zaitz; p. 124-127; Apr 01; A
Photographer of Built Landscapes, Dix Carrillo; by Danielle Macholzka; ph.; p. 86-89; Apr 01, LA
Postwar Subdivisions Offer Surprising Lessons; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. pl.; p. 48-51, 82-83; Dec 01; LA
Review of Philosophy and Work, Modern Landscapes of Leberecht Migge; Leberecht Migge; by David Haney; pers. pl. biblio.; p. 149-157; Feb 01; JAE
Site Modeling Simplified; by Timothy Johnson; ill. pers. pl. ref.; p. 40-47, 131; Mar 01; LA
Spain, Barcelona; Mediterranean Plant Communities Featured, Jardí Botanic de Barcelona; Jose Luis Canosa and Carlos Ferrater; Landscape Design by Bet Figueras; by Brenda Brown; ph. pl. ref.; p. 30-36, 92-93; Aug 01; LA
Virginia, Fairfax County; Hollin Hills; Fifty Year Retrospective, Charles M. Goodman; Landscape Design by Dan Kiley; by John A. Burns; ph.; p. 26, 28; June 01, RA
Working Abroad Simpler than Landscape Architects Realize; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ill. table ref.; p. 84-86, 133; Sept 01; LA
See also CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING; GARDEN; RECREATION; URBAN DESIGN; MULTI-USE PROJECT; Specific Building Type
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE EDUCATION
Academic Program; by Karen Hanna; p. 56; Aug 01; LA
Communication Technology Changes Relationship of Landscape Architects and Employers; by Heather Hammatt; ill.; p. 60-65; Apr 01; LA
Distance Learning; by Patrick A. Miller; ill.; p. 54-58, 101; Mar 01; LA
Loeb Fellowship; Harvard University; by Kim A. O’Connell; ill. ref.; p. 54-59; July 01; LA
Student Enrollment; Fact or fiction; by Horst Schach; chart; p. 55-57; Aug 01; LA
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE RESEARCH
Netherlands, —; American Influences on Landscape and Land Use; ASLA award; James Palmer; by Frederick Steiner; ph. map ref.; p. 56-60; May 01; LA
LANDSCAPE DESIGN, TECHNIQUES
Arizona, Civano; Neotraditional and Sustainable Community Development; Duany & Plater-Zyberk, Moule & Polyzoides and Wayne Moody; Landscape Design by McGann Associates; by Rebecca Fish Ewan; ph. pl.; p. 28-30, 77-79; Dec 01; LA
Do’s and Don’ts of Flood-proofing; by Ane Kepets; ph.; p. 50-55; Dec 01; TCS
Drawings Created without the Computer, Christopher Grubbs; by Catherine Harris; ph. ill. pers.; p. 84-87; May 01; LA
GIS Standard Tool for Canadian Landscape Architects; Use with 3-D CAD; by Stephen Ervin; map pers. pl. ill.; p. 70-76, 126-129; Sept 01; LA
Green Building Resources; Information Sources; by Meg Calkins; ill. ref.; p. 42-45; Oct 01; LA
Grounds and Trees in Campus Design; Van Yahres Associates; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph.; p. 84-85; Feb 01; LA
Higher Housing Densities Require Innovation in Design; by David M. Kosco; ph. pl.; p. 67-68; Aug 01; B
How Landscape Architects Use LEED Green Building Rating System; by Meg Calkins; ph. sec. pl. ref.; p. 36-43, 90-92; May 01; LA
Insect Deterrents Integrated During Construction; by Matthew Power; ill.; p. 82-83; Sept 01; B
New York, New York; Crack Neighborhood Resurrected with Crime-preventing Landscape, Red Hook Housing Project; by Lisa Speckhardt; ph. pl. ref.; p. 56-61, 92-94; June 01; LA
Ridding the American Landscape of Lawn; by Will Yandik; ph.; p. 51-52; Mar 01; AR
Sculptor Weaves Natural Materials; Patrick Dougherty; by Heather Hammatt; ph. ref.; p. 56-60; May 01; LA
Wetlands for Managing Runoff; Case studies; by Deborah Snoonian; ph. pl. ill. sec. cca.; p. 127-134, 168; Aug 01; AR
Wildfire Protection Affects Landscape Architecture Practice; by Kim Sorvig; ph. ill. table; p. 32-39; Dec 01; LA
See also LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT
Grounds and Trees in Campus Design; Van Yahres Associates; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph.; p. 84-85; Feb 01; LA
Netherlands, —; American Influences on Landscape and Land Use; ASLA award; James Palmer; by Frederick Steiner; ph. map ref.; p. 56-60; May 01; LA
Transplanting Trees; by Heather Hammatt; ph. ref. table; p. 22-23, 126; Aug 01; LA
LANDSCAPE RESTORATION
California, Avila Beach; Beach Community’s Character Maintained; RRM Design Group; by Lisa Owens Viani; ph. pl.; p. 56-60; Feb 01; LA
LANDSCAPE RESTORATION (cont’d)

California, Riverside County: Redeeming a Postmining Landscape, Kaiser Steel Corporation; by Peter Ginn and Elizabeth Raymond; ph. biblio.; p. 195-197; Feb 01; JAE

Colorado, Denver; Wastewater Plant Turned into Riverfront Park, Northside Park, Semple & Brown; Landscape Design by Wenz Associates; by Michael Lecese; ph. pers. pl.; p. 76-83; May 01; LA

England, London; Park with Water Features Built on Industrial Site, Thames Barrier Park, Patel & Taylor; Landscape Design by Groupe Signes; by Robert Holden; ph. axon. pl.; p. 82-87; Oct 01; LA

Germany, Ruhr Region; River Cleanup and In­

Illinois, Chicago; Classic Prairie School Land­

Pennsylvania, Pittsburg; Dump Becomes Urban Community, Duquesne Slag Heap, Looney, Ricks & Kiss; Landscape Design by LaQuatra & Bonda; by Michael Lecese; ph. pers. pl. sec. ref.; p. 53-59; Oct 01; LA

Historical Landscape Architect Dispels Common Preservation Views; Lauren Meier; by Kim O’Connell; ph. ref.; p. 88-89, 95; June 01; LA

Meadow, Prairie, and Wetland Restorations; by C. Colston Burrell; ph.; p. 20-22; May 01; LA

Military Base Closures Provide Design Opportunities; by Heather Hammert; pers. map pl ref.; p. 58-61; Nov 01; LA

Massachusetts, Brookline; Restoring a Chain of Parks, The Emerald Necklace, Pressley Associates; Original Design by Frederick Law Olmsted; by Kim A. O’Connell; ph. pl.; p. 36-41, 90-93; July 01; LA

Nevada Practice Statutes Protect More Than conditions of the contract for construction; by

Legal Issues that Have Affected the Design and Construction Industry; by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p. 17; Jan 01; B&D&C

Legal Perils of Bid Shopping; by Richard A. Stockenberg; ill.; p. 29; Mar 01; B&D&C

Liability of Construction Manager to Project Architect; by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn; ph.; p. 20-21; July 01; TCS

Municipal Code Corporation; Code publisher and network hub; by Jacob Ward; ph.; p. 48-50, 130; Nov 01; A

Nevada Practice Statutes Protect More Than Public; Editorial; by Reed Kroloff; p. 21; Aug 01; A

Nonconforming Work Under A201; General conditions of the contract for construction; by

Partnership Method Provides Limited Liability and Prevents Double Taxation; by Richard A. Stockenberg; ill.; p. 16-17; Sept 01; TCS

Recent History of Roofing Innovations; Use of substituted products; by Harrison McCampbell; ph.; p. 20-25; Sept 01; TCS
LAW (cont'd)
Retainage Reform Makes Headway; by Richard A. Stockenberg; ill.; p. 21; Aug 01; BD&C
Risks Inherent with Internet Technology; by Mark C. Friedlander and James D. Weiler; ill.; p. 19; Mar 01; BD&C
Schedule of Values and Applications for Payment; by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn; ph.; p. 23-24; June 01; TCS
South Carolina Rules that Architects are Responsible for Insuring Payment; by Richard A. Stockenberg; ill.; p. 25; Sept 01; BD&C
The Waiver of Subrogation Clause; by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn; ph.; p. 22-23; Oct 01; TCS
Tort Reform - Asbestos Liability; Armstrong files bankruptcy; by Daniel Walker Guido; ph.; p. 55-56; Jan 01; BD&C
Uses and Abuses of Retainage; by Richard A. Stockenberg; ill.; p. 37; July 01; BD&C
Warranties Under A201; General conditions of the contract for construction; by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn; ph.; p. 13-14; Apr 01; TCS
See also BUILDING CODE; CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING; INTERIOR DESIGN; OFFICE PRACTICE; ZONING

LEARNING, TRAINING CENTER
Guinea, Kollagbe; Poultry Farmsing School; Aga Khan Award; Hoikinen & Komonen; ph. pl. sec.; p. 58-59; Nov 01; ARev
India, Ahmedabad; Training Center for Management; Ahmedabad Management Association; arch. prize winner; HCP Design; ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-75; Dec 01; ARev
Korea, Kang Wha Do; Uri Village for Mentally Handicapped; Vocational education and home; arch. prize winner; Byungsoo Cho and Helen Park; ph. pl. sec.; p. 76-77; Dec 01; ARev
Technology and Presentation Training Center, Winstar e.center; Lighting features: Marc I. Duffy and Graham Hanson; Lighting Design by Syska & Hennessy; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph. pl.; p. 152-156; Aug 01; AR
See also SCHOOL; UNIVERSITY

LEGAL
See LAW

LIBRARY
Arizona, Phoenix; Mesquite Branch Library; Renovation and Expansion; Richard & Bauer; original design by Wil Bruder; ph.; p. 71; Dec 01; AR
Arkansas, Little Rock; Clinton Presidential Library; by Kira L. Gould; elev. pers.; p. 31; Feb 01; AR
Canada, Quebec, Montreal; Centre d'Archives de Montreal (1911); Addition and restoration; Dan Hangangui and Pravoncher & Roy; by Paul Spencer Byard; ph. pl. sec.; p. 129-135; Nov 01; AR
Egypt, Alexandria; Bibliotheca Alexandrina; Snøhetta Hamza Consortium; by Max Rodenbeck; ph. pl. ill. det. sec.; p. 73-100; Oct 01; A
Egypt, Alexandria; Great Library of Alexandria; Snøhetta Hamza Consortium; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec.; p. 40-51; Sept 01; ARev
Egypt, Alexandria; History of Project; Snøhetta Hamza Consortium; ph. sec.; p. 16-18; Aug 01; ARev
Egypt, Alexandria; Second Alexandria Library; Critique; Snøhetta Hamza Consortium; by Richard Ingersoll; ph.; p. 101-119; Oct 01; A
Indiana, Carmel; Carmel Clay Public Library; Merit Award; Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle and Brown; by Day, Mullins & Dierdorf; Structural Design by Gongdon Engineering; by Larry Rodenbeck; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 40-44; June 01; BD&C
Japan, Sendai; Information Resource Center; Mitalduce; Steel tube structural system; Toyo Ito; by Naomi Pollock; ph. pl. sec.; p. 190-201; May 01; AR
Japan, Sendai; Library, Mediatheque; Toyo Ito; by Michael Webb; ph. pl. sec.; p. 46-51; Oct 01; ARev
Massachusetts, Boston; Restoration and Expansion; Branch Library, AIA Honor Award; Schwartz & Silver; ph.; p. 107; May 01; AR
Massachusetts, North Easton; Ames Free Library Expansion; H H Richardson; by Elizabeth Padjen; ph. elev.; p. 45-47; Nov 01; A
New York, Corning; Remodeled Office Building, Rakow Glass Research Library and Archive; Bohlin, Cywinski & Jackson; by John E. Czarnecki; ph. pl. sec.; p. 141-145; Nov 01; AR
New York, Flushig; Branch Library, AIA Honor Award; Polshek Partners; ph.; p. 115; May 01; AR
New York, New York; Rose Main Reading Room, New York Public Library; INTERIORS Award; Davis, Brody & Bond; by Tom Vanderhill; ph. pl.; p. 72-75; Jan 01; INT
New York, Queens; Branch Library, South Jamaica; Stein, White & Neilligan; ph. pl.; p. 260-261; May 01; AR
Oregon, Salem; Oregon State Library Undergoes Seismic Retrofit; Fletcher, Farr & Ayotte; Structural Design by KPFF Consulting Engineers; by Richard Nemec; ph. sec.; p. 40-44; Apr 01; BD&C
Hamlín; Library and Chapel; Stone screen unites form; Karen Bausman; by Anne Guiney; ph. pl. elev. sec.; p. 54-55; Apr 01; A
Security Gets Top Priority in New Facilities; by Mindi Altman Zissman; ill.; p. 48-49; Sept 01; BD&C
Sweden, Linkoping; Public Library; Nyrens Arkitektkontor; by Henry Miles; ph. pl.; p. 65-69; May 01; ARev
See also UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
LIGHTING

Aligning Ergonomics with Business Strategy; by Paul Allie; ph.; p. 8-9; Mar 01; TCS

California, Hollywood; Shoe Store, Sketchers; MPA Architects; Lighting Design by Lighting Design Alliance; by Leanne B. French; ph.; p. 311-313; May 01; AR

California, Los Angeles; County Court Facility; Lighting Features: Esherbe & Beckett and Moskowski & Lindsey; Lighting Design by Lighting Group; by Leanne B. French; ph.; p. 305; May 01, AR

California, Los Angeles; Gateway to Airport; Lighting and color pylons: Ted Tokio Tanaka and Nadal Architects; Lighting Design by Mody. Revitz & Hollingsworth; by Nayana Currimbhoy; ph.; p. 177; Feb 01; AR

California, Los Angeles; Tanning Salon, Electric Sun Inn, Light Play: Escher & GureWarden; by David Hay; ph.; p. 148-154; Sept 01; AR

California, San Diego; Glazed Walls Enclose Pavilion, San Diego Convention Center; Joseph Wong; by Gordon Wright; ph. sec.; p. 41-44; Jan 01; BD&SC

California, San Francisco; Advertising Agency's Offices; Lighting, furniture, wall panels; South Park Fabricators; by Leanne B. French; ph.; p. 180-182; Feb 01; AR

Catching Up on Knowledge and Technology; by Donald G. Bergoust; ph. biblio.; p. 9-10; June 01; TCS

Dacron & Wood Ceiling Light; by Rick Vitullo; pl. elev. sec. det.; p. 66-62; Nov/Dec 01; RA

Energy-conscious Lighting Showcases Design Details; by Maureen Patterson; ph. ill.; p. 61-64; Feb 01; BD&SC

Energy-Saving Lighting; Compact fluorescent lamp benefits; by Lindsay Audin; ph.; p. 151; Aug 01; AR

England, London; Science Museum Addition, Welcome Wing; Lighting and Building Technology Working Together: MacCormac, Jameson & Pritchard; Lighting Design by Roger Van Der Heide; ph. sec. dra. ill.; p. 62-66; Jan 01; AR

Ergo Light, New Office Lighting Fixture; Electronically smart; by Lindsay Audin; ph.; p. 208; Nov 01; AR

Fiber-Optic Daylighting Technology; by Larry Flynn; ph. ill.; p. 53-54; Oct 01; BD&SC

Florida, Hobe Sound; Outdoors Comes Inside; Kitchen is focus; Kenneth Miller; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph. pl.; p. 74-79; Mar 01; RA

Florida, Orlando; Theme Park; Universal CityWalk; Lighting: Sussman & Prejza and Helmut, Obata & Kassabaum; Lighting Design by Kaplan Partners; by Catherine McHugh; ph. pl. elev. axon.; p. 195-198; Nov 01; AR

Fiber-Optic Daylighting Technology; by Larry Flynn; ph. ill.; p. 53-54; Oct 01; BD&SC

Florida, Hollywood; Shoe Store, Sketchers; MPA Architects; Lighting Design by Lighting Design Alliance; by Leanne B. French; ph.; p. 311-313; May 01; AR

France, Paris; School for Arts Research; University of Saint-Denis; Campus lighting: Barnard Dufournet and Moussafir Architects; by Claire Downey; ph.; p. 202-206; Nov 01; AR

Germany, Frankfurt; Commerzbank; Exterior lighting; Foster Partners; Lighting Design by Thomas Emde; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 178; Feb 01; AR

Germany, Munich; Church of the Sacred Heart; Allman, Sattler & Wappler; Lighting Design by George Sexton; by Joseph Giovanni; ph. pl. sec.; p. 82-91; Nov 01; A

Illinois, Vernon Hills; Employees Commune with Nature, Tetra Pak Headquarters; Solomon, Cordwell & Buenz; Structural Design by Robert L. Miller; by David Barista; ph. pl.; p. 48-52; Feb 01; BD&C

Indiana, Columbus; Cable-Stayed Suspension Bridge; Lighting; J. Mullen; Lighting Design by Schuler & Shook; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 325-326; May 01; AR

Interior Designers Create Flexible Solutions to Technology Issues; by Lauren Ingram; ph.; p. 19-23. 26; Feb 01; TCS

Interview with Rambusch Brothers, Rambusch Lighting Company; by Ingrid Whitehead; ph.; p. 214; Apr 01; AR

Light Box Display Cabinets; Johnson Chou; by Carly Butler; ph.; p. 26-27; Aug 01; AREv

Lighting Company Projects, JS Lighting; Johnson & Schwinghammer; by Peter Hall; ph.; p. 76-79; Mar 01; INT

Lighting Design Programs Make Advances; by Paul Mercier; ill.; p. 19; June 01; BD&C

Lighting for Today's Employees; by Kathryn Barnard et al.; ph.; p. 24-30; Nov 01; TCS

Lighting Increases Emotional Warmth and Buyer Appeal; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 214-218; Oct 01; B

Lighting Portfolio of Creative Ideas; ph. pl.; p. 147-165; Aug 01; AR

Lighting Portfolio; Projects; ph.; p. 189-208; Nov 01; AR

Lighting Portfolio; Various Creative Projects; by Charles Linn; ph.; p. 303-334; May 01; AR

Lighting Projects; Portfolio; ph. ill.; p. 175-201; Feb 01; AR

Maryland, Baltimore; Lighting Upgrade Saves Energy, Social Security Operations Building; by Susan Bloom; ph.; p. 53-54; July 01; TCS

Massachusetts, Canton; Skolos/Wodell Home & Studio; BUILDER Merit Award; Hukter Associates; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 160; Oct 01; B

Michigan, Detroit; Pavilion in a Park, Greening of Detroit Pavilion; Zago Architecture; by Anne Guiney; ph.; p. 78-81; Aug 01; A

Michigan, Grand Rapids; Van Andel Institute Cancer Research Laboratory; Translucent exterior sun shades and natural light; Rafael Vinoly; by Barbara Knecht; ph. sec.; p. 269-274; May 01; AR

Missouri, Kansas City; Birch Telecom Offices; Lighting Features; Wiedeman Architects; Lighting Design by Derek Porter; by Nayana Currimbhoy; ph.; p. 158-159; Aug 01; AR
LIGHTING (cont’d)
Missouri, Kansas City; Graphic and Web Firm Offices, River City; Lighting; Derek Porter; ph.; p. 160 - 162; Aug 01; AR
Modern Office Environment; by Jeanine Hill; ph.; p. 25-28; Mar 01; TCS
New York, Brooklyn; Modern Look For Historic Church, Our Lady of Lebanon; Ogawa & Depardon; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 242-243; Aug 01; ID
New York, Exterior Renovation Posed Challenges, Candler Building; Swanke, Hayden & Connell; by James Edward Sved; ph. ill.; p. 43-46; Feb 01; BD&C
New York, New York; George Washington Bridge, 1931; New Lighting Scheme; Othmar H. Ammann; Lighting Design by Domingo & Gonzalez; by Nayana Currimbhoy; ph.; p. 320-323; May 01; AR
New York, New York; Innovative Lighting Scheme for George Washington Bridge; Domingo & Gonzalez; Original Design by Gilbert & Ammann; by Catherine Slesser; ph.; p. 91; Aug 01; AR
Pennsylvania, Harrisburg; Whittier Center for Science and the Arts; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer and Murphy & Dittenhafer; Lighting Design by Cline, Bettride & Bernstein; by William Weathersby Jr.; ph.; p. 330-334; May 01; AR
Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Public Radio and Television Station Building Remodel, WHYY; Burt, Hill, Kosar & Rittelmann; Lighting Design by The Lighting Practice; by Nayana Currimbhoy; ph.; p. 315-318, May 01; AR
Reducing Commercial Energy Usage; by Susan Bloom; ph.; p. 53-55; Nov 01; TCS
Skylights Can Assist in Daylighting Solutions; by Jack Klein; ph. ill.; p. 111-112, July 01; BD&C
Software Resources for Lighting Design; by Jerry Laisenn; ill.; p. 281-282; May 01; AR
Technology and Presentation Training Center, Winstar e.center; Lighting features Marcin & Duffy and Graham Hanson; Lighting Design by Syska & Hennessy; by William Weathersby Jr.; ph. pl.; p. 152-156; Aug 01; AR
Texas, The Woodlands; Lake Robbins Bridge; Ford, Powell & Carson; Lighting Design by Bos Lighting Design; by Charles Linn; ph.; p. 325-326; May 01; AR
The Quest for Integrated Building Systems; by C. C. Sullivan; ph.; p. 31-32; Dec 01; BD&C
Washington, Kirkland; Expansion for Kitchen Organizes Rest of House; Taylor Van Horne; by Cheryl Weber; ph.; p. 68-73; Mar 01; RA
LOUISIANA (cont’d)
New Orleans; Plaza; Decay Of Piazza d’Italia; Opinion; Charles Moore; by Mark Hinshaw; ph.; p. 131-132, June 01; LA
New Orleans; University/Residential; Willow Street Student Housing; Tulane University; Mack, Scogin, Merrill & Elam and Wayne Trayer; by Lawrence W. Specch; ph. pl. sec. cost anal.; p. 128-135; Sept 01; A
St. Amant; Religious Building/Church; Oratory & Church Hall, Holy Rosary Catholic Church; Trahan Architects; by Alan G Brake; pers. pl.; p. 48-49; Oct 01; A
M
MALAYSIA
Pulau Langkawi; Hotel; Rain Forest Tourist Hotel; Aga Khan Award; Sustainable architecture; Kerry Hill; ph. sec.; p. 62; Nov 01; ARev
MALL
See PLAZA; SHOPPING CENTER; URBAN DESIGN, MULTI-USE PROJECT
MALTA
Valletta; Roof; Roofing; Retractable Roof Over 18th Century Theater Courtyard; Architecture Project; ph. pl.; p. 28-29; July 01; ARev
MARBLE
New York, New York; Marble Building Gets Facelift; Tweed Courthouse; John G. Wade; Structural Design by Robert Salima; by David Banista; ph. sec.; p. 42-44; Mar 01; BD&C
See also MASONRY; STONE
MARINE
Norway, Kvitsoy; Coastal Traffic Center, Nautical Pilot Station; Jarmund & Vigsnaes; ph.; p. 71-72; July 01; AR
MARKET
Maryland, Gaithersburg; Corner Market; Green'S Market at Lakelands; Adds charm to master plan; Master Planning by Duany & Plater-Zyberk; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph.; p. 51-52; Aug 01; B
MARYLAND
Annapolis; Environmental Impact; Environmentally Sensitive Building, Chesapeake Bay Foundation; Smith Group; by Bradford McKee; ph. pl.; p. 46-50, 124-125; Feb 01; A
Annapolis; Office Building/Low Rise; Powered by Sun, Wind and Water; Chesapeake Bay Foundation Headquarters; Smith Group; Structural Design by Shehro Engineering; by C. C. Sullivan; ph. pl. cost anal. sec.; p. 32-38; June 01; BD&C
Baltimore; Architecture; Review of City Architecture and Sites; by J. Abbott Miller; ph.; p. 94-95; Apr 01; INT
MARYLAND (cont'd)

Baltimore; Lighting; Lighting Upgrade Saves Energy; Social Security Operations Building; by Susan Bloom; ph.: p. 53-54; July 01; TCS

Baltimore; Office Building/Interiors; Internet Marketing and Consulting Company; Circle.com; Nestor Santa-Cruz and Lewis Jay Goetz; by Monica Geran; ph.: p. 144-147; Mar 01; ID

Baltimore; Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Neighborhood Redevelopment, Flag House Courts; AIA Honor Award; Tort & Gallas and CHK; ph.: p. 143; May 01; AR

Chesapeake Bay; Office Building/Low Rise; Philip Merrill Environmental Center Headquarters; Business Week/Architectural Record Award; Smith Group; ph. sec.; p. 100-101; Oct 01; AR

Chevy Chase; Residence; Private Residence; BUILDER Merit Award; Muse Architects; by Carolyn Weber; ph.: p. 168; Oct 01; B

Chevy Chase; Residence; Renovated Ranch; Light, modern, flow-through design; David Jameson; by Cheryl Weber; ph.: pl.: p. 62-67; Mar 01; RA

Ellicott City; Office Building/Interiors; New Style in Old Shell; Design firm's offices are relaxed; Alexander Design Studio; by Meghan Drueding; ph.: p. 78-79; Apr 01; RA

Gaithersburg; Market; Corner Market; Green's Market at Lakelands; Adds charm to master plan; Master Planning by Duany & Plater-Zyberk; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph.: p. 51-52; Aug 01; B

Rockville; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Rose Hill; Lessard Architectural Group; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph.: pl.: p. 137; Jan 01; B

MASONRY (cont'd)

MARYLAND (cont'd)

Stone and Masonry; Staining caused by iron; by Deborah Slaton; ph.: p. 88; June 01; TCS

Texas, Dallas; New Loft Developments Mirror Similar Warehouse Renovations; Cortan Associates and HKS; by Mark Peterman and Ann Piazza; ph. sec. elev.; p. 59-62; Mar 01; BD&C

See also STONE; STRUCTURAL/MASONRY

MASSACHUSETTS

—; Cemetery; Landscape Architects Help Preserve Historic Cemeteries; ASLA award winner; Walker-Kluesing Design Group; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl.; p. 60-63; Oct 01; LA

—; Deck; Low Impact Metal Piers, Teaching Deck; Audubon Arcadia Sanctuary; by Joseph Chambers; ph. det. pl. elev. table ref.: p. 38-42, 94-99; Nov 01; LA

Boston; Apartment Building/Interiors; Artist's Work/Life Space; Della Valle & Bernheimer; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.: p. 236-239; Aug 01; ID

Boston; Hotel; Boston Sheraton; Richard Martin and Wilson Associates; by Thaddeus Kromelis; ph.: p. S80-S82; Mar 01; ID

Boston; Landscape Architecture; Forum Explores Public and Private Spaces; by J. William Thompson; ph. table; p. 68-73, 88-91; Aug 01; LA

Boston; Library; Restoration and Expansion, Branch Library; AIA Honor Award; Schwartz & Silver; ph. p. 167; May 01; AR

Boston; Office Building/High Rise; Building Methods Speed Construction of High Rises with Below-grade Parking; Jung & Brannen; Structural Design by Wiedlinger Associates; by David Barista; ph. ill. m.; p. 44-46; Sept 01; BD&C

Boston; Parking, Garage; Lincoln Street Garage Renovation; Brian Healy Architects; by Elizabeth Padjen; ph. axon.; ref: p. 108-111; Feb 01; A

Boston; Restaurant; Mantra Restaurant; Office dA and Alexander Coogan; by Ned Cramer; ph.: p. 121-125; Sept 01; A

Boston; Restaurant; Upper Crust Pizza; Office dA and Alexander Coogan; by Ned Cramer; ph.: p. 120-121; Sept 01; A

Boston; Store; Joli Salon & Spa; Office dA; by Ned Cramer; ph.: p. 126-127; Sept 01; A

Boston; University/Landscape; Identifiable Campus Created Using Landscape, Northeastern University; Pressley Associates; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl. ref.; p. 62-69, 94-96; May 01; LA

Boston; Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; A Civic Vision for Turnpike Air Rights; AIA Honor Award; Goody & Clancy; ph. ill.; p. 144; May 01; AR

Boston; Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Vacant Warehouse Transformed into Multi-use Facility, Landmark Center; Bruner & Cott; Structural Design by Souza & True; by David Barista; ph. cost anal.; p. 50-51; Oct 01; BD&C

Boston; Woodwork, Cabinetwork; Harvard Graduate School of Design; Cabinetwork featured; Office dA and Daniel Gallagher; by Ned Cramer; ph.: p. 118-119; Sept 01; A

MASONRY

Causes of Efflorescence and Solutions; by Deborah Slaton and Lisa Backus; ph.: p. 64; Jan 01; TCS

Causes of Masonry Bowing and Solutions; by Deborah Slaton and Norbert V. Krogstad; ph.: p. 64; Feb 01; TCS

Historic Masonry Presents Unique Restoration Challenges; by Craig K. Haney; ph. ill.; p. 37-44; Mar 01; TCS

Interior Masonry Partition Walls Can Be Cost-effective; by Richard Filloramo; ill. sec. table det. cia ref.; p. 24-31; Aug 01; TCS

Materials, Design and Construction Standards of Brick; by J. Gregg Borchelt; ph.: p. 20-23; Aug 01; TCS

New York, New York; Harperley Hall; Damaged exterior repair methods; Murno & Venezia; Original Design by Henry Wilheim Wilkinson; ph. det. cia; p. 167-174, 228; Nov 01; AR
MASSACHUSETTS (cont’d)

Brookline; Recreation/Park; Restoring a Chain of Parks; The Emerald Necklace; Pressley Associates; Original Design by Frederick Law Olmsted; by Kim A. O’Connell; ph. pl.; p. 36-41, 90-93; July 01; LA

Burlington; Office Building/Interiors; Nokia House Boston Incorporates Scandinavian Design; Symmes, Maini & McKee; Structural Design by Patti Associates; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p. 50-54; May 01; BD&C

Cambridge; Apartment Building/Low Rise; Factory Converted to Apartments, Worthington Place; by Cheryl Weber; ph. pl.; p. 56-57; Aug 01; RA

Cambridge; Office Building/Interiors; Old Mill Building Renovated for Design Firm’s Offices; Luchetti Architects; by Meghan Drueing; ph.; p. 76-77; Apr 01; RA

Cambridge; University/Residential; Simmons Residence Hall; Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Concrete construction; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl.; p. 178; Oct 01; AR

Cambridge; Wall; Multipurpose Design for Garden Wall; Reed & Hilderbrand; by Elizabeth Gourley; ph. sec.; p. 26-27; Dec 01; LA

Canton; Office Building/Middle Rise; Enhancement to Corporate Image, Rebook International Corporate Headquarters; by McNamara Salvia; Structural Design by Nemoto & Solien; by Elizabeth Stephen Stimson; Design by JoAnn Russo; ph. det.; p. 32-34; Oct 01; LA

Canton; Residence; Skoecs/Wedell Home & Studio; BUILDER Merit Award; Hutker Associates; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 160; Oct 01; RA

Cape Cod; Residence; Serene Interiors; Kennely & Violich; by Juanita Dugdale; ph. sec.; p. 66-73; Apr 01; INT

Concord; Fountain; Infinite-edged Pool at Private Residence; Hart Associates; Landscape Design by Stephen Stimson; by Elizabeth Gourley; ph. det.; p. 32-34; Oct 01; LA

Martha’s Vineyard; Residence; Landscape Preserves Coastal Habitat, McMahon-Duell home; ASLA award; Hutker Associates; Landscape Design by Horvitch & Solien; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl.; p. 52-59; Dec 01; LA

North Easton; Historic; Preservation; Ames Free Library Expansion; H.H. Richardson; by Elizabeth Padjen; ph. elev.; p. 45-47; Nov 01; A

Plymouth; Residential Development; Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; The Pinehills; Duckham & McDougal; by Loretta Williams; ph. pl.; p. 165; Feb 01; B

Somerville; Screen; Hanging Divider Separates Tall Spaces; Paul Lukez; by Rick Vitullo; sec. det. axon.; p. 58, 70; Aug 01; RA

Somerville; Theater; Student Designed Performance Space, Harvard School of Design; INTERIORS Award; Brad Koerner; by Peter Hall; ph. pl.; p. 110-111; Jan 01; INT

MATERIALS, PRODUCTS

Architects Showcase of Building Products; by Nigel F. Maynard and Shelley D. Hutchins; ph.; p. 51-71; Apr 01; RA

MATERIALS, PRODUCTS (cont’d)

BUILDER 2001 Annual Buyer’s Guide; ph.; p. 22-45; Apr 01; B

Commercial/Industrial Products in Homes; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph. pl.; p. 90, 92; May 01; RA

Design Exhibition; Technology Give Architects Control over Materials and Production; Creative Use of Building Products; by Sara Hart; ph. cea.; p. 163-170, 210; Apr 01; AR

Environmentally Friendly Appliances; by Shelley D. Hutchins; ph. pl.; p. 52, 54; Nov/Dec 01; RA

Greenpeace PVC-Free Product Database Available; by Nigel F. Maynard; p. 20; Nov/Dec 01; RA

Keeping up with Material; by Stephen Stimson; Design by Horvitch & Solien; by Elizabeth Hammatt; ph. elev.; p. 204-208; June 01; ID

MAURITIUS

—; Hotel; Oberoi Mauritius; Bunnag Architects and Lim Chang Roehing; ph.; p. 204-208; June 01; ID

MECHANICAL SYSTEM

See HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING; SOLAR

MEMORIAL, MONUMENT

District of Columbia, Washington; George Mason Memorial Garden; Rhodeside & Harwell; by Heather Hammatt; pl. ill.; p. 20-21; Nov 01; LA

District of Columbia, Washington; Memorials and Museums Master Plan; Leo A. Daly et al.; by Jessica Dawson; ph. dial.; p. 67-68; Nov 01; A

District of Columbia, Washington; Roosevelt in a Wheelchair, FDR Memorial; Opinion; by Marc Fisher; ph. pl.; p. 132; Apr 01; LA

Japan, Awaji Island; Awaji Yumebutai Memorial to Earthquake Victims; Tadao Ando; Landscape Design by Environmental Site Planning; by Tom Heneghan; ph. pl.; p. 96-103; Mar 01; A

New York, New York; On Memorializing the World Trade Center Tragedy; by Robert Campbell; ph. pl.; p. 37-38; Dec 01; AR

New York, New York; Using Landscape as Medium; Irish Hunger Memorial; Brian Tolle; by Heather Hammatt; ill.; p. 20; Aug 01; LA

Oklahoma, Oklahoma City; Preserving National Memories; Opinion; by Katherine A. Melcher; ph. pl.; p. 136, 134-135; Nov 01; LA
MICHIGAN (cont’d)

Dearborn; Sustainable Architecture; Redevelopment of Manufacturing Plant Utilizes Green Technology, Ford Rouge Center; William McDonough and Arcadis Giffels; by Larry Flynn; ill.; p. 14; May 01; BD&C

Detroit; Architecture; Review of City Architecture and Sites; by Jennifer Dixon; ph.; p. 62-63; Feb 01; INT

Detroit; Auditorium; Opera House Restoration; AIA Honor Award; Albert Kahn and JPRA; ph.; p. 122; May 01; AR

Detroit; Shelter; Neighborhood Shelter, Detroit Community Pavilion; 2001 P/A Award; Mark Anderson and Zago Architecture; by Raul Barreneche; ph. m.; p. 92-95; Apr 01; A

Grand Rapids; Research Facility, Laboratory; Education and Medical Research Center, Van Andel Institute; Designed for flexibility; Rafael & Vinyo; Structural Design by Dewhurst & McFarlane; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-68; May 01; BD&C

Grand Rapids; Research Facility, Laboratory; Van Andel Institute Cancer Research Laboratory; Translucent exterior sun shades and natural light; Rafael Vinyo; by Barbara Knecht; ph. sec.; p. 269-274; May 01; AR

Grand Rapids; Showroom; Made-to-Order Office Space Manufacturer, Workstage; Gensler Associates and Lee Stout; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 122-124; May 01; ID

New Hudson; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence, Waterstone; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. pl.; p. 138; Jan 01; B

Novi; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; Obstacles to Residential Development Overcome, Island Lake; by Daniel Walker Guido; ph.; p. 63-64; July 01; B

MINNESOTA

—; Residence; Cottage and Bunk House; Christine Albertsson; Landscape Design by Close Landscape Architecture; by Meghan Druding; ph. pl.; p. 52-55; July 01; RA

Bloomfield Hills; University/Recreation; Natatorium, Cranbrook Educational Community; AIA Honor Award; Taen & Williams; ph.; p. 113; May 01; AR

Cable; Museum/Natural History; Cable Natural History Museum; 2001 P/A Award; Inventive skin, light wells/cisterns and water recycling; Vincent James and Salmele Architects; by Raul Barreneche; ph. pl. ill. pers. dia. sec.; p. 128-133; Apr 01; A

Duluth; Aquarium; Ecology Exhibit Hall, Lake Superior Center; Conflicted design credits; Hammel, Green & Abrahamson and Holt & Hinshaw; by Bradford McKee; ph. m.; p. 57-59, 142-143; Apr 01; A

METALWORK

Advantages of Titanium Explored; by Gary Nemchick; ph.; p. 85-87; May 01; TCS

Australia, Canberra; Cultural History Museum Complex, National Museum of Australia; Ashton, Raggett & McDougall and Robert Peck, von Hartel & Tretbar; Architects; Landscape Design by Room 41.3 Pty; by Charles Jencks; ph. pl. ill.; p. 83-91; Aug 01; A

California, Los Angeles; Steel Keeps Home Sanitary, Camino de Robles; AC Martin; by Purcell Carson; pers.; p. 57; June 01; A

California, Simi Valley; Test House of Antibacterial Steel; AC Martin; by Nigel F. Maynard; pers. m.; p. 26; Oct 01; RA

Deglinger Foundry Principal; Interview; ph.; p. 200; Aug 01; AR

Freestanding Wood Stove Cabinet; by Rick Vitullo; axon. det.; p. 110, 112; Apr 01; RA

Kitchen Redesign; Steel counter; by Rick Vitullo; axon. det.; p. 56, 58; May 01; A

Massachusetts, Somerville; Hanging Divider Separates Tall Spaces; Paul Lukes; by Rick Vitullo; sec. det. axon.; p. 68, 70; Aug 01; RA

Paint for Metal; cea ph.; p. 101-104; May 01; A

Specifying for Corrosion Control Using Coatings; by Dr. Richard W. Drisko; ph. ill. ref.; p. 45-50; Oct 01; TCS

MEXICO

Mexico City; Hotel; Habita Hotel Remodel; TEN Architects; by Sarah Amelar; ph. pl. sec.; p. 106-114; Mar 01; AR

Mexico City; Hotel; Habita Hotel; Frosted glass curtain wall; remodeled; TEN Architects; ph. pl. sec.; p. 101; Aug 01; ARev

Mexico City; Hotel; Hotel, Remodeled; ar-d Prize Winner; TEN Architects; ph. pl. sec.; p. 52-53; Dec 01; ARev

Monterrey; University/Business School; Above a Hotel; Habita Hotel: Frosted glass curtain wall; remodeled; TEN Architects; ph. pi.; p. 101-104; May 01; A

MICHIGAN

Ann Arbor; University/Museum; Bookshop in Art Museum; University of Michigan; ph. pl.; p. 75; Jan 01; ARev

Bloomfield Hills; University/Recreation; Natatorium, Cranbrook Educational Community; Swimming Pool; Tsien & Willkins; by Annette Lecuyer; ph. pl. sec.; p. 46-52; May 01; ARev

Dearborn; Exhibition; Exhibit; Dymaxion House Reassembled at Henry Ford Museum; Buckminster Fuller; by Cheryl Weber; ph. ill. m.; p. 20-21; Oct 01; RA

Zapopan, Jalisco; Recreation/Sports Facility; Sports Facilities, Educare School; TEN Architects; by Sarah Amelar; ph. pi. sec.; p. 118-123; June 01; A

Tepoztlan Valley near Mexico City; Residence; Weekend Home, Casa Farca; Grupo Arquitectura; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 168-173; Nov 01; ID

Tepoztlan Valley near Mexico City; Residence; Weekend Home, Casa Farca; Grupo Arquitectura; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 168-173; Nov 01; ID

Sanitary. Camino de Robles; AC Martin; by Nancy M. Hinshaw; ph. pi.; p. 20-21; Oct 01; RA

Vitullo: axon. det.; p. 96, 98; May 01; RA

AC Martin; by Nigel F, Maynard; material Steel; by AC Martin; pers.; p. 57; June 01; A

Communications; Cable Cable Natural History Museum; 2001 P/A Award; Inventive skin, light wells/cisterns and water recycling; Vincent James and Salmele Architects; by Raul Barreneche; ph. pl. ill. pers. dia. sec.; p. 128-133; Apr 01; A

Duluth; Aquarium; Ecology Exhibit Hall, Lake Superior Center; Conflicted design credits; Hammel, Green & Abrahamson and Holt & Hinshaw; by Bradford McKee; ph. m.; p. 57-59, 142-143; Apr 01; A
MINNESOTA (cont’d)

Marine on St. Croix; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; Modern Houses and Large Open Space, Jackson Meadows; Salmela Architect; Landscape Design by Coen & Strumpf, by Thomas Fisher; ph. pl. elev. map; p. 68-75; Mar 01; A

Marine on St. Croix; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; Preserving Open Space in Residential Development, Jackson Meadow, Salmela Architect, by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. pl.; p. 113-119; Sept 01; B

Marine; Rural Design; Village in Rural Setting, Jackson Meadows; Salmela Architect; Master Planning by Coen & Strumpf; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. pl. sec.; p. 50-54; June 01; LA

Minneapolis; Arboretum; Landscape Installation Brings Forest Detail in Focus, Rebecca Knanke; by Heather Hammatt; ph. m.; p. 24; Apr 01; LA

Minneapolis; Architecture; Review of City and Sites; by Eugenia Bell; ph.; p. 130-131; May 01; INT

Minneapolis; Arts Center; Expansion, Walker Arts Center; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. pl. sec.; p. 46; June 01; A

Minneapolis; Insulation; Exterior Insulation System Performs Several Functions, Target Plaza South; Eilette & Becket; by Mindi Zissman; ph.; ill.; p. 47, 50; Nov 01; BD&C

Minneapolis; Office Building/Low Rise; Medtronic Corporate Campus; Hammel, Green & Abrahamson; by Anne Guiney; ph. pers.; p. 46; June 01; A

Minneapolis; Plants; Urban Forest Program; by Rachel B. Ramadhany; ph. pl. ref.; p. 26-28; Apr 01; LA

Minneapolis; University/Alumni Center; Office and Ceremonial Space Combine, McNamara Alumni Center; University of Minnesota; Antoine Predock and KKE; Structural Design by Meyer, Borgman & Johnson; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. sec. cost anal.; p. 30-36; Mar 01; BD&C

Minneapolis; Waterfront Development; City Redefines its Working River with Trails and Park, IRRS and Wallace, Roberts & Todd; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. pl. elev. pers. ref.; p. 50-56; Nov 01; LA

Nerstrand; Residence; Farmhouse; Salmela Architect; by Linda Hallam; ph. pl.; p. 174-176; July 01; AR

St. Paul; Office Building/Middle Rise; Minnesota Life Insurance Office Building, 401 Robert Building; Merit Award, Architectural Alliance; Structural Design by Meyer, Borgman & Johnson; by Renee Young; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 58-62; June 01; BD&C

St. Paul; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouse; Infill Project, Summit Grotto; Progressive Architecture; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 90-91; Dec 01; B

St. Paul; Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Projects Revitalize Riverfront; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. pl. ref.; p. 62-67, 88-91; Feb 01; LA

MISSOURI

Columbia; Residence; Medieval Interior Meets Prairie Exterior; Centerbrook; by Jan Mitchell; ph.; p. 92-97; Dec 01; B

Kansas City; Office Building/Interiors; Birch Telecom Offices; Lighting Features; Wiedeman Architects; Lighting Design by Derek Porter; by Mayana Currimbhoy; ph.; p. 158-159; Aug 01; AR

Kansas City; Office Building/Interiors; Graphic and Web Firms Offices, River City; Lighting; Derek Porter, ph.; p. 160-162; Aug 01; AR

Kansas City; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Marketing; Sales Change in Marketing May Save Misguided Development; by Matthew Power; ph.; ill.; p. 71-72; May 01; B

St. Louis; City and Regional Planning; Will New Urban Plan Revive Downtown?; ASLA award, EDAW; by David Boyd; ph. pers.; p. 70-75, 98-99; June 01; LA

St. Louis; Hotel; New Hotels Preserve History by Utilizing Existing Structures; RTKL, Historic Restoration and Trivers Associates; by Gordon Wright; ph.; p. 11, 21; May 01; BD&C

St. Louis; Museum/Art; Forum for Contemporary Art; Allied Works Architecture; by Anne Guiney; ph. pers. axon.; p. 26-27; Dec 01; A

St. Louis; Museum/Art; Pulitzer Foundation for the Arts Museum; Tadao Ando and Christner; by Ned Cramer; ph. pl. sc.; p. 84-95, Dec 01; A

MOBILE HOME

Manufactured Housing; Timeline of mobile home development; by Carol J. Burns; ph. sec. m. pl. biblio.; p. 51-57; Sept 01; JAE

MONTANA

—; Highway; Respectful of Environment, Highway 93; by Clair Enlow; ph. pers. pl.; p. 44-46, 81; Dec 01; LA

MONUMENT

See MEMORIAL, MONUMENT

MOROCCO

Abadou; City and Regional Planning; Canal and Infrastructure for Berber Settlement; Aga Khan Award; ph. pl.; p. 70; Nov 01; ARev
MUSEUM (cont’d)

New York, New York: Restoration Stopped for Security Concerns. City Hall Subway Stop Transportation Museum; by Nathan Ward; ph. p. 64-65; Apr 01; A

Norway, Orsta: Biographical Museum for Work of Ivar Aasen. Linguist; Sverre Fehn; by Henry Miles; ph. pl. sec.; p. 65-69; Sept 01; ARev

Slovenia, Ljubljana; City Museum; Ofis Architects; pers.; p. 87; Dec 01; AR

South Africa, Mvezo; Museum Dedicated to the Life of Nelson Mandela: Judith Hilton and Nina Cohen; ph. pl. sec.; p. 44-46; Nov 01; ARev

Sweden, Gothenburg; Museum of World Culture; Brisc & Gonzalez; by Anne Guiney; pers. pl. ill.; p. 46-47; Sept 01; A

Texas, Dallas; Women’s Museum: Remodeled 1909 state fair pavilion; Wendy Evans Joseph and F&S Partners; by David Dillon; ph. p. 158-160; Nov 01; AR

Washington, Seattle; Experience Music Project: Grand Award; Gehry Partners; Interior Design by LMN; by Gordon Wright; ph. iso.; p. 26-30; June 01; BD&C

ART

Australia, Melbourne; Melbourne Museum of Art and Natural History; Denton, Corker & Marshall; by Annemarie Kiely; ph. p. 70-79; Jan 01; AR

Austria, Vienna; Art Museum; Converted from anti-aircraft bunkers; Peter Noever and Sepp Muller; Structural Design by Michael Embacher; by Liane Leflaivre; ph. p. 60-62; Feb 01; A

Brazil, Sao Paulo; Pavilion Lucas Nogueira Garcez for Exhibitions and Art; Renovation; Paulo Mendes Da Rocha; Original Design by Oscar Niemeyer; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. p. 45-46; Dec 01; A

England, London; Dulwich Picture Gallery; Art Museum; Business Week/Architectural Record Award; Rick Mather; ph. p. 98; Oct 01; AR

England, Walsall; Walsall Art Gallery; Caruso & St John; by Penny McGuire; ph. sec.; p. 215-219; May 01; AR

Florida, Miami Beach; Addition, Bass Museum of Art; Arata Isozaki, Spillis & Candela Associates; Lighting Design by Fisher, Marantz & Stone; by Aaron Betsky; ph. sec.; p. 112-117; May 01; A

France, Paris; Asian Art Museum, Musee Guimet; Remodeled: Henri Gaudin and Bruno Gaudin; ph. sec.; p. 75-79; May 01; ARev

Iceland, Reykjavik; Art Museum, Remodeled from Warehouse. Studio Granda; by Peter MacKeith; ph. sec.; p. 90-93; July 01; AR

Iceland, Reykjavik; Art Museum; Remodeled from warehouse: Sustainable architecture; Studio Granda; ph. sec.; p. 40-45; Jan 01; ARev

Ireland, Sligo; Museum of Art; Remodeled and expanded model school building; McCullough & Mulvin; by Raymond Ryan; ph. sec.; p. 59-61; Sept 01; ARev

MULTI-USE BUILDING

See URBAN DESIGN, MULTI-USE PROJECT

MUSEUM

Australia, Melbourne; Civic Museum; Denton, Corker & Marshall; by Karen Jacobson; ph. p. 65-69; Aug 01; ARev

Canada, British Columbia; Museum and Ski Lift Station, Museum of Extreme Culture; Lang & Wilson; pers. sec.; p. 54-55; Dec 01; ARev

England, Jersey, Channel Islands; Archive Building, Jersey Heritage Trust; BDK Architects and MacCormac, Jamieson & Pritchard; by Penny McGuire; ph. sec.; axon.; p. 60-64; Jan 01; ARev

England, London; British Museum, Queen Elizabeth II Great Court, Restoration and additions; Glass roof dome; Foster Partners; by Sara Hart; ph. sec.; p. 114-121, 149-154; Mar 01; A

Germany, Ingolstadt; Museum Mobila, Audi; Gunter Henn; by Phil Patton; ph. p. 100-105; June 01; INT

Japan, Shikoku; Making Museum of Plants and People; Nato Architect; ph. sec.; p. 74-77; Aug 01; ARev

Kentucky, Park City; Roadside Museum, Kentucky Heritage Center; 2001 P/A Award; Gil Rankey; by Raul Barreneche; ill. m. sec. elev.; p. 96-101; Apr 01; A

New Jersey, Atlantic City; Lucy, The Elephant Is Restored; Margaret Westfield; by Eve M. Kahn; ph. elev.; p. 75-76; June 01; INT

New York, Ithaca; Corning Museum of Glass; Business Week/Architectural Record Award; Smith-Miller & Hawkinson; ph. p. 112-113; Oct 01; A

New York, New York; Marble Building Gets Facelift, Tweed Courthouse; John G. Waite; Structural Design by Robert Silman; by David Barista; ph. sec.; p. 42-44; Mar 01; BD&C

Marrakech, near; Hotel, Moorish Resort, Amanjena; Edward Tuttle; by Suzanne Trocme; ph. p. 128-135; June 01; ID

Volubilis: Historic, Preservation; Preserved Roman Site; ph. p. 98; July 01; ARev

Volubilis; Museum/Natural History, Archeology; Museum and Visitor Center; John McAslan; by Catherine Sliesser; ph. pl. sec. pers.; p. 70-71; Sept 01; ARev

MOTEL

See HOTEL

MOVIES

Movie Set Design, Pollock; Mark Fnedberg; by John Calhoun; ph. p. 103-104; Mar 01; INT

Movie Set, Zoolander; Robin Standafer and Stephen Alesch; by Raul Barreneche; ph. p. 210-217; Oct 01; ID

Survey of Offices in Films; by John Calhoun; ph. p. 122-125; June 01; INT

www.archindex.com

The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX
MUSEUM (cont'd)

ART (cont'd)

Japan, Aomori; Art Museum, Springtecture A; Shuhei Endo; pers.; p. 63; Dec 01; AR

Japan, Bato; Woodblock Print Museum; Kengo Kuma; by Michael Webb; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 52-55; Oct 01; AR

Minnesota, Minneapolis; Expansion, Walker Arts Center; Herzog & De Meuron and Hammer, Green & Abrahamson; by Anne Guiney; pl. pers. axon.; p. 46; June 01; A

Missouri, St. Louis; Forum for Contemporary Art; Allied Works Architecture; by Anne Guiney; pl. pers. axon.; p. 26-27; Dec 01; A

Missouri, St. Louis; Pulitzer Foundation for the Arts Museum; Tadao Ando and Christian de Portzampcar; by Ned Cramer; ph. pi sec.; p. 84-95; Dec 01; A

Netherlands, Utrecht; Art Museum; Hubert-Jan Henket; ph. pl.; p. 62-65; Apr 01; AR

New York, New York; Electronic Media Museum, Eyebeam Atelier Museum of Art and Technology; Competition; by Peter Hall; pers.; p. 71-73; Sept 01; A

New York, Queens; Museum of Art Xefirotrash; pers.; p. 66-67; Dec 01; AR

New York, Saratoga Springs; Tang Teaching Museum and Art Gallery; Skidmore College, Antoine Predock; by John E. Czarnecki; ph. pl. sec.; p. 224-231; May 01; A

Oregon, Portland; Portland Art Museum (1938); Renovation and expansion; Ann Beha, Original Design by Pietro Belluschi; ph.; p. 98; Nov 01; A

Oregon, Portland; Portland Institute of Contemporary Art; Allied Works Architecture; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 92-95; Apr 01; ID

Spain, Bilbao; Guggenheim Museum; Tadao Ando and Christian de Portzampcar; by Mahmud El-Hakim; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-67; Nov 01; AR

NATURAL HISTORY

Australia, Canberra; Cultural History Museum Complex, National Museum of Australia; Ashton, Raggatt & McDougall and Robert Peck, van Hasselt & Trehoven Architects; Landscape Design by Room 4.13 Pty; by Charles Jencks; pl. ill.; p. 83-91; Aug 01; A

Egypt, Aswan; Archeology Museum for Nubian Artifacts; Aga Khan Award; Mahmoud El-Hakim; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-67; Nov 01; AR

England, London, Bloomsbury; British Museum Remodeling, Restoration, Foster Partners; ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-79; Feb 01; AR

Germany, Potsdam, Neuer Botanischer Garten; Landscape Design by Gabriele Kefler; by Joseph Giovannoni; ph. pl. axon.; p. 52-61; Dec 01; A

Minnesota, Cable; Cable Natural History Museum; 2001 P/A Award; Inventive skin, light wells/cisterns and water recycling; Vincent James and Samuela Architect; by Raul Barreneche; ph. pl. ill. pers. dia. sec.; p. 128-133; Apr 01; A

Morocco, Volubilis; Archeology Museum and Visitor Center; John McAslan; by Catherine Slessor; pl. pl. pers. sec.; p. 70-71; Sept 01; A

Spain, Altamira; Archeology Museum and Study Center; Juan Navarro Baldeweg; by Raymond Ryan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 53-59; May 01; A

Utah, Park City; Outdoor Education Center on Stilts, Swaner Nature Preserve; Prescott & Muir; Exhibition Design by Ralph Appelbaum; by Anne Guiney; pl. pers. elev.; p. 42-43; Nov 01; A

SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY

England, Leicester; National Space Center; Nicholas Grimshaw; Structural Design by Arup Associates; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 62-69; Dec 01; A

England, Leicester; National Science Center; Nicholas Grimshaw; by Adam Morriment; ph. sec.; p. 44; Feb 01; A

England, London; Science Museum Addition; Welcome Wing; Lighting and Building Technology Working Together; MacCormac Jamieson Prichard; Lighting Design by Roger Van Der Heide; ph. sec. dia. ill.; p. 62-66; Jan 01; A

England, Templeborough, Rotherham; Remodeled Steel Plant, Magna Science Adventure Center; Wilkinson & Eyre; by Sara Hart; ph. sec.; p. 122-127; Nov 01; A
MUSEUM (cont’d)

SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY (cont’d)

Pennsylvania, Harrisburg; Whitaker Center for Science and the Arts; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer and Murphy & Dittenhafer; Lighting Design by Cline, Bettridge & Bernstein; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 390-394; May 01; AR

See also CULTURAL CENTER; EXHIBITION; EXHIBIT; UNIVERSITY/MUSEUM

MUSIC HALL

See ARTS CENTER; AUDITORIUM; PERFORMING ARTS CENTER; THEATER; UNIVERSITY

N

NATURAL HAZARDS

See HAZARDS

NETHERLANDS (cont’d)

Amsterdam; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouses; Canal Rowhouses by Various Architects; Borneo Sporenburg District; by James S. Russell; ph.; ill.; p. 94-102; Apr 01; AR

Groningen; Residence; The Wall House 2; Built 28 years after design; John Hejduk; by Alexander Gortin; ph.; p. 150-153; Nov 01; AR

Groningen; Residence; Wall House 2; John Hejduk, Thomas Muller and Derk Flickema; Master Planning by Niek Verdonk; by Diane Lewis; ph.; p. 61-64; Nov 01; A

Hengelo; Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Town Center Reconstruction; Bolles & Wilson and Bureau Bouwkunde; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. axon.; p. 58-61; Apr 01; ARev

Ijsselstein; Government Building; Town Hall and Theater; UN Studio; by Connie Van Cleef; ph. sec. pl.; p. 83-85; May 01; ARev

Leiden; Botanic Garden; Greenhouse; Hubert-Jan Henkel; by Connie Van Cleef; ph. sec.; p. 65-67; Jan 01; ARev

Maastricht; Apartment Development, Multiple Building Group/Middle Rise; MBM Architects; ph.; p. 62-65; June 01; ARev

Rotterdam; Exhibition, Exhibit; Netherlands Architecture Institute, Silent Collisions; INTE¬RIORS Award; Morphosis; by Victoria Mine; ph. sec.; p. 80-93; Jan 01; INT

Rotterdam; Religious Building/Chapel; Catholic Cemetery Chapel; Mecanoo Architects; ph. sec.; p. 41-43; Nov 01; ARev

Rotterdam; School/Vocational; Business High School; Ichthus College; Erick Van Egeraat; by Liane Lefaivre; ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-72; June 01; A

Rotterdam; Theater; Luxor Theater; Competition winner; Bolles & Wilson; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec. axon. pers.; p. 52-58; Sept 01; ARev

Utrecht; Museum/Art; Art Museum; Hubert-Jan Henkel; ph.; p. 62-65; Apr 01; ARev

Utrecht; Residence; Glass and Steel Duplex, Villa KBWW; Architectengroep and MVRDV; by Tracy Metz; ph. sec.; p. 216-218; Oct 01; AR

Wageningen; Research Facility, Laboratory, Institute for Forestry and Nature Research; Sustainable architecture; Behnisch Partners; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. sec. pl.; p. 28-33; Jan 01; ARev

NEVADA

Las Vegas; Apartment Development, Multiple Building Group; Luxury Towers, Tumbarry Place; Swedroe Architects; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph.; p. 108; Sept 01; B

Las Vegas; Ecology; Stormwater Restores Oasis, Las Vegas Wash; Design Workshop; by Robert France; ph. pl. ref.; p. 36-42; Aug 01; LA

Las Vegas; Government Building; Lloyd D. George U.S. Courthouse; Cannon Dworky/HCA and Langdon & Wilson; by Diane Ghirardo; ph. sec.; p. 118-127; Jan 01; A

Reno; Religious Building/Church; Church Fellowship Hall, Sustainable features; Pfau Architects; ill.; p. 277; May 01; AR
NEW JERSEY

Atlantic City; Museum; Lucy, The Elephant Is Restored; Margaret Westfield, by Eve M. Kahn; ph. elev.; p. 75-76; June 01; INT

Atlantic City; Recreation/Sports Facility; Sports Arena, Boardwalk Hall (1929); Renovation and remodel; Preservation concerns; Ewing, Cole, Cherry & Brott; by Charles Linn; ph.; p. 73-74; Nov 01; AR

Fort Lee; City and Regional Planning; Multi-family Homes Infill Existing Neighborhoods; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 44; Jan 01; B

Hoboken; Historic Preservation; Restoration of Ferry Terminal, Hoboken Terminal; Beyer, Blinder & Belle; Structural Design by Gilsanz, Murray & Stehreck; by Karen L. Wagner; ph.; p. 40-42; Sept 01; BD&C

Hoboken; Recreation/Park; Dilapidated Pier Converted, South Waterfront Park; ASLA award; Sarnaridis Architects; Landscape Design by J. William Thompson and Tamara Shapiro; ph. pl.; p. 62-69; June 01; LA

Princeton; University/Parking; Parking Garages; Princeton University; Stainless steel screen, exterior wall section detail, prefab Structure; TEN Architects; by Sarah Amelar; ph. sec.; p. 210-213; May 01; AR

Princeton; University/Residential; Residence Hall Modernized and Restored, Blair & Buyers Residence Hall; Princeton University, Einhorn, Yaffe & Prescott; by David Barista; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 46-48; Oct 01; BD&C

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque; Residence; Modern Forms in Pueblo Shell, Rogers Residence; Westwork Architects; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph. pl.; p. 66-69; Sept 01; RA

Albuquerque; Residence; Survey of Firm's Work; Bart Prince; by Christopher Curtis Meed; ph.; p. 89, 91, 112-115; Feb 01; AR

Albuquerque; Sustainable Architecture; Straw Bale and Concrete Frame Home Saves Energy; Environmental Dynamics; by Peter Bodensteiner; ph.; p. 294-302; Feb 01; B

Carlsbad; Waste Disposal; Long Term Storage of Hazardous Materials; by Tom Vanderbilt; ill.; p. 76-77, 150; Sept 01; A

Jemez Springs; Residence; Survey of Firm's Work; Bart Prince; ph. sec.; p. 89, 91, 114-115; Feb 01; AR

Santa Fe; Sustainable Architecture; Guide to Less Toxic Homes; Paula Baker-Laporte; by Paula Baker-Laporte; ph. ref.; p. 28, 30; Aug 01; RA

NEW YORK (cont'd)

Brooklyn; Kitchen; Renovated Carriage House; Coburn Architecture; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 137-138; July 01; ID

Brooklyn; Lighting; Modern Look For Historic Church, Our Lady of Lebanon; Ogawa & Depardon; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 242-243; Aug 01; ID

Brooklyn; Office Building/Interiors; Sportswear Company Offices, Triple 5 Soul, Jota Office; by Ben Velez; ph.; p. 254-259; Apr 01; ID

Brooklyn; University/Architecture School; Academic Building Remodel; Pratt Institute School of Architecture, AIA Honor Award; Rogers & Marvel and Ehrenkrantz & Eckstal; ph.; p. 127; May 01; AR

Buffalo; Handicapped Design, Access Ramp Creates Plaza of Brass Tiles and Grass, Crosby Hall; 2001 AIA Award; Eric Sutherland and Kent Kleinman; by Raul Barreneche, ill. pl. elev. det.; p. 124-127; Apr 01; A

Central Islip; Government Building, U.S. Courthouse and Federal Building; Richard Meier and Spector Group Architects; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec.; p. 78-89; Jan 01; A

Corning; Library; Remodeled Office Building, Rakow Glass Research Library and Archive; Bohlin, Cywinski & Jackson; by John E. Czamecki; ph. pl. sec.; p. 141-145; Nov 01; AR

East Hampton; Recreation/Recreation Center; Swim and Fitness Recreation Center, Davis, Brody & Bond; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph.; p. 116-119; Aug 01; AR

Far Rockaway; Residential Development, Sustainable Housing/Site Development; Seafront Development; SYSTEMarchitects, Michael Sorkin and SHoP/Sharples, Holden & Pasquarelli; pers. m.; p. 75; Dec 01; AR

Fire Island Pines; Residence; Beach Cottage and Studio; Bromley & Caldari; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph. pl.; p. 56-60; July 01; RA

Flushing; Industrial Building, Printing Plant, New York Times; AIA Honor Award; Polshek Partners; ph.; p. 119; May 01; AR

Flushing; Library; Branch Library, AIA Honor Award; Polshek Partners; ph.; p. 115; May 01; AR

Harrison; Residence; Vacation House; Sidham, Petronle & Gartner; ph. pl. sec.; p. 58-60; July 01; AR

Ithaca; Museum; Corning Museum of Glass; Business Week/Architectural Record Award; Smith-Miller & Hawkins; ph. pl.; p. 112-113; Oct 01; AR

Ithaca; University/Architecture School; Addition, Cornell University College of Architecture; Homage to Colin Rowe; Steven Holst, by Anne Guiney; pers. m. pl. sec.; p. 36-37; July 01; A

Kings Point; Religious Building/Synagogue; North Shore Synagogue, Alexander Gorlin and Stephen Ray Fellman; by Michael J. Crosby; ph. pl.; p. 150-153; Oct 01; AR

Long Island City; Art; Fans And Water Installation, P.S.1; Lindy Roy; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 138-141; Nov 01; ID
NEW YORK (cont’d)

Long Island City: Studio Television Commercial Studios, Schrom Studios; Hanrahan & Meyers; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. iso.; p. 142-147; Sept 01; AR

Long Island: Residence: Music Pavilion And Home Theatre, Designer’s weekend home; Rafael Vinoly; by Henry Urbach; ph.; pl.; p. 136-141; June 01; ID

New York City Area: Exhibition, Exhibit, Fresh Kills Landfill Photo Exhibit; by Fred Bernstein; ph.; p. 62-61; June 01; A

New York: Airport: International Terminal 4, John F. Kennedy International Airport: Skidmore, Owings & Merill; by Edie Cohen; ph.; pl.; p. 268-273; Sept 01; ID

New York: Airport: Lounge, Virgin Atlantic Airways: Tsao & McKown; by Nina Siegal; ph.; p. 54-57; Feb 01; INT

New York: Airport: TWA Terminal Proposed Addition; Controversy over preservation and use; William Bondouva; Original Design by Eero Saarinen; by Suzanne Stephens; ph.; p. 63-66; Nov 01; AR

New York: Apartment Building/Interiors: 1980s Apartment Updated; Dufner & Heighes; by Elena Koroblith; ph.; pl.; p. 124-131; Nov 01; ID

New York: Apartment Building/Interiors: 1950’s Apartment Remodel; Comm; by Henry Urbach; ph.; pl.; p. 212-217; Sept 01; ID

New York: Apartment Building/Interiors: Apartment Remodeled; Rogers & Marvel; by Wendy Moonan; ph.; p. 142-147; Jan 01; AR

New York: Apartment Building/Interiors: Art Dealer’s Home as Art Gallery; Renée Fotouhi, Renée Fotouhi, Juergen Riehm and David Piscuskas; by Edie Cohen; ph.; pl.; p. 194-199; Aug 01; ID

New York: Apartment Building/Interiors: Art And Vintage Furniture, Designers’ home; Goodman & Charlton; by Monica Geran; ph.; pl.; p. 142-147; June 01; ID

New York: Apartment Building/Interiors: Clothing Designer’s Home, Liz Lange, Steven Gambrel; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 216-223; Apr 01; ID

New York: Apartment Building/Interiors: Glass Staircase; Graffworks; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 92; Nov 01; ID

New York: Apartment Building/Interiors: Greek Revival Townhouse and Garden; INTERIORS Award; Sholiton & Mindel; by Jamie Reynolds; ph.; pl.; p. 100-103; Jan 01; INT

New York: Apartment Building/Interiors: Hell’s Kitchen Loft Apartment; Resolution 4 Architecture; by Edie Cohen; ph.; pl.; p. 254-259; Sept 01; ID

New York: Apartment Building/Interiors: Interior Based on Art; D’Aquino & Monaco; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 144-149; Feb 01; ID

New York: Apartment Building/Interiors: Loft Apartment; Moneo & Brock; by Edie Cohen; ph.; pl.; p. 172-179; Jan 01; ID

New York: Apartment Building/Interiors: Lobby in Renovated Warehouse, The Loft; Benjamin Noriega-Ortiz; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 73-74; June 01; ID

NEW YORK (cont’d)

New York: Apartment Building/Interiors: Musician’s Loft Apartment, Pal Waaktaar; Shamir Shah; by Raul Barreneche; ph.; pl.; p. 148-155; Nov 01; ID

New York: Apartment Building/Interiors: Multi-story Live/Work Space; Marble & Fairbanks; by Abby Bussel; ph.; pl.; p. 168-173; Mar 01; ID

New York: Apartment Building/Interiors: Penthouse; Praxis Image and Z. Davis; by Henry Urbach; ph.; pl.; p. 176-181; June 01; ID

New York: Apartment Building/Interiors: Penthouse; S. Russell Groves; by Edie Cohen; ph.; pl.; p. 184-187; Feb 01; ID

New York: Apartment Building/Interiors: Photographer’s Apartment; Wayne Maser; Dineen & Nealy; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 224-227; Apr 01; ID

New York: Apartment Building/Interiors: Remodel Done on a Minimal Budget; MR Architecture; by Monica Geran; ph.; pl.; p. 230-233; Sept 01; ID

New York: Apartment Building/Interiors: Renovation, Harperley Hall; Alan Tankley; by Julia Lewis; ph.; pl.; p. 158-161; June 01; ID

New York: Apartment Building/Interiors: SOHO Loft; Interiors; AIA Honor Award; Architecture Research Office; ph.; p. 123; May 01; AR

New York: Apartment Building/Interiors: Three Color Interior Palette, Designer’s Own Apartment; John Barman; by Jen Renzi; ph.; pl.; p. 188-197; Oct 01; ID

New York: Apartment Building/Middle Rise: Lot 49 Apartments; SYSTEMarchitects; ph.; p. 77; Dec 01; AR

New York: Apartment Building/Middle Rise: Harperley Hall: Damaged exterior repair methods; Muma & Vanzelj; Original Design by Henry Wilhem Wilkinson; ph. det. cca; p. 167-174, 228; Nov 01; AR

New York: Architectural Research: Unique Process Explores Site Near Penn Station, Hell’s Kitchen; Design + Urbanism; by Michelle Bertomen; m. ill. ph. pers. sec. axon.; p. 272-278; May 01; JAE

New York: Art Gallery; Art Dealer, Mary Boone; Gluckman & Mayner; by Jeff Hill; ph.; pl.; p. 190-193; Aug 01; ID

New York: Art Gallery; Art Dealer, Sean Kelly; Steven Learner; by Jeff Hill; ph.; pl.; p. 178-185; Aug 01; ID

New York: Art Gallery; Cohan, Leslie and Browne; Anderson Architects; by Jeff Hill; ph.; p. 70-71; Aug 01; ID

New York: Art; Audio-Video Lounge from Cement Mixer; LOT/Ekarchitecture; by Peter Hall; ph.; p. 94-95; Mar 01; A

New York: Art; Chinese Bed Reinvented, China Without Borders Exhibit; Tsao & McKown; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 142; Sept 01; ID

New York: Auditorium; Radio City Music Hall Restoration; AIA Honor Award; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer; ph.; p. 137; May 01; AR

New York: Bathroom; Loft Apartment Remodel; Messana & O’Rorke; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 98-99; Mar 01; ID
NEW YORK (cont'd)

New York; Bathroom; Machine Age Details in Bath and Kitchen; Bill Peterson; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 90-91; Mar 01; ID

New York; Bathroom; Serene Refuge; Louise Braverman; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 150; Oct 01; ID

New York; Bridge; George Washington Bridge. 1931; New Lighting Scheme; Othmar H. Ammann; Lighting Design by Domingo & Gonzalez; by Nayana Cumminghoy; ph.; p. 320-323; May 01; AR

New York; City and Regional Planning; Uncertain Future for City's Modern Buildings; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 394-307; Sept 01; ID

New York; Clinic; Beth Israel Continuum Center for Health And Healing; Guanther Petrarca; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 204-206; Feb 01; ID

New York; Community Center; Melrose Community Center; Agrest & Gandelsonas and Wank, Adams & Slavin; by Suzanne Stephens; ph.; p. 130-135; Mar 01; AR

New York; Exhibition, Exhibit; Exhibits Shows Mies in Different Lights; Ludwig Mies Van Der Rohe; by Joan Ockman; ph. pers.; p. 55-57, 110; Aug 01; A

New York; Exhibition, Exhibit; Life At Bauhaus; Photography from private collections; by Alan G Brake; ph.; p. 52; July 01; A

New York; Exhibition, Exhibit; Workspaces at MOMA; Conversation with Paola Antonelli, design curator; by Raul Barreneche; ph.; p. 43-45; Apr 01; INT

New York; Glazing; Contrasting Glazing Highlights Office Project, LVMH Building; Christian De Portzamparc and Hillier Group; by Gordon Wright; ph. sec.; p. 36-40; Aug 01; BD&C

New York; Hazards; Architectural Responses to September 11th; by Paula Deitz; ph. ill.; p. 28-29; Nov 01; ARev

New York; Health Care, Health Center; Rehab and Recovery for Mentally Ill, Venture House; INTERIORS Award; Thanhauser & Esterson; by Juanita Dugdale; ph.; p. 88-91; Jan 01; INT

New York; Health Care, Health Center, Spa and Boutique, Giora; Architecture Research Office; by Sarah Ameter; ph. pl. ill.; p. 114-119; Sept 01; ARev

New York; Historic, Preservation; Exterior Renovation Posed Challenges, Candler Building; Swanke, Hayden & Connell; by James Edward Sved; ph. ill.; p. 43-46; Feb 01; BD&C

New York; Historic, Preservation; Marble Building Gets Facelift, Tweed Courthouse; John G. Waite; Structural Design by Robert Stillman; by David Barista; ph. sec.; p. 42-44; Mar 01; BD&C

New York; Historic, Preservation; Terminal May Lose Gate Structures, JFK International Airport; Eero Saarinen; by Alan G Brake; ph.; p. 46; May 01; A

New York; Hotel; Chambers Hotel; Rockwell Group; by Jen Renzi; ph. pl.; p. 230-235; Aug 01; ID

NEW YORK (cont'd)

New York; Hotel; Hotel Sofitel; Brennan, Beer, Gorman & Monk; Interior Design by Pierre-Yves Rochon; by Larry Flynn; ph. sec. chart cost anal.; p. 34-40; Feb 01; BD&C

New York; Hotel; Hudson Hotel Remodel; Starck Architecture and Polshek Partners; by Cynthia Davidson; ph. pl.; p. 250-252; May 01; AR

New York; Hotel; Hudson Hotel; Andrea Anders; Interior Design by Starck Architecture; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 190-198; Jan 01; ID

New York; Hotel; Library; Stephen B. Jacobs and Andi Pepper; ph.; p. 230-233; June 01; ID

New York; Hotel; Shoreham Hotel; INTERIORS Award; Pasanella & Klein and Stolzman & Berg; by Steve Bowd; ph. pl.; p. 84-87; Jan 01; INT

New York; Hotel; Tribeca Grand Hotel; Lighting Features; Bogdanow Partners; Lighting Design by Focus Lighting; by William Weatherby, Jr.; ph. p. 186-192; Feb 01; AR

New York; Hotel; W Union Square; Rockwell Group; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. S68-S71; Mar 01; ID

New York; Housing; Crack Neighborhood Resurrected with Crime-preventing Landscape, Red Hook Housing Project; by Lisa Speckhardt; ph. ref.; p. 56-61, 92-94; June 01; LA

New York; Kitchen; Asian Antiques Part of Design; Freyer Collaborative; Interior Design by Lisa Pak; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 147-148; Oct 01; ID

New York; Kitchen; Loft Apartment; Aldo Andreadi and Polfrnan; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 152; Oct 01; ID

New York; Library; Rose Main Reading Room, New York Public Library; INTERIORS Award; Davis, Brody & Bond; by Tom Vanderbill; ph.; p. 72-75; Jan 01; INT

New York; Lighting; Innovative Lighting Scheme for George Washington Bridge; Domingo & Gonzalez; Original Design by Gilbert & Ammann; by Catherine Siessor; ph.; p. 91; Aug 01; ARev

New York; Memorial, Monument; On Memorializing the World Trade Center Tragedy; by Robert Campbell; ph.; p. 37-38; Dec 01; AR

New York; Memorial, Monument; Using Landscape as Medium, Irish Hunger Memorial; Brian Toller; by Heather Hammatt; ill.; p. 20, Aug 01; LA

New York; Museum/Art; Electronic Media Museum, Eyebeam Atelier Museum of Art and Technology; Competition; by Peter Hall; pers.; p. 71-73; Sept 01; A

New York; Office Building/High Rise; Conde Nast Office Building; AIA Honor Award; Fox & Fowle; ph.; p. 111; May 01; AR

New York; Office Building/High Rise; LVMH Office Tower, Business Week/Architectural Record Award; Christian De Portzamparc and Hillier Group; ph.; p. 102; Oct 01; A

New York; Office Building/High Rise; Terror Attacks Will Spur Changes in Building Design and Security; by Gordon Wright; p. 9, 12-13; Oct 01; BD&C
NEW YORK (cont'd)

New York; Office Building/High Rise; World Trade Center Disaster; History of building; structural analysis, disaster experiences, comments; Minoru Yamasaki; by Deborah Snoonian and John E. Czarnecki; ph. pl. axon.; p. 22-27,34-37; Oct 01; AR

New York; Office Building/High Rise; World Trade Center; Photo Essay by Eduard Hueber; Minoru Yamasaki; ph.; p. 34-37; Oct 01; AR

New York; Office Building/Interiors; Advertising Agency Offices, TBWA/Chiat/Day; Clive Wilkinson; by Edgar Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 324-327; May 01; ID

New York; Office Building/Interiors; Architect's Own Offices; WalkerGroup/CNI; by Christopher Hawthorne; ph. pl.; p. 120-125; May 01; INT

New York; Office Building/Interiors; Canine Hydrotherapy Facility, Bonnie's K-9; Jan 01; ID

New York; Office Building/Interiors; Corporate Offices, Sony New Technology Holdings; Stephen Yablun; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 174-179; Nov 01; ID

New York; Office Building/Interiors; Cosmetics Company Headquarters; La Prairie; D'Aquino & Monaco; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p. 150-155, Feb 01; ID

New York; Office Building/Interiors; Dance Headquarters Revitalizes Neighborhood, Mark Morris Dance Company; Beyer, Blinder & Belle; by Jeff Hill; ph.; p. 234-239; Sept 01; ID

New York; Office Building/Interiors; Design Office, Gensler New York 8th Floor Studio; Gensler Associates; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 240-245; Sept 01; ID

New York; Office Building/Interiors; Executive Search Firm, Sunny Bates Associates; AC/2 Studio; by Jen Renzi; ph. pl.; p. 242-247; Oct 01; ID

New York; Office Building/Interiors; Fashion Show Producers, Bureau Betak; Calvert Wright; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p. 244-249; Apr 01; ID

New York; Office Building/Interiors; Financial Institution Offices, ING Direct Café; Gensler Associates; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 132-137; Nov 01; ID

New York; Office Building/Interiors; Graphic Designer, Valentine Group; MR Architecture; by Julia Lewis; ph. pl.; p. 148-155; Mar 01; ID

New York; Office Building/Interiors; Interior Mirrors Company Image, Oasis Advertising Agency; Specht & Harpman; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 218-223; Sept 01; ID

New York; Office Building/Interiors; Internet Company, Inside.com; Specht & Harpman; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p. 132-135; Mar 01; ID

New York; Office Building/Interiors; Internet Company, Digital Pulp; Datum/O; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 61-62; Mar 01; ID

New York; Office Building/Interiors; Internet Firm's Offices, Concrete Media; Specht & Harpman; by James S. Russell; ph. pl.; p. 154-157; June 01; AR

NEW YORK (cont'd)

New York; Office Building/Interiors; Investment Firm Offices, Capital 2 Partners; Architecture Research Office; by Julia Lewis; ph. pl.; p. 162-167; Jan 01; ID

New York; Office Building/Interiors; Modeling Agency's Work Center, Tramanager; Asfour & Guzy; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 250-253; Apr 01; ID

New York; Office Building/Interiors; Model Agency Offices, New York Model Management; Robin Emmsie Osler; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 240-243; Apr 01; ID

New York; Office Building/Interiors; Modern Design for Technology Company, TeleMedia Accelerator; Turett Collaborative; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 206-211; Sept 01; ID

New York; Office Building/Interiors; Modern Furniture Collection In Office Setting; Lee & Wimpenny; by Sheila Kim; ph. p. 104-105; Oct 01; ID

New York; Office Building/Interiors; Photo Agency Offices, New York Times Building; Editorial; Renzo Piano; by Steven Heller; ph.; p. 27; Feb 01; INT

New York; Office Building/Interiors; Photo Renovation, International Center of Photography; Gwathmey & Siegel; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p. 156-161; Mar 01; ID

New York; Office Building/Interiors; Photo Agency Offices, Matrix; D'Aquino & Monaco; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 66-67; Nov 01; ID

New York; Office Building/Interiors; Software Company Global Marketing Headquarters; SAP; Business Week/Architectural Record Award; HLW International; ph. p. 104-105; Oct 01; AR

New York; Office Building/Interiors; Stock Exchange, NASDAQ MarketSite; INTERIORS Award; Einhorn, Yaffee & Prescott; by Debra Goldman; ph. pl.; p. 92-95; Jan 01; INT

New York; Office Building/Interiors; Stock Exchange Trading Floor Expansion; AIA Honor Award; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill and Parsons & Main; ph.; p. 141; May 01; AR

New York; Office Building/Interiors; Strategy Firm for Web Businesses, Concrete Incorporated; Specht & Harpman; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p. 288-273; May 01; ID

New York; Office Building/Interiors; Use of Trinity Church Graphics in Lobby, 225 Varick Street; INTERIORS Award; Studios Architecture; by Peter Hall; ph.; p. 108-109; Jan 01; INT

New York; Office Building/Interiors; Venture Capital Firm, Milestone Venture Partners; MESH Architectures; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p. 126-131; Mar 01; ID

New York; Office Building/Middle Rise; Scholaristic Building; Studio di Architettura, Morris Adjmi and Gensler Associates; by Diane Ghirardo; ph. pl.; p. 74-77; Nov 01; A

New York; Photography; Photographs, Andreas Gursky; Museum of Modern Art exhibit; by Kurt W. Forster; ph.; p. 60-64,119, Mar 01; A

New York; Plaza; Urban Courtyard, French Embassy; Field Operations; by Heather Hannam; ill. pl. sec.; p. 22; Feb 01; LA
NEW YORK (cont'd)

New York; Recreation/Park; Sheffield Plaza Renamed after Architect; Thomas Bateley; by William E. Welsh; ph.; p. 18; Feb 01; LA

New York; Religious Building/Church; Rectory, St. Mary the Virgin Church, Interiors; Thomas Jayne; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 52-53; Dec 01; ID

New York; Religious Building/Synagogue; Central Synagogue (1872); Restoration; Hardy, Holzman Pfeiffer; Original Design by Henry Fernbach; ph.; p. 99; Nov 01; AR

New York; Residence; Art Collector's Home; Dinersan; by Jen Renzi; ph. pl.; p. 164-171; Aug 01; ID

New York; Residence; Designer's Residence; Donald Zuccardi; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 82-83; Aug 01; ID

New York; Residence; Garage Converted to Residence; Timmopan Seggerman; by Jen Renzi; ph. pl.; p. 196-209; Sept 01; ID

New York; Residence; Scandinavian Design Showcased; Swedish Consul, Anki Lunde; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 78; June 01; ID

New York; Restaurant; American Diner Elements Used in New Way, Midway, Ali Tayyar; by Henry Urbach; ph.; p. 114-115; Sept 01; AR

New York; Restaurant; Bar and Two Restaurants, Glass, Bok and Pod; Leiser Architecture and David Riebe; by Cynthia Davidson; ph. pl. axon.; p. 134-141; Sep 01; AR

New York; Restaurant; Eastern And Western Influences, Sushi Jones; MOVK; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 118; Sept 01; ID

New York; Restaurant; Indian Restaurant, Tamarind; Chapman & Chapman; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 100-101; Oct 01; ID

New York; Restaurant; Open; Sylvain Bazinet; by A.E. Block; ph.; p. 74-75; Aug 01; ID

New York; Restaurant; Rosa Mexicana; INTERIORS Award; Rockwell Group; by Peter Hall; ph. pl.; p. 96-99; Jan 01; INT

New York; Restaurant; Sushi Yasuda; Matsuyama International; by Abby Bussell; ph. pl.; p. 168-171; June 01; ID

New York; Restaurant; Tuscan Steak; Jeffrey Beers; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 188-191; June 01; ID

New York; Roof, Roofing; Historic Slate Roof Rebuilt after Fire, Manhattan Central Synagogue; Hardy, Holzman Pfeiffer; Structural Design by LZA Technology; by David Barista; ph.; p. 22-24; Dec 01; BD&C

New York; School/Private; Lower and Middle School Addition, Little Red School House; 1100 Architect; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 146-148; Feb 01; AR

New York; Security; Restoration Stopped for Security Concerns, City Hall Subway Stop Transportation Museum; by Nathan Ward; ph.; p. 64-65; Apr 01; A1

New York; Shelter; Shelter Prototype for the Homeless; Gans & Jerlach and Marguerite McGoldrick; ph.; p. 131; Jan 01; AR

New York; Ship/Ferry Port; Ferry Terminal, Pier 11; Smith-Miller & Hawkinson; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl.; p. 220-223; May 01; AR

NEW YORK (cont'd)

New York; Showroom; Antique Furnishings, William Switzer; Strasen Architects; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 138; Sept 01; ID

New York; Showroom; Contemporary Furniture Dealer, Ligne Roset; Pascal Mourgue; by Linas Alsenas; ph.; p. 123-124; Sept 01; ID

New York; Showroom; Eyewear Distributor, Charmont Group; Denis Colomb; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 132; Sept 01; ID

New York; Showroom; Fashion Fabric Showroom, Naem Kahn; Tanik Currinbhoit; by Rita E. Calnella; ph.; p. 61-62; Mar 01; AR

New York; Showroom; Furniture And Textile Firm, Dune; Nick Dine and Richard Shemtov; by Linas Alsenas; ph.; p. 92-94; Oct 01; ID

New York; Showroom; Furniture Company, Harman Miller RED; Brett Tiptet; by Linas Alsenas; ph.; p. 82-83; Nov 01; ID

New York; Showroom; Furniture Dealer, Repertoire; 1100 Architect; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 127-128; Sept 01; ID

New York; Showroom; Furniture Design Collection, M2; Gerner Kronick & Valcarcel; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 72-73; Feb 01; ID

New York; Showroom; Furniture Gallery, Todd Hase; Christoff & Fino; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 75-76; Nov 01; ID

New York; Showroom; Kips Bay Decorator Show House; McKenzie, Voorhees & Gmelin; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 284-281; Sept 01; ID

New York; Showroom; Lighting Designers, Baldinger Lighting; Object; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 92; May 01; ID

New York; Showroom; Miniature Pavilion, Kips Bay Show House; Randall A. Ridless; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 66; Mar 01; ID

New York; Showroom; Rug Dealer Showcase and Residence, Linda Miller; Jack Ceglic; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 238-241; Oct 01; ID

New York; Showroom; Tile, Stone, and Plumbing Company, Sacks; Ann Sacks and Allied Works Architecture; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 161-162; Oct 01; ID

New York; Store/Clothing; Clothing Store, Nicole Farhi; Gambellini Associates; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph. pl.; p. 103-107; Jan 01; AR

New York; Store/Clothing; Commentary on Fantasy Environment, Prada; Rem Koolhaas; by Philip Noble; ph. m.; p. 82-84; Apr 01; ID

New York; Store/Clothing; Flagship on Fifth Avenue, Gucci; Studio Sofield; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 228-233; Apr 01; ID

New York; Store/Clothing; Men's Wear, John Varvatos; Robin Kramer; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 260-263; Apr 01; ID

New York; Store/Clothing; Shoe Store, Sigerson Morrison; Sage, Wimer & Cooburn; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 272-273; Apr 01; ID

New York; Store/Clothing; Use of Everyday Materials, Emporio Armani; Janson & Goldstein; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 108-109; Sept 01; ID
NEW YORK (cont’d)

New York; Store/Department; French Furniture Dealer; Tony Delorenzo; Helfand, Myerberg & Guggenheim; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 150-155; Jan 01; ID

New York; Store; Cosmetics and Spa, Qiora; Architecture Research Office; by Philip Nobel; ph.; p. 194-197; Apr 01; ID

New York; Store; Day Spa, Skin Care Lab; Messana & O’Rorke; by Henry Urbach; ph.; p. 234-239; Apr 01; ID

New York; Store; Salon; Winke Dubbdeldam; by Henry Urbach; ph.; p. 66-69; Feb 01; ID

New York; Studio; Photographer’s Workspace, FTP Design; by Jeff Hill; ph. pi.; p. 260-267; Sept 01; ID

New York; Theater; Rockey Horror Picture Show; by Abe Kornoff; ph.; p. 120-127; Mar 01; ID

New York; University/Landscape; Pedestrian Bridge; Rockefeller University; Business Week/Architectural Record Award; Wendy Evans Joseph; ph.; p. 108; Oct 01; AR

New York; University/Library; Academic Cyber Cafe, Morton and Angela Topfer Library Cafe; Brooklyn College; Thanhauser & Esterson; by Juanita Dugdale; ph.; p. 28-29; Feb 01; INT

NEW YORK (cont’d)

New York; Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; New York after September 11th; by Michael Kors; ph.; p. 69-70; Nov 01; ID

New York; University/Library; Academic Cyber Cafe, Morton and Angela Topfer Library Cafe; Brooklyn College; Thanhauser & Esterson; by Juanita Dugdale; ph.; p. 28-29; Feb 01; INT

New York; Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; New York after September 11th; by Michael Kors; ph.; p. 69-70; Nov 01; AR

New York; Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; New York after September 11th; by James S. Russell; ph.; p. 172-176; June 01; ID

Niagara Falls; School/High; School Design Inspired by Falls, Niagara High School; Hillier Group; by Larry Flynn; ph.; p. 70-74; May 01; BD&C

Purchase; Recreation; Golf Club of Purchase; BUILDER Merit Award; Hart & Howerton; by Jeffrey Weber; ph.; p. 172; Oct 01; B

Queens; Historic, Preservation; Adaptive Reuse Plan for Army Surplus Site; Fire department training facility, park land, and not-for-profit use buildings; Swanke Hayden Connell; by Robert Vail Cole; ph. pi.; p. 165-170, 218, June 01; AR

Queens; Library; Branch Library, South Jamaica; Stein, White & Naligan; ph.; p. 260-261; May 01; AR

Queens; MuseumArt; Museum of Art; Xefirotarch; pers.; p. 66-67; Dec 01; AR

Sagaponac; Residence; Thirty Two Architects Design Houses for Ideal Community; by Paula Deitz; pers. m.; p. 18-19; July 01; ARev

Saratoga Springs; University/Museum; Tang Teaching Museum and Art Gallery; Skidmore College; Antoine Predock; by John E. Czarnecki; ph. pi. sec.; p. 224-231; May 01; AR

Southampton; Showroom; Hampton Designer Showhouse at Villa Maria; John Barman; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 90; Aug 01; ID

Stone Ridge; Architectural Research; Technical Innovations in Laboratory House, E-House 2000; Michael McDonough; by Michael McDonough; ph. pi.; p. 265-266; Jan 01; B

The Hamptons; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Houses at Sagaponack; Spec houses by star architects; Richard Meier et al.; by Cheryl Weber; pers.; p. 20-21; June 01; RA

Wainscott; Residence; AIA Honor Award; Tod Williams and Billie Tsien; ph.; p. 106; May 01; AR

Westchester County; Residence; Naturally Terraced Site; Siddam, Petroine & Partner; by Abby Bussel; ph. pi.; p. 280-283; Sept 01; AR

Westkill; Residence; Weekend Home; Shed Form; Anderson Architects; by Raul Barreneche; ph. pi.; p. 178-180; July 01; AR

White Plains; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Versatile Community Near NYC, Valmar; William Devereaux; by Loratta Williams; ph.; p. 186; Feb 01; B

Woodbury; Residence; Designed Around Family, JAM House; Harley Swedler; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 246-253; Sept 01; ID

NEW ZEALAND

Waikake Island; Residence; Beach House Kit, Bachkit House; Andre Hodgskin; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 172-175, June 01; ID
OFFICE BUILDING (cont’d)

Modern Office Environment; by Jeanine Hill; ph.; p. 25-28; Mar 01; TCS

New York, New York; Debate the Future of the World’s Financial Capital after September 11th; by James S. Russell; ph.; p. 47-48; Nov 01; AR

Virginia, Tyson’s Corner; Edge Cities Acquiring Urban Character; RTKL, Smith Group and AI Group; by Deborah K. Dietsch; ph. pers.; p. 26-28; Sept 01; BD&C

HIGH RISE

Australia, Sydney; Aurora Office and Apartment Towers; Interview with Architect; Wall section; Renzo Piano and LLDD and GSA; by Lisa Findley; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 132-139; Oct 01; AR

Australia, Sydney; Mixed Development, Office Tower and Apartment Tower; Renzo Piano; Land Lease Design Group and Group GSA; by E. M. Farrelly; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 44-49; Feb 01; AR

California, Sacramento; Environmentally Friendly High Rise, California EPA Headquarters; AC Martin; Interior Design by Interior Architects; by Gordon Wright; ph. ill. cost anal.; p. 24-28; Nov 01; BD&C

China, Shanghai; Jin Mao Office Building; Tallest in China; AIA Honor Award; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill and Shanghai Institute of Architectural Design; ph.; p. 129; May 01; AR

Illinois, Chicago; Chicago Tradition of Architectural Innovation Loses Luster; by C. C. Sullivan; ill.; p. 26-32; Feb 01; BD&C

Massachusetts, Boston; Building Methods Speed Construction of High Rises with Below-grade Parking; Jung & Brannen; Structural Design by Weidlinger Associates; by David Barista; ph. ill. m.; p. 44-46; Sept 01; BD&C

Minnesota, Minneapolis; Exterior Insulation System Performs Several Functions, Target Plaza South; Ellerbe & Becket; by Mindi Zissman; ph. ill.; p. 47; 50; Nov 01; BD&C

New York, New York; Conde Nast Office Building; AIA Honor Award; Fox & Fowle; ph.; p. 111; May 01; AR

New York, New York; Contrasting Glazing Highlights Office Project, LVMH Building; Christian De Portzamparc and Hillier Group; by Gordon Wright; ph. sec.; p. 36-40; Aug 01; BD&C

New York, New York; Exterior Renovation Posed Challenges, Candler Building; Swanke, Hayden & Connell; by James Edward Sved; ph. ill.; p. 43-46; Feb 01; BD&C

New York, New York; LVMH Office Tower; Business Week/Architectural Record Award; Christian De Portzamparc and Hillier Group; ph.; p. 102; Oct 01; AR

New York, New York; Terror Attacks Will Spur Changes in Building Design and Security; by Gordon Wright; p. 9, 12-13; Oct 01; BD&C
OFFICE BUILDING (cont'd)

HIGH RISE (cont'd)

New York, New York; World Trade Center Disaster; History of building, structural analysis, disaster experiences, comments; Minoru Yamasaki; by Deborah Snoonian and John E. Czarnecki; ph. pl. axon.; p. 22-27, 34-37; Oct 01; AR

New York, New York; World Trade Center; Photo Essay by Eduard Hueber; Minoru Yamasaki; ph.; p. 34-37; Oct 01; AR

Peru, Lima; Interbank Building; Hans Hollein and Persival & Caille; by Liane Lefalvre; ph. pl. sec.; p. 118-125; May 01; A

The Future of Skyscrapers after September 11th; by Gerald R. Blomeyer; ph. m. elev.; p. 28-29; Oct 01; AR

Washington, Seattle; Amazon.com Headquarters Undergoes Seismic Retrofit; Zimmer, Gunsul & Frasca; Structural Design by Andresen, Bjornstad, Kane & Jacobs; by Richard Nemec; ph. sec.; p. 40-44; Apr 01; BD&G

INTERIORS

Arizona, Scottsdale; Advertising Firm, SHR Perceptual Management; INTERIORS Award; Morphosis; by Jose Bernardi, ph. pi.

California, Beverly Hills; Talent Management Company, The Firm; INTERIORS Award; Pugh & Scarpa; by Dan Herman; ph. pl.; p. 112-115; Jan 01; INT

California, Culver City; Advertising Agency, Ogilvy & Mather, Shubin & Donaldson; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 136-143; Mar 01; ID

California, Emeryville; Software Company's Offices, Evolveware; by Lisa Fedley; ph. pl.; p. 156-160; June 01; AR

California, Los Angeles; Internet Game Company, iwin.com Headquarters; Designworks of BMW; by Linas Alsenas; ph.; p. 86-87; Aug 01; ID

California, Los Angeles; Open Space Offices, Internet Firm; Acoustics; Samuel Anderson; ph. pl.; p. 166; Sept 01; AR

California, Los Angeles; Recording Studio, Studio Atlantis; Bauton; by Daniel Herman; ph. axon.; p. 96-99; June 01; INT

California, Newbury Park; Product Design Headquarters, Designworks Newbury Park; by Julia Wong and Team 7 International; ph.; p. 156-161; Nov 01; AR

California, Palo Alto; Silicon Valley Consulting Firm; Brayton & Hughes; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 332-335; May 01; ID

California, San Francisco; Advertising Agency's Offices; Lighting, furniture, wall panels; South Park Fabricators; by Leanne B. French; ph.; p. 180-182; Feb 01; AR

California, San Francisco; Designer's Offices in Remodeled Warehouse, Fisher Weisman; Fisher & Weisman; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 154-161; July 01; ID

California, San Francisco; Global Creative Agency, Leo Burnett; Smith Group; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 86; Nov 01; ID

OFFICE BUILDING (cont'd)

INTERIORS (cont'd)

California, San Francisco; High-tech Company, Cahoots; Thom Foulders; by Aaron Betsky; ph. pl.; p. 110-115; May 01; INT

California, San Jose; Publishers Headquarters; Knight Ridder; RMW; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 194-197; July 01; ID

California, Santa Monica; Filmmaker's Offices, Rector Films; AIA Honor Awards; Pugh & Scarpa; ph., p. 133; May 01; AR

California, Santa Monica; IBM e-business, Innovation Center; IIDa award winner; Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum; by Jeff Hill; ph.; p. 34-37; Nov 01; ID

California, Santa Monica; Industrial-style Headquarters, Beacon Communications; Area; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 182-185; July 01; ID

California, Santa Monica; Warehouse Conversion, Summit Entertainment; Beckson Design Associates; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 310-313; May 01; ID

Canada, Toronto; Work/Live Space, Element Building; Element Group; by Kelly Rudy; ph. pl.; p. 181-183; Mar 01; ID

Canada, Vancouver; British Columbia; Advertising Company, Lanyon Phillips; Erickson & Kopacz and Nick Mikovich; ph. pl.; p. 116-119; May 01; INT

China, Shanghai; East West Design Combination; Industrial and Commercial Bank of China; Studios Architecture, Joseph Wong and Team 7 International, by Julia Lewis; ph. pl.; p. 318-323; May 01; ID

Colorado, Boulder; Motorcycle Shop Transformed into Design Firm's Offices; Oz Architecture; by Meghan Drueing; ph.; p. 64-65; Apr 01; RA

Connecticut, Norwalk; Design Firm's Office Mixes Progressive Design in Colonial Warehouse; Beinfeld Wagner; ph.; p. 89-91; Apr 01; RA

District of Columbia, Washington; Lucent Technologies Headquarters; Interiors; AIA Honor Award; Group Goetz; ph.; p. 135; May 01; AR

England, London; Fashion Design Offices, Ted Baker; Matthew Priestman; ph. pl. sec.; p. 72-73; Feb 01; ARev

England, London; Financial Firm's U.S. Headquarters, Horsley Bridge International; Orlando Diaz-Azcuy; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 164-169; Feb 01; ID

England, London; Graphic Designer's Offices, North Design; Borgos & Dance; by Suzanne Trocme; ph.; p. 156-161; Jan 01; ID

Feng Shui, Color, and Organizational Consultants Critique Three Designer's Workspaces; by Eve M. Kahn; ph.; p. 126-129; May 01; INT

Florida, Miami Beach; Real Estate Developer Headquarters, Dacra; Walter Chatham; by Linas Alsenas; ph.; p. 86-87; Aug 01; ID

France, Paris; Remodeled 17th-century Hotel Becomes Atelier; Alberto Pirlo; by Henry Urbach; ph.; p. 178-183; Feb 01; ID
INTERIORS (cont'd)

OFFICE BUILDING (cont'd)

Georgia, Atlanta; Lifespan Unit; Adaptable environment; Duany & Plater-Zyberk; by Matthew Power and Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 164-169; Jan 01; B

Georgia, Atlanta; Live Above Unit; Duany & Plater-Zyberk; by Matthew Power and Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 158-163; Jan 01; B

Georgia, Atlanta; Live Within Loft Unit; Duany & Plater-Zyberk; Interior Design by Mary Jo Peterson; by Matthew Power and Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 145-157; Jan 01; B

Germany, Berlin; Communal Nordic Embassy Compound; Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway, Sweden; Berger & Parkkinnen; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 302-309; May 01; ID

Germany, Berlin; DG Bank Building; Gehry Partners; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 200-205; Aug 01; ID

Germany, Berlin; Mexican Embassy; Francisco Serrano and Teodoro Gonzalez de Leon; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 296-301; May 01; ID

Illinois, Chicago; Architecture Firm's Offices; Valeno, Diawall & Train; by James S. Russell; ph. ill.; p. 150-153; June 01, AR

Illinois, Chicago; Corporate Law Firm, Latham & Watkins; Gary Lee; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p. 336-339; May 01; ID

Illinois, Chicago; Furniture and Fabric Design Office and Design Firm's Offices; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 192-193; Nov 01; ID

Iowa, Muscatine; Contract Furniture Company, Allsteel; IIDA award winner; Geneser Associates; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 206-208; Nov 01; ID

Iowa, Sioux City; Advertising Agency Offices, Poulsen & Kjeldseth; Randy Brown; by David Dillon; ph. ill.; pers.; p. 206-209; May 01; AR

Iowa, West Des Moines; Advertising Agency Offices; AFA Honor Award; Herbert Lewis, Kruse & Blumc; ph.; p. 1581; May 01; AR

Italy, Milan; Furniture, Lighting, And Industrial Products Company, Antonio Citterio, Antonio Citterio; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 328-331; May 01; ID

Japan, Osaka; Real-estate Company, CW; Riccardo Tossani; by Jennifer Purvis; ph.; p. 82-85; Apr 01; INT

Maryland, Baltimore; Internet Marketing and Consulting Company, Circle.com; Nestor Santa-Cruz and Lewis Jay Goetz; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 144-147; Mar 01; ID

MARYLAND, BOSTON; New Style in Old Shell; Design firm's offices are relaxed; Alexander Design Studio; by Megan Drueing; ph.; p. 78-79; Apr 01; RA

Massachusetts, Burlington; Nokia House; Boston Incorporates Scandinavian Design; Symmes, Mami & McKee; Structural Design by Patti Associates; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p. 50-54; May 01; BD&C

Massachusetts, Cambridge; Old Mill Building; by Megan Drueing; p. 76-77; Apr 01; RA

Missouri, Kansas City; Birch Telecom Offices; Lighting Features; Wiedeman Architects; Lighting Design by Derek Porter; by Nayana Curnmbhoy; ph.; p. 158-159; Aug 01; AR

Missouri, Kansas City; Graphic and Web Firm Offices, River City; Lighting; Derek Porter; ph.; p. 160-162; Aug 01; AR

Nebraska, Omaha; Hybrid Building; Randy Brown; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 162-167; June 01; ID

Netherlands, Amsterdam; Housing Organization; Het Oosten; Steven Holt; by Allard Jolles; ph. pl.; p. 102-109; May 01; INT

New York, Brooklyn; Sportswear Company Offices, Triple 5 Soul, Iota Office; by Ben Velez; ph. pl.; p. 254-259, Apr 01; ID

New York, New York; Advertising Agency Offices, TBWA/Chiat/Day; Clive Wilkinson; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 324-327; May 01; ID

New York, New York; Architect's Own Offices; WalkerGroup/CNI; by Christopher Hawthorne; ph.; p. 120-125; May 01, INT

New York, New York; Canine Hydrotherapy Facility, Bonnie's K-9, 1100 Architect; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p. 168-171; Jan 01; ID

New York, New York; Corporate Offices, Sony New Technology Holdings; Stephen Yablon; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 174-179; Nov 01; ID

New York, New York; Cosmetics Company Headquarters, La Prairie; D'Aguino & Monaco; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 150-155; Feb 01; ID

New York, New York; Dance Headquarters Revitalizes Neighborhood; Mark Morris Dance Company; Beyer, Blinder & Belle; by Jeff Hill; ph. pl.; p. 234-239; Sept 01; ID

New York, New York; Design Office, Geneser New York 8th Floor Studio; Geneser Associates; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 240-245; Sept 01; ID

New York, New York; Executive Search Firm, Sunny Bates Associates; AG2 Studio; by Jen Renzi; ph. pl.; p. 242-247, Oct 01; ID

New York, New York; Fashion Show Producers, Bureau Betak; Calvert Wright; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p. 244-249; Apr 01; ID

New York, New York; Financial Institution Offices, ING Direct Cafe; Geneser Associates; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 132-137; Nov 01; ID
OFFICE BUILDING (cont'd)

INTERIORS (cont'd)

New York, New York; Furniture Company, Herman Miller; Red, Brett Tipert; by Linas Alsenas; ph.; p. 82-83; Nov 01; ID

New York, New York; Furniture Gallery, Todd Hase; Christoff & Finio; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 75-76; Nov 01; ID

New York, New York; Graphic Designer, Valentine Group; MR Architecture; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 148-155; Mar 01; ID

New York, New York; Interior Mirrors Company Image; Oasis Advertising Agency; Specht & Harpman; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 216-223; Sept 01; ID

New York, New York; Internet Company, Digital Pulp; Datum/O; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 61-62; Mar 01; ID

New York, New York; Internet Company, Inside.com; Specht & Harpman; by Henry Urbach; ph.; p. 132-135; Mar 01; ID

New York, New York; Internet Firm's Offices, Concrete Media; Specht & Harpman; by James S. Russell; ph.; p. 154-157; June 01; AR

New York, New York; Investment Firm Offices, Capital Z Partners; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 162-167; Jan 01; ID

New York, New York; Model Agency Offices, New York Model Management; Robin Elmslie Osler; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 240-243; Apr 01; ID

New York, New York; Modeling Agency's Work Center, Tmanament; Asfour & Guzy; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 250-253; Apr 01; ID

New York, New York; Modern Design for Technology Company, TeleMedia Accelerator; Turett Collaborative; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 266-271; Sept 01; ID

New York, New York; Modern Furnite Collection In Office Setting; Lee & Wimpenny; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 104-105; Oct 01; ID

New York, New York; New York Times Building; Editorial; Renzo Piano; by Steven Heller; ph.; p. 27; Feb 01; INT

New York, New York; Office Renovation, International Center of Photography, Gwathmey & Siegel; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 156-161; Mar 01; ID

New York, New York; Photo Agency Offices, Matrix; D'Aquino & Monaco; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 66-67; Nov 01; ID

New York, New York; Professional Services firm; Architecture Re­

New York, New York; Studio; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 217-222; May 01; ID

New York, New York; Strategies for Web Businesses, Concrete Incorporated; Specht & Harpman; by Henry Urbach; ph.; pl. p. 268-273; May 01; ID

New York, New York; Use of Trinity Church Graphics in Lobby, 225 Varick Street, INTERIORS Award; Studios Architecture; by Peter Hall; ph.; p. 108-109; Jan 01; INT

New York, New York; Venture Capital Firm, Milestone Venture Partners; MESH Architectures; by Henry Urbach; ph.; pl. p. 126-131; Mar 01; ID

Office Environments; Current State of Design; Four Projects; Building Types Study; by James S. Russell; ph.; pl. ill.; p. 143-180; June 01; AR

Oklahoma, Tulsa; Television Advertising Agency Offices, Ackerman McQueen; Elliott Associates; by David Dillon; ph.; pl. p. 202-205; May 01; AR

Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh; Law Firm Offices, Kirkpatrick & Lockhart; Lehman-Smith & McLeish; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. p. 274-279; May 01; ID

Spain, Cadiz; Law Offices, Tomas Carranza; by John Calhoun; ph.; pl. sec.; p. 76-79; Apr 01; ARev

Survey of Offices in Films; by John Calhoun; ph.; pl. 122-125; June 01; INT

Texas, Houston; Suhr Coil Springs Offices; David Guthrie; ph.; p. 57; Dec 01; AR

The New Office; by Mayer Rus; p. 125; May 01; ID

Turkey, Istanbul; Multipurpose Bank Headquarters, Banikye Is Bankasi; Hillier Group; by Monica Geran; ph.; pl. p. 280-289; May 01; ID

Virginia, -- Conference Barn for Family Foundation; Sant Architects; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. p. 224-229; Oct 01; ID

Wisconsin, Madison; Internet Technology Company, HBG New Media; Valerio, Dewalt & Train; by Eddie Cohen; ph.; pl. p. 314-317; May 01; ID

Workplace Design Improves Productivity; RTKL and Hammel; Green & Abrahamson; by Morgan Luciana Danner; ph.; pl. p. 44-48; May 01; ID

LOW RISE

Austria, Fussach; Rohner Office Building; Cantilever; Baumschlager & Eberle; by S. A. Miller; ph.; pl. p. 140-145; Oct 01; AR

California, Culver City; Converting Warehouses to Offices, Eric Owen Moss; by Joseph Giovannini; ph.; pl. m.; p. 104-113; Mar 01; A

California, Culver City; Stealth Building, Eric Owen Moss; by Joseph Giovannini; ph.; pl. dia. axon. sec.; p. 98-107; Nov 01; A

California, Mountain View; Flexibility Drives Design in Silicon Valley, Crittenden Campus; Studios Architecture; Structural Design by Nishkian & Menninger; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. p. 30-32; Sept 01; BD&C
OFFICE BUILDING (cont'd)

LOW RISE (cont’d)

California, San Francisco; Warehouse Office Project Revitalizes Waterfront, Pier 1 Building; Simon, Martin-Vegue, Winkelstein & Morris; Mechanical Design by Flack & Kurtz; by Jim Crockett; ph. sec.; p. 30-34; Nov 01; BD&C

California, Santa Monica; Offices and Dance Studio Remodeled; Pugh & Scarpa; ph. pl. sec.; p. 103; Aug 01; AR

England, Beeston, Nottingham; Pharmaceutical Corporate Headquarters Addition, Boots the Chemist; DFGW; by Adam Mornement; ph. pl.; p. 146-149; June 01; AR

Florida, Celebration; Celebration Place Building 3, Studio di Architettura, Morris Adjmi and Smallwood, Reynolds, Stewart & Stewart; by Diane Ghirardo; ph. pl.; p. 79-79; Nov 01; A

Germany, Berlin; DG Bank Building; Gehry Partners and Planungs AG/Neufert Mittman Graf, by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-77; Aug 01; A

Illinois, Chicago; TAG Offices and Warehouse; Studio Gang/O'Donnell; sec. m.; p. 84; Dec 01; AR

Illinois, Vernon Hills; Employees Commune with Nature, Tetra Pak Headquarters; Solomon, Cordwell & Buenz; Structural Design by Robert L. Miller, by David Barista; ph. pl.; p. 48-52; Feb 01; BD&C

Maryland, Annapolis; Environmentally Sensitive Building, Chesapeake Bay Foundation; Smith Group; by Bradford McKee; ph. pl.; p. 46-50, 124-125; Feb 01; A

Maryland, Annapolis; Powered by Sun, Wind and Water, Chesapeake Bay Foundation Headquarters; Smith Group; Structural Design by Shermo Engineering, by C. C. Sullivan; ph. pl. cost anal. sec.; p. 32-38; June 01; BD&C

Maryland, Chesapeake Bay; Philip Merrill Environmental Center Headquarters; Business Week/Architectural Record Award; Smith Group; ph. sec.; p. 100-101; Oct 01; AR

Minnesota, Minneapolis; Medtronic Corporate Campus; Hammel, Green & Abrahamson; by Bob Dillon; m. pl.; p. 32; Aug 01; AR

Nebraska, Omaha; Constructivist Design; Randy Brown; by Violet Gore; ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-71; Feb 01; AR

South Carolina, Greenville; Ahold Information Systems Headquarters, Merit Award; Smallwood, Reynolds, Stewart & Stewart; Structural Design by Walter P. Moore; by Elyse Umlauf-Garneau; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 53-56; June 01; BD&C

Virginia, Charlottesville; Prefabricated Home Office, The Yardbird; Neal R. Deputy; by Elizabeth H. Kubany; ph. axon.; p. 225; Oct 01; AR

OFFICE BUILDING (cont’d)

MIDDLE RISE

Alabama, Montgomery; New Southern Poverty Law Center, Edry & McLennan; Mills & Cawood and Hillier Group; by Anne G巨头; ph. pl. sec.; p. 100-104, Sept 01; A

California, Burbank; ABC Building; Studio di Architettura, Morris Adjmi and HKS; by Diane Ghirardo; ph. pl.; p. 80-81; Nov 01; A

England, East Lancashire; Clothing Firm Production and Office Headquarters, Simon Jersey; Studio BAAD; by Ingrid Whitehead; ph.; p. 61-62; Aug 01; AR

England, London; 88 Wood Street; Richard Rogers; ph. pl. sec.; p. 50-55; Feb 01; AR

Florida, Sarasota; High Tech Headquarters, ICI Building; by Kenneth Thurrell; ph. pl.; p. 103; Aug 01; AR

Germany, Berlin; DG Bank Headquarters and Apartments; Gehry Partners; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 48-54; Aug 01; AR

Germany, Hamburg; Bank Stock Market Deal ing Offices, Vereinsbank; Alsop & Stormer; by Layla Dawson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 56-58; Feb 01; AR

Germany, Hannover; Trade Fair Administration Office Building, Sustainable architecture; Thomas Herzog; by Layla Dawson; ph. pl. sec. det. axon.; p. 46-50; Jan 01; AR

Illinois, Niles; Glazing Systems Provides Maximum Transparency, Halo Industries Building; Murphy & John; by Gordon Wright; ph. sec.; p. 36-38; Aug 01; BD&C

Iowa, Des Moines; Corporate Headquarters, Meredith Corporation; AIA Honor Award; Herbert, Lewis, Kroese & Blunk; by ph. pl.; p. 152-153; May 01; AR

Japan, Tokyo; Publisher's Offices and Warehouse; Atelier Bow Wow; ph. pl. sec. iso.; p. 72-73; Oct 01; AR

Kansas, Kansas City; EPA Regional Headquarters Uses Green Principles; Langdon & Wilso; Structural Design by Martin & Huang; by C. C. Sullivan; ph. pl. sec. table.; p. 56-60; May 01; BD&C

Massachusetts, Canton; Enhancement to Corporate Image,Reebok International Corporate Headquarters; NBBJ; Structural Design by McNamara Salvia; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl.; p. 26-30; Jan 01; BD&C

Minnesota, St. Paul; Minnesota Life Insurance Office Building, 401 Robert Building; Merit A ward; Architectural Alliance; Structural Design by Meyer, Borgman & Johnson; by Renee Young; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 58-62; June 01; BD&C

New York, New York; Scholastic Building; Studio di Architettura, Morris Adjmi and Gensler Associates; by Diane Ghirardo; ph. pl.; p. 74-77; Nov 01; A

Oregon, Portland; Advertising Agency Headquarters, Wieden & Kennedy; Remodeled Warehouse: Business Week/Architectural Record Award; Allied Works Architecture; ph. sec.; p. 94-95; Oct 01; AR
OFFICE BUILDING (cont’d)

MIDDLE RISE (cont’d)

Pennsylvania, Philadelphia: Public Radio and Television Station Building Remodel, WHYB; Burk, Hill, Kosar & Rittelman; Lighting Design by The Lighting Practice; by Nayana Currimbhoy; ph.; p. 315-318; May 01; AR

Virginia, Balston; Nature Conservancy Headquarters; Helmuth, Obata & Kassabaum; ph.; p. 262, 266; May 01; AR

Washington, Tacoma; Corporate Headquarters, Weyerhaeuser; Partition-free interior; AIA 25 Year Award; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; Knoll International and Rodgers Associates; ph. pl.; p. 146-147; May 01; AR

Wisconsin, Madison; Redevelopment Rejuvenates Entire City Block, Block 89; Valerio, Dewalt & Train; Structural Design by Robert Darvas; by David Barista; ill.; cost anal.; p. 46-50; June 01; BD&C

Wisconsin, Milwaukee; Johnson Controls Technology Center, Zimmerman Design Group; ph.; p. 254; May 01; AR

Zimbabwe, Harare; Eastgate Office Block; Natural ventilation; Pearce Architects; by Todd Willmert; ph. sec.; p. 137-146; July 01; AR

See also BANK; CLINIC; GOVERNMENT BUILDING; INDUSTRIAL BUILDING; LIGHTING; PLAZA; SHOWROOM; STUDIO; UNIVERSITY

OFFICE PRACTICE

2001 RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Leadership Award: Top firm; Mithun Partners; by Meghan Druebing; ph.; p. 52-57; June 01; RA

Aligning Ergonomics with Business Strategy; by Paul Aller; ph.; p. 8-9; Mar 01; TCS

Avoid Failures Before Construction Begins with Proper Specifications; by David F. Grandt; ph.; p. 56; Sept 01; TCS

Client-Situated Architectural Practice, Bookstore Case Study: Implications for education; by Brian Schermer; chart ph. biblio.; p. 31-42; Sept 01; JAE

Communication Technology Changes Relationship of Landscape Architects and Employers; by Heather Hammatt; ill.; p. 60-85; Apr 01; LA

Computer Technology - Recommendations for Risk Management; by Michael P. Ingardia and G. William Quatman; ph.; p. 45-50; Mar 01; TCS

Conflicts Between Design and Performance Specifications; by Thomas E. Abernathy; ph.; p. 32, 14, Oct 01; TCS

Construction Reporting Services Perform Vital Functions; by David J. Wyatt; ph.; p. 16, 18; Feb 01; TCS

Cost Control and Schedule Control Management; by Osmund F. Belcher; ph.; p. 47-50; June 01; TCS

Dealing with Partners Leaving; by Cheryl Weber; ill.; p. 38, 40, 42, 44, 46; Mar 01; RA

Design Firm Profile; Elliott & Elliott; by Meghan Druebing; ph.; p. 50-57; Mar 01; RA

OFFICE PRACTICE (cont’d)

Different Delivery Systems Affect the Management of Contracts; by Michael D. Dell’Isola; ph. dia. table; p. 38-45; Sept 01; TCS

Digital Image Library; Marketing Tool; by Deborah Snoonian; ill.; p. 164-170; Mar 01; AR

Ecological Emphasis Converts Clients to Environmentalists; William McDonough; by Peter Hall; ph. m.; p. 39-42; July 01; A

Enterprise Resource Planning Software Helps Manage Business; by Tomas Hernandez, Jr.; ph.; p. 19; Sept 01; BD&C

Evaluating Change Order Proposals; by David J. Wyatt; ph.; p. 22-23; Nov 01; TCS

Evolution of the Specification Process; by Phil Kabza, ph. sec.; p. 39-43; May 01; TCS

Finding and Working with an Attorney; by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn; ph.; p. 17-18; May 01; TCS

Follow Verbal Agreements with Signed Contracts; by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn; ph.; p. 26-27, Dec 01; TCS

Getting Paid Appropriately; Michael Stroffogl et al.; by Cheryl Weber; ill.; p. 34-42; Oct 01; RA

Guide to Having Spouse as Business Partner; by Cheryl Weber; ill.; p. 26-34; July 01; RA

How Landscape Architects Stay Productive on the Road; by James L. Sipes and Anita Hardy; ill. ref.; p. 44-48; May 01; LA

How to Start Out on Your Own; by Cheryl Weber; ill.; p. 30, 32, 34, 36, 38; May 01; TCS

Implementing the National CAD Standards; by Charles Rick Green; ph. ill.; p. 71-74; May 01; TCS

In-House Risk Management Program; Strategies for creating; by Don Crosby; p. 65-66; Apr 01; AR

Internet Savvy Builders Using Internet; Web site address; by Daniel Walker Guido; ill. chart; p. 244-252; Jan 01; B

Keeping up with Material; Several strategies; by Cheryl Weber; ill.; p. 36, 38, 40, 43-44; Apr 01; RA

Legacy of Firms, Charles Moore; by Christopher Hawthorne; ph.; p. 79-82; May 01; A

Lessons Learned at SOM by Non-architect CEO; by Jacob Ward; ph.; p. 60-62, 145; Apr 01; A

Lessons on the Business of Architecture, Weld Cое; by Jacob Ward; ph.; p. 68-87; May 01; A

Making Pro Bono Work Pay; by Cheryl Weber; ill.; p. 28-36; Nov/Dec 01; RA

Making the Most of the Partnership Between Specifiers and Product Representatives; by Michael B. Chambers; ph.; p. 49-53; Feb 01; TCS

Marketing and Managing High End Projects; by Cheryl Weber; ill.; p. 34-42; Sept 01; RA

Marketing Lessons from America Best Management Firms; Part 1; by Jane Kolleeny and Charles Linn; ill.; p. 66-72; Feb 01; AR

Marketing Materials: Examples from landscape design and planning firms; by Heather Hammatt; ph.; p. 76-87; June 01; LA
OFFICE PRACTICE (cont’d)

Marketing Stock House Plans; A primer; Susan Susanka et al.; by Cheryl Weber; ill.; p. 32,36,38-40,42; Jan/Feb 01; RA

Marketing Today: Balancing People and the Internet; Part 3 of Lessons from Practice; Web Hints for Architects; by Jane Kolleney and Charles Linn; ph.; p. 180-186, 386; May 01; AR

Marketing, Part 2; Building Your Firm’s Marketing; by Jane Kolleney and Charles Linn; ph.; ill.; p. 76-84; Mar 01; AR

McDonald’s; Design is centrally controlled; by Jacob Ward; ph.; p. 35-37, 102; Dec 01; A

Mentoring Necessary to Grow Firm; by Cheryl Weber; ill.; p. 30, 32, 34, 38, 39; June 01; RA

Minnesota, Duluth; Ecology Exhibit Hall, Lake Superior Center; Conflicted design credits; Hammel, Green & Abrahamson and Holt & Hinshaw; by Bradford McKee; ph. m.; p. 57-59, 142-143; Apr 01; A

Models for Fast-tracking Project Design; by Anton H. Gemishulzen; ph. dia.; p. 43-48; June 01; TCS

New Consumer is More Demanding of Customer Service; by R. E. Blake Evans and Carolyn Weber; ph. chart; p. 126-132; July 01; B

New Tools and Methods for Efficient Construction Administration; by Douglas C. Hartman; ph. table; p. 56-59; Nov 01; TCS

Partnership Method Provides Limited Liability and Prevents Double Taxation; by Richard A. Stockenberg; ill.; p. 17; Dec 01; BD&C

Positioning Your Firm to Choose Direction of Work; by Herb Nadel; p. 55; Feb 01; AR

Power of Mentoring; by Edith Washington and Robert Popp; ph. table; p. 6-8; June 01; TCS

Preparing Your Business for Possible Downturn; by Paul Montelongo; ill.; p. 71-72; July 01; B

Printing; Options for design communication and documentation; by James Sipes and Anita Hardy; ph.; p. 40-43; Jan 01; LA

Profile of Firm, Studio Works; Robert Mangurian et al.; by Ned Cramer; ph. pl. dia. sec. pers.; p. 96-101; Aug 01; A

Retaining Employees Important to Business Success; by Lee Smith; ph. chart graph; p. 43-48; Jan 01; TCS

Retaining Young Staff; by Debra Lehman-Smith and James B. McLeish; p. 55-56; Mar 01; AR

Role of Project Manager in the Justification Process; by Rick Hentschel; ph. table cea; p. 46-52; Nov 01; TCS

Shift in Marketplace Increases Demand for Sustainable Buildings; by Rebecca Foss; ph. ill. table m.; p. 32-40; July 01; TCS

Small Firm’s Back-up Procedure to Prevent a Disaster; by Jerry Laiserin; ill.; p. 177-178; Apr 01; A

Software Increasing Reprographers Services; by Jacob Ward; ill.; p. 50-51; Aug 01; A

Structure of Web Sites Evolving to Increase Functionality; by Paul Bertram; ph. ill.; p. 37-42; Jan 01; TCS

Subcontractors and the Project Team; by David J. Wyatt; ph.; p. 38-40; Dec 01; TCS

OFFICE PRACTICE (cont’d)

Subcontractors Belong in the Information Loop; by David J. Wyatt; ph.; p. 17-18; Mar 01; TCS

Technology Enables Employees to Work Effectively Outside of the Office; by Douglas Glasgow; ill.; p. 31-32; July 01; BD&C

The Road Ahead for E-business; Electronic Procurement; by Richard Lampman; ph.; p. 32-37; Aug 01; TCS

Trends in Building Design Discussed; by Larry Flynn; ph.; p. 47-50; Mar 01; BD&C

Use of Technology During Community Charrettes; by Deborah Snoonian; ph. ill.; p. 195; Sept 01; AR

Values-Based Organization of a Design Firm; Motivating Employees; by Paul Jorgensen; ph.; p. 75-76; Sept 01; AR

Warranties Under A201; General conditions of the contract for construction; by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn; ph.; p. 13-14; Apr 01; TCS

Web-Based Project Management; Review of software programs; by James L. Sipes; ill. ref.; p. 46-51; 100-101; Oct 01; LA

Working Abroad Simpler than Landscape Architects Realize; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ill. table ref.; p. 133; Sept 01; LA

See also ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, THEORY; ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING; ARCHITECTURE; COMPUTER; INTERIOR DESIGN; LANDSCAPE DESIGN, TECHNIQUES; LAW; SPECIFICATIONS

OHIO

Cincinnati; University/Music Building; Music Conservatory; University of Cincinnati; Pei, Cobb & Freed and NBBJ; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph. pl. sec.; p. 128-131; July 01; AR

Cincinnati; University/Music Building; Music Conservatory; University of Cincinnati; AIA Honor Award; Pei, Cobb & Freed and NBBJ; ph.; p. 104; May 01; AR

Cleveland; Auditorium; Concert Hall, Severance Hall (1931); Restoration; David M. Schwarz and GSI Architects; Original Design by Walker & Weeks; ph.; p. 96; Nov 01; AR

Cleveland; Historic; Preservation; School Demolition; Criteria questioned; Walter McCormack; by Steve Litt; ph.; p. 116; July 01; A

Fort Recovery; School; Elementary; School Design Incorporates Downtown History; Fort Recovery Elementary/Middle School; Fanning & Howey Associates; by Larry Flynn; p. 70-74; May 01; BD&C

Oberlin; University/Environmental Studies Building; Cutting Edge of Green Technology; Adam Joseph Lewis Center; Oberlin College; William McDonough; Structural Design by Lev Zettlin; by David Barista; ph. pl. ill.; p. 30-34; Apr 01; BD&C

West Chester; Recreation/Park; Radio Antenna Remnants Inspire Public Park; Human Nature; by Heather Hammatt; pl.; p. 20; Mar 01; LA

133
OKLAHOMA

Oklahoma City; Memorial, Monument; Preserving National Memories: Opinion; by Katherine A. Matcher; ph.; p. 196, 134-135; Nov 01; LA

Tulsa; Office Building/Interiors; Television Advertising Agency Offices, Ackerman McQueen; Elliott Associates; by David Dillon; ph. pl.; p. 202-205; May 01; AR

Tulsa; Recreation/Sports Facility; Addition Preserves and Enhances Historic Arena, Gallagher-Iba Arena; Oklahoma State University; Rosser International; Interior Design by Gary Sparks; by David Barista; ph. cost anal.; p. 36-38; Nov 01; BD&C

OREGON

Bend; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Attracting Young Professionals and Empty-nesters, The Parks at Broken Top; Iverson Associates; Interior Design by Designworks; by Loretta Williams; ph. pl.; p. 105, July 01; B

Jefferson County; Residence; Rural Site on Lake; Allied Works Architecture, by Sheri Olson; ph. pl.; p. 169-172; July 01; AR

Neskowin; Residence; Neskowin Beach House: BUILDER Merit Award; Curry & Brandow, by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 144; Oct 01; B

Portland; MuseumArt; Portland Art Museum (1938); Renovation and expansion; Ann Beha; Original Design by Pietro Belluschi; ph.; p. 98; Nov 01; AR

Portland; MuseumArt; Portland Institute of Contemporary Art; Allied Works Architecture; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 92-95; Apr 01; ID

Portland; Office Building/Middle Rise; Advertising Agency Headquarters, Wieden & Kennedy; Remodeled Warehouse; Business Week/Architectural Record Award: Allied Works Architecture; ph. sec.; p. 94-95; Oct 01; AR

Portland; Plaza; Urban Center Plaza, University of Portland; Thomas Hacker; by Carl Abbott; ph. pl.; p. 30-35; Feb 01; LA

Portland; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouse; Townhomes at Center Commons; BUILDER Merit Award; Otak Architects; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 138; Oct 01; B

Portland; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouse; Infill Project, Jake’s Run; Fletcher, Farr & Ayotte; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 84-87; Jan/Feb 01; B

Portland; River, Waterway; Public Spaces on Waterfront, South Waterfront Park and Eastbank Park; Walter Macy and Carol Mayer-Reed; by Mark Hinshaw; ph. pl. pers. sec.; p. 64-73, 98; Oct 01; LA

Portland; Store/Clothing; Glazing Key to Retail Space; Thompson & Vavoda; by Gordon Wright; ph.; p. 47-49; Apr 01; BD&C

Portland; Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Commonwealth/Residential Building; Sacks Building; Allied Works Architecture; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 66-73; July 01; A

OREGON (cont’d)

Salem; Earthquake; Oregon State Library Undergoes Seismic Retrofit; Fletcher, Farr & Ayotte; Structural Design by KPFF Consulting Engineers; by Richard Nemec; ph. sec.; p. 40-44; Apr 01; BD&C

Salem; School/Early Learning Center; Family Building Blocks Child Development Center; BUILDER Merit Award; Curry & Brandow; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl.; p. 176; Oct 01; B

ORNAMENTATION

Arizona, Superstition Mountain; Infill Housing, The Villas at Golden Eagle Village; BBG Architects and Oz Architecture; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl.; p. 73-76, 79; Dec 01; B

Decorative Molding Primer; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 82-84; Jan/Feb 01; RA

PAINT, COATINGS

Paint for Metal; cpa ph.; p. 101-104; May 01; A

Specifying for Corrosion Control Using Coatings; by Dr. Richard W. Drisko; ph. ill. ref.; p. 45-50; Oct 01; TCS

PARK

See GARDEN; RECREATION

PARKING, GARAGE

California, Anaheim; Parking Structure, Disney Resort; Wolf Architecture; by Joelle Byrer; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 66-75; Feb 01; A

California, Burbank; Retail Space with Senior Housing, Media Village; Gangi Development Co; by Gordon Wright; ph. cost anal.; p. 38-40; Mar 01; BD&C

Creative Parking Solutions; Neumann & Smith, RTKL and HNTB; by C. C. Sullivan; ph. ill.; p. 52-54; Mar 01; BD&C

Garage Doors; Innovations in safety, appearance and insulation; by Scott Milano; p. 57-59; Dec 01; B

Germany, Cologne; Parking Garages, Parkhaus 2 & 3; Cologne/Bonn Airport; Murphy & Jahn and Heinle & Wisher; by Anne Guiney; ph. pl. elev.; p. 80-87; Feb 01; A

Iowa, Des Moines; Multifunction Parking Garages; Four projects; Herbert, Lewis, Kruse & Blunk; by Anne Guiney; ph.; p. 90-91; Feb 01; A

Iowa, Des Moines; Center Street Park and Ride; Herbert, Lewis, Kruse & Blunk; Structural Design by Desman Associates; by Anne Guiney; ph. pl.; p. 92-94; Feb 01; A

Iowa, Des Moines; Center Street Parking Garage; AIA Honor Award; Herbert, Lewis, Kruse & Blunk; ph. p. 161; May 01; AR

Iowa, Iowa City; Melrose Avenue Parking Facility; Herbert, Lewis, Kruse & Blunk; Structural Design by Desman Associates; by Anne Guiney; ph. axon.; p. 95-97; Feb 01; A
PERFORMING ARTS CENTER (cont'd)

New York, New York; Dance Headquarters Re-vitalizes Neighborhood, Mark Morris Dance Company; Beyer, Binder & Belle; by Jeff Hill; ph. pl.; p. 234-239; Sept 01; ID

Pennsylvania, Harrisburg; Multi-Processor Used to Balance Sounds in Historic Auditorium, The Forum; by Dave Still; ph.; p. 27-28; 30, Jan 01; TCS

South Carolina, Saluda Shoals; Amphitheater; Resolution 4 Architecture; by Anne Guiney; pers. sec.; p. 43; Aug 01; A

See also ARTS CENTER; AUDITORIUM; THEATER; UNIVERSITY/PERFORMING ARTS CENTER

PHOTOGRAPHY

Annual Photo Essays of People, Projects and Products; ph.; p. 107-153; Dec 01; ID

Japan — Photographs of 19th Century Japan by Felice Beato; ph.; p. 98; Oct 01; ARev

Landscape Photographer Encourages Questions, Chris Faust; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph.; p. 88-91, 94-95; Oct 01; LA

New York, New York; Photographs, Andreas Gursky; Museum of Modern Art exhibit; by Kurt W. Forster; ph.; p. 60-64, 119; Mar 01; A

Pennsylvania, Bryn Mawr; Glass Pavilion; Erieta Attali photos; Dan Graham; by Eric Fredericksen; ph.; p. 70-71; Oct 01; A

Photographer of Built Landscapes, Dix Carrillo; by Danielle Machotka; ph.; p. 86-89; Apr 01; LA

Review of Career and Projects, Balthazar Korab; Balthazar Korab; by Tom Vanderbilt; ph. ill.; p. 74-81; Apr 01; INT

See also ARCHITECTURAL PHOTOGRAPHY

PLANTS

Balance in Selecting Pollen Reducing Plants; by James R. Urban; p. 24; Dec 01; LA

Designer's Encounter with Allergy-free Plants; by Robin Casey Wood; p. 23; Dec 01; LA

Invasive Shrubs and Vines; by Don Brigham, Jr.; ph. ref.; p. 24-26, 102-103; Nov 01; LA

Invasives Affect the Larger Landscape; by Don Brigham, Jr.; ph. ref.; p. 28-30, 96-97; Oct 01; LA

Jurassic Plants; by Don Brigham, Jr.; ph.; p. 20-22; June 01; LA

Meadow, Prairie, and Wetland Restorations; by C. Colston Burrell; ph.; p. 20-22; May 01; LA

PERENNIALS
PLANTS (cont’d)

Minnesota, Minneapolis: Urban Forest Program; by Rachel B. Ramadhyani; ph. pl. ref.; p. 26-28; Apr 01; LA

Mycorrhizae; Helping plants grow in urban environments; by Anne Spafford; ill. ref.; p. 24-26; Feb 01; LA

Pennsylvania, Kennett Square; Redesign Focuses on Native Plants, Peirce’s Woods; Longwood Gardens; W. Gary Smith; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pers.; p. 20-22; July 01; LA

Plants Commemorating Lewis and Clark Expedition; by Don Brigham, Jr.; ph. ref.; p. 24-28; Jan 01; LA

Plants Planting Trees; by Heather Hammatt; ph. ref.; p. 22-23, 77; Dec 01; LA

Plants Specifying Native Plants; by Thomas Leo Ogren; pl. ref.; p. 22-23, 126; Aug 01; LA

Pollin in Allergy-free Plants; by Thomas Leo Ogren; pl. ref.; p. 22-23, 24-26; Mar 01; LA

Transplanting Trees; by Heather Hammatt; ph. ref. table; p. 22-23, 126; Aug 01; LA

See also BOTANIC GARDEN: GARDEN, LANDSCAPE DESIGN, TECHNIQUES

PLASTIC

New Generation of Plastics Building Material; Wall, floors; Examples of use; by Barbara Knecht; ph. cea det.; p. 107-112, 210; Dec 01; AR

PLAZA

Belgium, Nampur; Town Center Plaza; Hardwood paving; ar+d Prize Winner; Atelier 4D; ph. pl.; p. 58-59; Dec 01; ARev

Benches; How used and needed; by Clare Cooper Marcus; ph.; p. 127-128; Feb 01; LA

Canada, Toronto; Neglected Space between Office Buildings Revived; Court House Square; Carruthers & Shaw; Landscape Design by Janet Rosenberg; by Ted Radlak; ph. pl.; p. 58-64; Sept 01; LA

District of Columbia, Washington; HUD Plaza: ASLA 2000 Merit Award; Backroom decisions usurp public process; Martha Schwartz; by Vernon Mays; ph. pl.; p. 28-35; July 01; LA

District of Columbia, Washington; HUD Plaza: Critique; Martha Schwartz; by Lawrence Porter; ill.; p. 131-132; July 01; LA

England, London, Docklands; Urban Square at Docks; Patel & Taylor; ph. iso.; p. 68-69; Apr 01; ARev

England, Manchester; Exchange Square; EDAW and Martha Schwartz; by Brenda Brown and Robert Holden; ph. pl. sec. ref.; p. 68-75, 92-96; Feb 01 LA

Germany, Berlin; Potsdamer Platz; Herbert Dreiseitl; by Brenda Brown; ph. dia. pl.; p. 66-73, 98-99; July 01; LA

Germany, Berlin; Urban Bodies of Water; Potsdamer Platz; Marlene Dietrich Platz, Water Carpet; Atelier Dreiseitl; by Brenda Brown; ph. pl. dia. ref.; p. 66-73, 98-99; July 01; LA

Japan, Fukushima Perfecture, Onahama Port; Public Promenade, Wave, Wave, Wave and Sea Cat Trails; ar+d Prize Winner; Taiko Shono; ph. pl. sec.; p. 40-42; Dec 01; ARev

PLAZA (cont’d)

Japan, Gifu Prefecture, Kitagata; Communal Gardens, Public Spaces; Martha Schwartz; by Phoebe Chow; ph. pl. sec.; p. 38-43; Apr 01; ARev

Japan, Tokyo; Department Store Entrance and Plaza; Klein & Dytham; ph. pl. sec. elev. det.; p. 40-41; Oct 01; ARev

Kentucky, Lexington; City Plaza; Xefiotarch; pers.; p. 68; Dec 01; AR

Louisiana, New Orleans; Decay Of Piazza d’Italia; Opinion; Charles Moore; by Mark Hinshaw; ph.; p. 131-132; June 01; LA

Michigan, Detroit; Pavilion in a Park, Greening of Detroit Pavilion; Zago Architecture; by Anne Guiney; ph.; p. 78-81; Aug 01; A

New York, New York; Urban Courtyard, French Embassy; Field Operations; by Heather Hammatt; ill. pl. sec.; p. 22; Feb 01; LA

Oregon, Portland; Urban Center Plaza, University of Portland; Thomas Hacker; by Carl Abbott; ph.; pl.; p. 30-35; Feb 01; LA

South Carolina, Spartanburg; Headquarters and Plaza Help Downtown, Spartan Food Systems; ASLA award; Clark, Nattle, Harris & Li; by Peter Lindsay Schaudt; by J. William Thompson; ph. pers. pl. ref.; p. 34-38; Apr 01; LA

Spain, Torrevejia; Waterfront Promenade; Carme Pinos; by Carla Bertoluccio; ph. pl.; p. 66-67; Apr 01; ARev

Texas, Dallas; Ground and Fountains as Sculptural Elements, Victory Plaza, David M. Schwartz and Athena Tacha; Landscape Design by SWA Group; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl.; p. 28-30; Nov 01; LA

South Carolina, Spartanburg; Headquarters and Plaza Help Downtown, Spartan Food Systems; ASLA award; Clark, Nattle, Harris & Li; by Peter Lindsay Schaudt; by J. William Thompson; ph. pers. pl. ref.; p. 34-38; Apr 01; LA

See also OFFICE BUILDING: UNIVERSITY/LANDSCAPE, URBAN DESIGN, MULTI-USE PROJECT

PLUMBING

Barrier-Free Product Design Promotes Accessibility; by Scott Milano; ph.; p. 94; Sept 01; B

Catching Up on Knowledge and Technology; by Donald G. Bergoust; ph. biblio.; p. 9-10; June 01; TCS

Conservation Codes Challenge Plumbing Designers; by David Barista; ph. dia. ill.; p. 47-50; Jan 01; BD&C

Faucet Water Filters; by Shelley D. Hutchins; ph.; p. 60-62; Aug 01; RA

Specialty Lavatories; by Katy Tomasulo; ph.; p. 84-86; Mar 01; RA

See also HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING; SOLAR

POLAND

Warsaw; Architectural Research; Reading Political Changes Through Stalin’s Palace, Palace of Culture and Science; by Magdalena J. Zaborowska; ph. pl. biblio.; p. 205-217; May 01; JAE
POLLUTION, AIR
Balance in Selecting Pollen Reducing Plants; by James R. Urban; p. 24; Dec 01; LA
Building Envelope Defects and Interior Mold Remediation; by Richard Rivin; ph. ref.; p. 57-61; Oct 01; TCS
Designer's Encounter with Allergy-free Plants; by Robin Casey Wood: p. 23; Dec 01; LA
Identifying Green Building Products; by Alex Wilson; ph.; p. 24-28; July 01; TCS
Indoor Environmental Quality in Office Construction; by Michael J. Kokayko and Gina Baker; ph. ill.; p. 19-22; 24; Mar 01; TCS
Pollen in Allergy-free Plants; by Thomas Leo Ogren; pl. ref.; p. 22-23; 77; Dec 01; LA
Public Attention Drawn to On-Site Power Generation; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 225-226; Oct 01; B
Silicosis Poses Long-term Health Threat to Construction Workers; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 40. July 01; B
Super-efficient Mechanical Systems; Dependant on careful insulating and sealing; by Matthew Power; ph. ill.; p. 53-54; Nov 01; B
Texas, Houston; Assembling the Green Team; University of Texas Houston Health Science Center; by Greg Roberts; ph. ill.; p. 47-48, 50-52; July 01; TCS
See also HAZARDS

PREFABRICATION
California, Visalia; Modular Mansion; Manufactured home in an upscale neighborhood; by Peter Bodensteiner; ph.; p. 75-76; Jan 01; B
France, Cite de la Muette; Housing and Technological Reform in Interwar France, Cite de la Muette; Eugene Beaudouin and Marcel Lods; by Robert Weddle; m. ph. sec biblio.; p. 167-175; Feb 01; JAE
Hong Kong; Buildings Rebuilt, City Refurbished; by Ben Ho-Sing Poon; ph. pl. sec. axon. m. ill.; p. 191.; Feb 01; JAE
Manufactured Housing; Timeline of mobile home development; by Carol J. Burns; ph. sec. m. pl. biblio.; p. 51-57; Sept 01; JAE
Michigan, Dearborn; Dymaxion House Reassembled; Buckminster Fuller; by Cheryl Weber; ph. ill.; p. 20-21; Oct 01; RA
Structural Insulated Panels; by Matthew Power; ph. ill.; p. 164-169; July 01; B
See also APARTMENT BUILDING; RESIDENCE; RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING

RECLAMATION
See CONSERVATION; LANDSCAPE RESTORATION

RECREATION
Australia, Tasmania; Lodge, Bay of Fires; Ocean Front Isolated Site; Ken Lutton; by David Clark; ph. pl.; p. 104-107; July 01; AR
California, Anaheim; Disneyland Resort Expansion and Area Plan; Disney Imagineering; by John E. Czarnecki; ph. pl.; p. 49-52; Apr 01; AR
Canada, British Columbia; Recreational Retreat, Panorama Mountain Village; Marshall & Associates; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. pl.; p. 75; Nov 01; B
Colorado, Colorado Springs; Preservation and Recreation, Pikes Peak; ASLA award; Design Workshop; by William E. Welsh; map ph. pl.; p. 40-44; Apr 01; LA
Germany, Bad Elster; Spa Complex; Behnish Partners and Manfred Sabatke; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p. 44-48; Apr 01; AR
Leisure Facilities; Building types study; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 107-122; Aug 01; AR
New York, Purchase; Golf Club of Purchase; BUILDER Merit Award; Hart & Howerton; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 172; Oct 01; B
Norway, Videseter Waterfall; Viewing Platform at Waterfall; Sensen & Skodvin; ph. pl.; p. 74-75; Mar 01; AR
Rhode Island, Westerly; Misquamicut State Beach Facility; BUILDER Grand Award; William Burgin; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 134; Oct 01; B
Thailand, Bangkok; Balloon Pavilion over Land and Water; ar+d Prize Winner; WKA and Pitch Trichasai; ph.; p. 98; Dec 01; AR
Trails Connect Urban Centers, East Coast Greenway; Master Planning by East Coast Greenway Alliance; by Kim A. O'Connell; ph. map; p. 76-79, 97-99; Apr 01; LA

PARK
Arizona, Phoenix; Open-space Project; Sonoran Preserve; ASLA award; Joseph M. Ewan; by Kathleen Inghley; ph. map pers ref.; p. 80-85; Apr 01; LA
California, Los Angeles; Civic Center Projects Redefine Downtown; by Morris Newman; ph. axon. pl. ill.; p. 50-55; Jan 01; LA
Canada, Abbotsford, British Columbia; Man-made Environment Controls Flooding, Fishtrap Creek Nature Park; Catherine Berns; by Patrick Mooney; ph. pl. ref.; p. 66-69, 123-127; Sept 01; LA
Canada, East Vancouver; Do Piecemeal Projects and Nostalgia Observe Roles for Parks?; Opinion; by Susan Herrington; ph.; p. 188, 186-187; Sept 01; LA

RAILROAD STATION
Austria, St Anton am Arlberg; Mountain Railroad Station; ar+d Prize Winner; Manzl. Ritsch & Sander; ph. pl. sec.; p. 72-73; Dec 01; AR
See also TRANSIT STATION
RECREATION (cont’d)

PARK (cont’d)

Canada, Toronto; Design Competition, Downsview Park; by Charles Waldheim; pers. ph. ref.; p. 80-85, 98-100; Mar 01; LA

Closing Down Open Space; by Jane Holtz Kay; ph.; p. 119-120; Jan 01; LA

Colorado, Denver; Wastewater Plant Turned into Riverfront Park, Northside Park; Semple & Brown; Landscape Design by Wenk Associates; by Michael Leccese; ph. pers. pl.; p. 76-83; May 01; LA

England, London; Park with Water Features Built on Industrial Site, Thames Barrier Park; Patel & Taylor; Landscape Design by Groupe Signes; by Robert Holden; ph. axon. pl.; p. 82-87; Oct 01; LA

England, London; Riverside Park in Docklands; Groupe Signes and Patel & Taylor; ph. pl. axon.; p. 76-79; July 01; ARRev

England, Manchester; Exchange Square; EDAW and Martha Schwartz; by Brenda Brown and Robert Holden; ph. pl. sec. ref.; p. 68-75, 92-96; Feb 01; LA

Florida, Orlando; Theme Park, Universal CityWalk; Lighting; Sussman & Prejza and Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum; Lighting Design by Kaplan Partners; by Catherine M'cHugh; ph. pl. elev. axon.; p. 195-198; Nov 01; AR

Germany, Ruhr Region; River Cleanup and Industrial Ruins, Emscher Landscape Park; Sievert, Trautmann & Kney-Necczas and Pridk & Freese; Landscape Design by Latz Partners; by Brenda J. Brown; ph. pl. map ref.; p. 65-75, 92-96; Apr 01; LA

Illinois, Chicago; Classic Prairie School Landscape Restored, Lilly Pool; Lincoln Park; Eiffer Associates and Wolff & Clements; Original Design by Alfred Caldwell; by Cathy Jean Maloney; ph. ill.; p. 76-81; Nov 01; LA

Iran, Tehran; Park; Urban Expansion to be Limited; Aga Khan Award; Baff-e-Shahr; ph. ill.; p. 71; Nov 01; ARRev

Japan, Fukuroi; Community Center; Recreation Center; by Anne Guiney; ph.; p. 78-81; Aug 01; A

Japan, Kyushu; Working River with Trails and Park; South Waterfront Park; ASLA award; Saranitis Architects; Landscape Design by Arnold & Wilday; by J. William Thompson and Tamara Shapiro; ph. pl.; p. 62-69; June 01; LA

Japan, Kumamoto; Kahoku; Landscape Design by Groupe Signes; by Robert Holden; ph. axon. pl.; p. 82-87; Oct 01; LA

Japan, Hyogo; Human Nature; Children and Youth Center; Austria, Salzburg; Urban Partnership Achieves Economy of Scale; Combines wellness, fitness and education; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl.; p. 66-71, 85; Dec 01; LA

Kentucky, Louisville; Gateway School; ASLA award winner. Behnisch Partners; by Claudine Weber-Hoff; ph. pl.; p. 64-65; Dec 01; ARRev

Kentucky, Louisville; West End; by Thomas Furthhuber; ph. pl.; p. 70-71; Dec 01; ARRev

Korea, Seoul; Seocho 5 Park; Landscape Design by James Corner; by David V. Hawpe; ph.; p. 131-132; Oct 01; LA

Massachusetts, Brookline; Restoring a Chain of Parks, The Emerald Necklace; Pressley Associates; Original Design by Frederick Law Olmsted; by Kim A. O'Connell; ph. pl.; p. 36-41, 90-93; July 01; LA

Michigan, Detroit; Pavilion in a Park, Greening of Detroit Pavilion; Zago Architecture; by Anne Guiney; ph.; p. 78-81; Aug 01; A

New Jersey, Hoboken; Dilapidated Pier Converted, South Waterfront Park; ASLA award; Saranitis Architects; Landscape Design by Arnold & Wilday; by J. William Thompson and Tamara Shapiro; ph. pl.; p. 62-69; June 01; LA

New York, New York; Shelffield Plaza Renamed after Architect; Thomas Balsley; by William E. Welsh; ph.; p. 18; Feb 01; LA

Ohio, West Chester; Radio Antenna Remnants Inspire Public Park; Human Nature; by Heather Hammatt; pl. p. 20; Mar 01; LA

Oregon, Portland; Public Spaces on Waterfront, South Waterfront Park and Eastbank Park; Walter Macy and Carol Mayer-Reed; by Mark Hinshaw; ph. pl. pers. sec.; p. 64-73, 98; Oct 01; LA

Washington, Spokane; City Failed to Capitalize on its Waterfront Park; Opinion; by Mark Hinshaw; ph.; p. 128,127; Aug 01; LA

Washington, Vancouver; Rosie The Riveter Memorial Park; Cheryl Barton and Susan Schwartzzenberg; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pers.; p. 14-15; Mar 01; LA

PLAYGROUND

England, London; British vs. American Design Ideas. Diana Princess of Wales Memorial Playground; Jestko & Whiles; Landscape Design by Land Use Consultants; by Clare Cooper Marcus; ph. pers. pl.; p. 66-71, 85; Dec 01; LA

Urban Renewal Project Playground, Gateway School; ASLA award winner; Kennedy Associates and EDAW; Landscape Design by Lewisites; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl. sec.; p. 70-77, 89; Jan 01; LA

RECREATION CENTER

Austria, Salzburg; Children and Youth Center; ar+d Prize Winner; Thomas Furthhuber; ph. pl.; p. 64-65; Dec 01; ARRev

Denmark, Aalborg; Recreation Center; Xerofractech; pers.; p. 65; Dec 01; AR

Florida, Orlando; Urban Partnership Achieves Economy of Scale; Combines wellness, fitness and education; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl.; p. 31-32; Aug 01; B

Germany, Bad Elster; Spa Bad Elster; Behnisch Partners; by Claudine Weber-Hoff; ph. pl.; p. 108-111; Aug 01; AR

Germany, Stein nude; Pavilion for Boater, Bathers and Sunbathers; Randall Stoll; by David Hay; ph. pl. sec.; p. 94-99; Jan 01; AR

Japan, Fukuori; Community Center; Recreation, arts, performance spaces; Itsuko Hasegawa; ph. pl. sec.; p. 57-61; Oct 01; ARRev
RECREATION (cont'd)

RECREATION CENTER (cont'd)

New York, East Hampton; Swim and Fitness Recreation Center; Davis, Brody & Bond; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl.; p. 116-119; Aug 01; AR

SPORTS FACILITY

Canada, British Columbia; Museum and Ski Lift Station, Museum of Extreme Culture; Lang & Wilson; pers. sec.; p. 54-55; Dec 01; AR

Colorado, Denver; Stadium First to Utilize Design/Build Format, Invesco Field; HNTB; Structural Design by Walter P. Moore; by Larry Flynn; ph. sec. cost anal.; p. 18-22; Nov 01; BD&C

England, London; Swimming Pool House; Thatched roof; Ushida & Fiday; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 82-85; Nov 01; AR

France, Amiens; Soccer Stadium; Expansable; Chaix & Morel; by Claire Downey; ph. sec. det.; p. 112-115; Aug 01; AR

Germany, Berlin; Sunken Ice Rink, Velodrome and Natatorium Buildings; Dominique Perrault, Rolf Reiched and Velodrome and Natatorium Buildings; by Claire Downey; ph. pl. sec.; p. 120-122; Aug 01; AR

Illinois, Chicago; Golf Driving Range, Lincoln Park; De Stefano Partners; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl.; p. 120-122; Aug 01; AR

Japan, Saitama; Multi-Use Super Arena with Movable Parts; Business Week/Architectural Record Award; Nikken Sekkei and Eifelbe & Beck; ph. pers.; p. 92-93; Oct 01; AR

Japan, Sendai; Sports Stadium for 2002 World Cup; Hoshit Abe; ph. pl. sec.; p. 62-65; Oct 01; AR

Mexico, Zapopan, Jalisco; Sports Facilities, Educare School; TEN Architects; by Sarah Amelar; ph. pl. sec.; p. 118-123; June 01; AR

New Jersey, Atlantic City; Sports Arena, Boardwalk Hall (1929); Renovation and remodel; Preservation concerns; Ewing, Cole, Cherry & Brott; ph. pl. sec.; p. 73-74; Nov 01; AR

Oklahoma, Tulsa; Addition Preserves and Enhances Historic Arena, Gallagher-Iba Arena; Oklahoma State University; Rosser International; Interior Design by Gary Sparks; by David Barista; ph. cost anal.; p. 36-38; Nov 01; BD&C

Retractable Roofs on Stadiums Allow Best of Both Worlds; HKS, NBBJ and Eppstein & Uhen; by Jack Klein; ph. table det. m.; p. 90-94; May 01; BD&C

VISITOR CENTER

Australia, Karijin; Visitor Center at National Park, Woodhead International, by Sheila Hughes; ph. pl. sec.; p. 47-49; Nov 01; AR

Australia, Tasmania, Bay of Fires; Visitors' Lodge; Primitive ocean front site; Ken Latona; by Dan Underwood; ph. pl.; p. 66-69; Mar 01; AR

RECREATION (cont'd)

VISITOR CENTER (cont'd)

California, Anaheim; Parking, Hotel and Theme Park, Disneyland, Renovation; Disney Imagininge etc; by Witold Rybczynski; ph. map; p. 84-93; Mar 01; A

See also COMMUNITY CENTER; GARDEN; HOTEL; NIGHT CLUB; PLAZA; SCHOOL; UNIVERSITY

RECYCLING

Austria, Vienna; Art Museum; Converted from anti-aircraft bunkers; Peter Noever and Sepp Muller, Structural Design by Michael Embody; by Liane Lefaivre; ph. m.; p. 60-62; Feb 01; A

California, Berkeley; Renovated House and Studio; Reuses car parts and more; AIA Top Ten Green Project; Leiger & Wanselja; by Cheryl Weber; ph.; p. 20-21; Sept 01; RA

California, Sacramento; Environmentally Friendly High Rise, California EPA Headquarters; AC Martin; Interior Design by Interior Architects; by Gordon Wright; ph. ill. cost anal.; p. 24-28; Nov 01; BD&C

Germany, Hannover; World's Fair Recyclable Building, Japan Pavilion; Shigeru Ban; by Dana Buntrock; ph.; p. 58-59; Jan 01; INT

Hong Kong, ——; Buildings Recycled, City Refurbished; by Ben Ho-Sing Poon; ph. sec.; p. 191-; Feb 01; JAE

Mississippi, Jackson; Experimentation with Cast-off Malenals; by Dana and Gliotte; ph. ill. sec.; p. 24-28; Nov 01; BD&C

New York, New York City Area; Fresh Kills Landfill, Photo Exhibit; by Fred Bernstein; ph.; p. 62-61; June 01; A

Reduce, Reuse, and Recycle First Step to Sustainability; by David Oakey; ph.; p. 216-217; Nov 01; ID

See also SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE

REGIONAL PLANNING

See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING

RELIGIOUS BUILDING

Germany, Berlin; Catholic Academy, Headquarters; Hofer & Hare and RKW; by Steven Spies; ph. pl. axon.; p. 70-74; May 01; AR

Places of Worship; Building types study; Religious place experience; by Winifred Gallagher; ph. pl. sec.; p. 147-166; Oct 01; AR

CATHEDRAL

California, Los Angeles; Our Lady of the Angeles; Concrete construction; Jose Rafael de Marian and Leo A. Daly; ph.; p. 176-177; Oct 01; AR

Wisconsin, Milwaukee; Cathedral of St. John the Evangelist, Hammel, Green & Abrahamson; ill. pl.; p. 40; Nov 01; AR

CHAPEL

Netherlands, Rotterdam; Catholic Cemetery Chapel; Mecano Architects; ph. pl. sec.; p. 41-43; Nov 01; AR

www.archindex.com
RELIGIOUS BUILDING (cont'd)

CHAPEL (cont'd)

Pennsylvania, Hamlin; Library and Chapel; Stone screen unites form; Karen Bausman; by Anne Guiney; ph. pl. elev. sec.; p. 54-55; Apr 01; A

Spain, Vallecacero; Private, Concrete, Unlighted; Sol Madridejos and Juan Carlos Sanchez; by David Cohn; ph.; p. 73-74; Apr 01; AR

CHURCH

Bolivia, Urubo; Church built in Eight Days; Jae Cha; by Jane F. Kelleeny; ph. pers.; p. 83-84; Oct 01; AR

Chile, Santa Domingo; Santa Maria de las Brisas; Fernando Domeyko; by David Dillon; ph. pl. sec.; p. 158-161; Oct 01; AR

Germany, Munich; Church of the Sacred Heart; Allman, Sattler & Wappner; Lighting Design by George Sexton; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec.; p. 82-91; Nov 01; A

Illinois, Chicago; Old St. Patrick's Church; Booth & Hansen; by Blair Kamin; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 88-93; Jan 01; AR

Illinois, Oak Park; Restoration of Concrete Exterior; Unity Temple; Frank Lloyd Wright; by Barbara Knecht; ph.; p. 173-174; Apr 01; AR

Italy, Rome; Jubilee Church; Concrete construction; Richard Meier; ph.; p. 180; Oct 01; AR

Japan, Kobe; Paper Construction; Takatori Church of the Sacred Heart; by Shigeru Ban; ph.; p. 56; Jan 01; INT

Louisiana, St. Amant; Oratory & Church Hall; Holy Rosary Catholic Church; Trahan Architects; by Alan G. Brake; ph. pers.; p. 48-49; Oct 01; A

Megachurches; by Matthew Comfort; ph. p. 90-91, 170-171; May 01; A

Mississippi, Gulfport; St. Peter's by the Sea Episcopal Church; Errol Barron and Michael Toups; by Christine Kreyling; ph. p. 154-157; Oct 01; AR

Nevada, Reno; Church Fellowship Hall; Sustainable features; Pfau Architects; ill.; p. 277; May 01; AR

New York, Brooklyn; Modern Look For Historic Church, Our Lady of Lebanon; Ogawa & De Paor; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 242-243; Aug 01; ID

New York, New York; Rectory, St. Mary the Virgin Church, Interiors; Thomas Jayne; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 52-53; Dec 01; ID

MONASTERY

Italy, Calci; Architecture Related to Ritual, Carthusian Monastery of Marie e San Giovanni Battista; by Alexander Fernandez-Bales; m. pl. ph. sec. axon. biblio.; p. 264-267; May 01; JAE

Tibet, Ladakh; Buddhist Monastery; by Phoebie Dakin; ph.; p. 98; Nov 01; A

SANCTUARY

Texas, Live Oak; Friends Meeting House; Leslie Elkins; Art by James Turrell; by Ned Cramer; ph. ill.; p. 84-89; June 01; A

RELIGIOUS BUILDING (cont’d)

SHRINE

Italy, Loreto; House of the Virgin Restored, Santa Casa of Loreto; Donato Bramante et al.; by Richard Ingersoll; ph.; p. 92-97; Nov 01; A

SYNAGOGUE

Germany, —; Architects Struggle with Form for New Synagogues; Jewish population explosion leads to many new commissions; Alfred Jackoby, Manuel Herz and Zvi Hecker; by Michael Z. Wise; ph. pers.; p. 65-68; Oct 01; A

New York, Kings Point; North Shore Synagogue; Alexander Gorfin and Stephen Ray Fellman; by Michael J. Crosbie; ph. pl.; p. 150-153; Oct 01; AR

New York, New York; Central Synagogue (1872); Restoration; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer; Original Design by Henry Farnbach; ph.; p. 99; Nov 01; AR

New York, New York; Historic Slate Roof Rebuilt after Fire, Manhattan Central Synagogue, Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer; Structural Design by LZA Technology; by David Barista; ph.; p. 22-24; Dec 01; BD&C

TEMPLE

Japan, Kyoto; White Temple, Memorial Services; Addition to Zuisen-ji Temple; Takashi Yamaguchi; by Naomi Pollack; ph. pl. sec.; p. 162-166; Oct 01; AR

Japan, Nagasaki; Buddhist Temple Gate and Ossuary; Business Week/Architectural Record Award; Furuichi Associates and Tomo Yamaguchi; ph.; p. 110; Oct 01; AR

Japan, Shikoku, Saijo; Buddhist Temple Complex; Tadao Ando; ph. pl. pers. sec.; p. 66-69; Oct 01; AR

REMODELING

See HISTORIC, PRESERVATION; Specific Building Type

RESEARCH

See ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH; BEHAVIORAL STUDIES; RESEARCH FACILITY, LABORATORY; UNIVERSITY; Specific Subjects

RESEARCH FACILITY, LABORATORY

California, Mountain View; Flexibility Drives Design in Silicon Valley, Crichten Campus; Studios Architecture; Structural Design by Nishkian & Menninger; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 30-32; Sept 01; BD&C

California, Palo Alto; Center for Clinical Sciences; Stanford University; Foster Partners and Pong & Chan; by Lisa Findley; ph. pl. sec.; p. 130-137; June 01; AR

Canada, Nova Scotia, Upper Kingsburg; Wind Tunnel, Brian MacKay-Lyons; ph.; p. 102-103; Feb 01; AR
RESEARCH FACILITY, LABORATORY
(cont'd)

England, Leicester: National Space Center; Nicholas Grimshaw; Structural Design by Arup Associates; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; det.; p. 62-69; Dec 01; A

England, Leicester: National Space Science Center; Nicholas Grimshaw; by Adam Monmouth; ph. sec.; p. 44; Feb 01; AR

Heat Recovery and Variable-air-volume Technology Reduce Energy Costs; by David Barstow; ph. dia.; p. 97-100; May 01; BD&C

Italy, Treviso: Communications Research Center, Fabbrica/Benetton; Tadao Ando; by Cattierine Slessor; ph. pi sec.

Michigan, Grand Rapids: Van Andel Institute; Structural Design by Dewhurst & McFarrane; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-68; May 01; BD&C

Michigan, Grand Rapids: Van Andel Institute Cancer Research Laboratory, Translucent exterior sun shades and natural light; Rafael Vinoly; by Barbara Knecht; ph. sec.; p. 269-274; May 01; AR

Netherlands, Wageningen: Institute for Forestry and Nature Research; Sustainable architecture; Behnisch Partners; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. sec. pl.; p. 28-33; Jan 01; AR

Scotland, Glasgow: Science Tower, Glasgow Science Center; 462 Foot Tower; Building Design Partnership; by Sara Hart; ph.; p. 173; June 01; AR

See also HOSPITAL; UNIVERSITY

RESIDENCE

Architecture, Dwelling and the Global Market;
Essay: ill. m.; p. 32-33; July 01; AR

Effects of New International Residential Code; by Matthew Power; ill.; p. 109; Aug 01; B

Front Porch Design; Guidelines; by David Mayfield; pl. ill. elev.; p. 99-100; Feb 01; B

Generation X Research; Conclusions; by Christina B. Farmsworth; ph. pl. ill. table; p. 98-102; Dec 01; B

Hospitality at Home and Away; Guest houses, beach houses, imaginative hotels; by p. 127; June 01; ID

Metal Residential Portfolio; by Elizabeth H. Kubany; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 207-225; Oct 01; AR

RECORD Houses; Annual Issue; ph. pl. sec. elev. iso. det.; p. 113-160; Apr 01; AR

Residential Projects Use Technology to Give Disabled a Chance of Independence; ill.; p. 174; Apr 01; AR

Ten Patterns of Home; Jacobson, Silverstein & Winslow; by Max Jacobson et al.; ph.; p. 28-32; Oct 01; RA

Treehouses; Worldwide survey; by Suki Casanave; ph.; p. 104-108; Apr 01; AR

AZARONA

Residential Domes Getting More Attention; by Matthew Power; ph. pl. elev.; p. 102-108; Nov 01; B

RESIDENCE (cont'd)

ARIZONA (cont'd)

Southern; Desert Site; Rick Joy; ph. pl. sec.; p. 46-49; July 01; AR

Tubac; Desert Site; Rick Joy; by Sarah Amelar; ph. pl. sec.; p. 138-147; Apr 01; AR

ARKANSAS

Fayetteville; Tower House; Marlon Blackwell; ph.; p. 92-97; Feb 01; AR

Washington County; Barn and Stable Attached to House, Barn House; Marlon Blackwell; ph.; p. 100-101; Feb 01; AR

AUSTRALIA

Brisbane; arc'd Prize Winner; Donovan & Hill; ph.; p. 84; Dec 01; AR

NSW, Southern Highlands; Hilltop Site; Harry Seidler; by Chris Abel; ph. pl. sec.; p. 38-41; July 01; AR

Saddleback Mountain; Mountain Site; Engelen & Moore; ph.; p. 108-113; July 01; AR

Sydney; Lippmann Associates; ph. pl. sec.; p. 54-57; July 01; AR

Sydney; Renovation and Addition; Burley, Katon & Halliday; by David Clark; ph. pl. sec.; p. 127; Sept 01; AR

CALIFORNIA

Carmel Valley; Zen-like Interior; Jerrold Lomax; Interior Design by Jorie Clark; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 176-181; July 01; ID

Corona del Mar; Enlarging a Residential Bluff Site; Lisa Gimmy; by Emily Young; ph. pl. sec. pers.; p. 70-75; May 01; LA

Hollywood Hills; Reinvigorated Neutra Work, Lew House; Marmol & Radziner; Original Design by Richard Neutra; by Henry Urbach; ph.; p. 162-165; July 01; ID

Irvin; Santa Monica; Gold Nugget award; Lim Chang Rohling; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 130; Aug 01; B

Ladera Ranch; Westcott; Gold Nugget award; William Hezmalhalch; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 128; Aug 01; B

Los Angeles; Butterfly House; Godfredsen & Sigal; by John Peter Radulski; ph. pl.; p. 210-214; Oct 01; AR

Los Angeles; Interior Design Emphasizes Art; Charles Ward; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 166-171; July 01; ID

Los Angeles; Interior Designed for British Art; Nicholas, Budd & Dutton; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 216-221; Aug 01; ID

Los Angeles; Island Style Renovation; Antonio Hutt & Kirkpatrick Associate Architects; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 162-167; Mar 01; ID

Los Angeles; Restoration of 1950 House; Original Design by John Lautner; by Alan Hess; ph. pl.; p. 154-157; Nov 01; AR

Los Angeles; Restored and Remodeled; Escher & Guniewarden; Original Design by John Lautner; ph.; p. 81; Dec 01; AR

Los Angeles; Steel Keeps Home Sanitary, Camino de Robles; AC Martin; by Purcell Carson; pers.; p. 57; June 01; A
RESIDENCE (cont’d)

CALIFORNIA (cont’d)

Marina Del Rey; Beach House; Lorcan O’Herlihy; ph. sec.; p. 80-82; Feb 01; AR
Newport Beach; Windward; Gold Nugget award; Bassenian & Lagoni; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 128; Aug 01; B
Newport Coast; Seabourn; Gold Nugget award; Robert Hidey; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 127; Aug 01; B
Pasadena; Jamie House, Hillside Site; Escher & Gune Wardena; ph.; p. 79; Dec 01; AR
Point Arena; Pins Sur Mer; BUILDER Project of the Year Award; Obie G. Bowman; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 98-100, 103; Oct 01; B
Rancho Sante Fe; Davidson at Cielo, The Hilton Residence; BUILDER Grand Award; R. Douglas Mansfield; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 114-115; Oct 01; B
San Diego; Mission Beach House; Hannah, Gabriel & Wells; by Cheryl Weber; ph. cost anal.; p. 58-61; Sept 01; RA
San Francisco; Interior Design and Artworks; McMakin; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 222-225; Aug 01; ID
San Francisco; Telegraph Hill Townhome; Orlando Diaz-Azcuy; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 156-163; Feb 01; ID
San Martin; Cordeville Vineyard Estates; Gold Nugget award; Dahnlin Group; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 122-123; Aug 01; B
Santa Fe Valley; Salvati; Gold Nugget award; Danielian Associates; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 126; Aug 01; B
Santa Monica; Architect’s Hillside Villa; David Martin; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 186-193; July 01; ID
Sherman Oaks; Interiors; AIA Honor Awards; Patrick Tighe; ph.; p. 131; May 01; AR
Simi Valley; Test House of Antibacterial Steel; AC Martin; by Nigel F. Maynard; pers. m.; p. 26; Oct 01; RA

RESIDENCE (cont’d)

COLORADO (cont’d)

Pueblo West; Survey of Firm’s Work; House on a Cliff; Elizabeth Wright Ingraham; by Cynthia Davidson; ph. sec.; p. 89, 91, 116-117; Feb 01; AR
Southwestern; Large Mountain Site; ARO; by Wendy Moonan; ph. pl.; p. 114-119; Apr 01; AR

CONNECTICUT

Fairfield County; Saltbox Addition; Reybold House; 2001 P/A Award; New design and structural technology explored; Kolatan & MacDonald; Structural Design by Buro Happold Engineering; by Raul Barreneche; m. pl. elev. sec.; p. 108-113; Apr 01; A
Niantic; Custom Home on a Budget; Tips on keeping costs down; by Duo Dickinson; ph.; p. 30,32-33; Apr 01; RA

COSTA RICA

San Isidro; Transparent House for Waterfall Views; No walls between spaces; Ismael Levy; by Cheryl Weber; m. pl.; p. 28; Mar 01; RA

DENMARK

Vejby; Art Dealer’s Visiting Artists Retreat; Mikael Andersen; Henning, Larsens & Tegnestue; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p. 172-177; Aug 01; ID
Vejby; Artists’ Summer Retreat and Studio; Henning, Larsens & Tegnestue; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 80-84; Apr 01; A

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington; AIA Honor Award; Robert M. Gurney; ph.; p. 139; May 01; AR
Washington; Cozzens Residence; BUILDER Grand Award; McInruff Architects; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 122-123; Oct 01; B

ENGLAND

Derbyshire, Padley Gorge; Remodeled Stone Mill; Peter Blundell Jones; ph. sec.; p. 61-63; July 01; AR
London, Islington; Benson & Forsyth; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl.; p. 90-93; May 01; AR
London, South Kensington; Addition; Zigurrat; ph. pl. sec.; p. 83-85; July 01; A

FINLAND

Kimito; Vacation House; Island site; Olavi Koponen; ph. pl. sec.; p. 42-45; July 01; A
Vammala, Puente Solvio; Summer House; Siren Architects; ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-75; July 01; A

FLORIDA

Santa Rosa Island; Beach House with Sinuous Glass; Krueck & Sexton; by Cheryl Weber; pl. m.; p. 28; May 01; RA

FRANCE

Paris; Townhouse; Georges Maurio; ph. pl. axon.; p. 72-73; July 01; A
The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX

RESIDENCE (cont'd)

GERMANY
Stuttgart; Glass Box; Detail of structural junction; Werner Sobek; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 82-85; Sept 01; ARev

GREECE
Aegina; Vacation House and Guest House; George Makris and Yota Kalavrytino; by Violet Gore; ph. pl. sec.; p. 84-87; Aug 01; ARev

Mykonos; Michalis Mandekis; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-67; July 01; ARev

Tristen: Vacation House; Eleni Mantziou-Venetsanou; by Penelope Green; ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-69; July 01; ARev

IDAHO
Blaine County; Custom Homes Presented Challenges, Sidnam, Petrone & Gardner; by Matthew Power; ph. pl.; p. 97-103; Aug 01; B

ILLINOIS
Chicago; Steel Framed Residence on Small Lot; Frederick Phillips; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph. pl.; p. 220-222; Oct 01; AR

Highland Park; Willis House (1902); Restoration; Ehler Associates; Original Design by Frank Lloyd Wright; ph.; p. 97; Nov 01; ARev

INDIANA
Indianapolis; Interior Based On Japanese Screens; Brinnistool & Lynch; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 198-205; Oct 01; ID

IOWА
Des Moines; Energy Conscious Home Restoration; Herbert, Lewis, Kruse & Blunck; Original Design by Ray Crites; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p. 154-157; June 01; ID

ITALY
Cosenza, Near; Hillsde Site; Michele Panza; ph. pl.; p. 81; Jan 01; ARev

Sicily, Favignana; Remodeled Stone Quarry; Maurizio Anastasi; by Soren Larson; ph.; p. 83-85; Sept 01; AR

JAPAN
Hadano; Sloping Roof Deck; Tezuka Architects; ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-76; Oct 01; ARev

Kawagoe, Saitama; "Naked House"; Four Moveable Bedrooms on Wheels; Shigeru Ban; by Naomi Pollack; ph. iso. det. sec.; p. 148-153; Apr 01; A

Kawagoe; Mobile Rooms in Translucent Walls; Shigeru Ban; by Phoebe Chow; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 77-79; Oct 01; ARev

Kobe; 2/5 House; Shigeru Ban; by Dana Buntrock; ph. pl.; p. 52-53; Jan 01; INT

Tokyo; Curtain Wall House; Shigeru Ban; by Dana Buntrock; ph. pl. axon.; p. 50-51; Jan 01; INT

Tokyo; Small House on a Tiny Lot; Kazuyo Sejima; by Naomi Pollack; ph. pl. elev. sec.; p. 120-125; Apr 01; ARev

Tokyo; Small Urban House; Kazuyo Sejima; by Raymond Ryan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 34-37; July 01; ARev

RESIDENCE (cont'd)

JAPAN (cont'd)
Zao-cho, Miyagi; Retreat Residence; Hitoshi Abe; by Robert Ivy; ph. pl. sec.; p. 132-137; Apr 01; AR

LOUISIANA
Natchitoches; Nouveau Plantation Grounds and Fountain, Cercle des Chenes; Al Jones; by Jeffrey Carbo; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl. sec.; p. 86-87; Aug 01; LA

MARYLAND
Chevy Chase; Private Residence; BUILDER Merit Award; Muse Architects; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 166; Oct 01; B

Chevy Chase; Renovated Ranch; Light, modern, flow-through design; David Jameson; by Cheryl Weber; ph. pl.; p. 62-67; Mar 01; RA

MASSACHUSETTS
Canton; Skolos/Wedell Home & Studio; BUILDER Merit Award; Hutker Associates; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 160; Oct 01; B

Cape Cod; Serene Interiors; Kennedy & Violich; by Juanita Dugdale; ph. sec.; p. 66-73; Apr 01; INT

Martha's Vineyard; Landscape Preserves Coastal Habitat, McMahan-Duell home; ASLA award; Hutker Associates; Landscape Design by Horiuchi & Solien; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl.; p. 52-59; Dec 01; LA

MEXICO
Tepoztlan Valley near Mexico City; Weekend Home, Casa Farca; Grupo Arquitectura; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 168-173; Nov 01; ID

MINNESOTA
—; Cottage and Bunk House; Christine Albertsson; Landscape Design by Close Landscape Architecture; by Meghan Drueing; ph. pl.; p. 52-55; July 01; RA

Marine on St. Croix; Modest Houses and Large Open Space, Jackson Meadows; Salmela Architect; Landscape Design by Coen & Strumpf; by Thomas Fisher; ph. pl. elev. map; p. 68-75; Mar 01; A

Norstrand; Farmhouse; Salmela Architect; by Linda Hallam; ph. pl.; p. 174-176; July 01; AR

MISSOURI
Columbia; Medieval Interior Meets Prairie Exterior; Centerbrook; by Jan Mitchell; ph. pl.; p. 92-97; Dec 01; B

NETHERLANDS
Amsterdam; Canal Site; Koen Van Velsen; ph. pl. sec.; p. 76-79; Jan 01; ARev

Amsterdam; Narrow Row House; Tjimen Ploeg; by Tracy Metz; ph.; p. 154-158; Jan 01; AR

Groningen; The Wall House 2; Built 28 years after design; John Hejduk; by Alexander Gorlin; ph. pl.; p. 150-153; Nov 01; AR

Groningen; Wall House 2; John Hejduk, Thomas Muller and Derk Flickema; Master Planning by Niek Verdonschot; by Diane Lewis; ph.; p. 61-64; Nov 01; A
RESIDENCE (cont'd)

NETHERLANDS (cont'd)

Utrecht; Glass and Steel Duplex, Villa KBWW; Architektengroep and MVRDV; by Tracy Metz; ph. sec.; p. 216-218; Oct 01; AR

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque; Modern Forms in Pueblo Shell, Rogers Residence, Westwork Architects; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph. pl.; p. 66-69; Sept 01; RA

Albuquerque; Survey of Firm's Work; Bart Prince; by Christopher Curtis Meed; ph.; p. 89, 91, 112-115; Feb 01; AR

Jemez Springs; Survey of Firm's Work; Bart Prince; ph. sec.; p. 89, 91, 114-115; Feb 01; AR

NEW YORK

Fire Island Pines; Beach Cottage and Studio; Bromley & Caldari; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph. pl.; p. 56-60; July 01; RA

Harrison; Vacation House; Sidnam, Petrone & Gartner; ph. sec.; p. 56-60; July 01; RA

Long Island; Music Pavilion And Home Theatre; Designer's weekend home; Rafael Vinoly; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p. 136-141; June 01; ID

New York; Art Collector's Home; Dinesan; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 164-171; Aug 01; ID

New York; Designer's Residence; Donald Zuccard; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 82-83; Aug 01; ID

New York; Garage Converted to Residence; Timpson Seggerman; by Jen Renzi; ph. pl.; p. 196-205; Sept 01; ID

New York; Scandinavian Design Showcased, Swedish Consul; Anki Linde; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 78; June 01; ID

Sagaponac; Thirty Two Architects Design Houses for Ideal Community; by Paula Deitz; pers. m.; p. 18-19; July 01; AR

Wainscott; AIA Honor Award; Tod Williams and Bills Tsien; ph.; p. 105; May 01; AR

Westchester County; Naturally Terraced Site; Sidnam, Petrone & Gartner; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p. 280-283; Sept 01; ID

Westhill; Weekend Home; Shed Form; Anderson Architects; by Raul Barreneche; ph. pl.; p. 178-180; July 01; AR

Woodbury; Designed Around Family, JAM House; Jamsel Swedler; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 246-253; Sept 01; ID

NEW ZEALAND

Waikite Island; Beach House Kit, Bachkit House; Andre Hodgskin; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 172-175; June 01; ID

NORWAY

Oslo; Two Attached Houses; Lund & Hagen; ph. pl. sec.; p. 42-47; June 01; AR

Skarsfjord; Summer House North of Arctic Circle; Gisle Loken; ph. pl. elev.; p. 86-87; June 01; AR

OREGON

Jefferson County; Rural Site on Lake; Allied Works Architecture; by Sheri Olson; ph. pl.; p. 169-172; July 01; AR

OREGON (cont'd)

Neskowin; Neskowin Beach House; BUILDER Merit Award; Curry & Brandow; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 144; Oct 01; B

Portland; Commercial/Residential Building; Sacks Building; Allied Works Architecture; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 66-73; July 01; A

PENNNSYLVANIA

Philadelphia; Features Art Collection; Additions; Wesley Weir; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. pers.; p. 154-160; Apr 01; AR

PERU

Canete, La Escondida; Beach Site; ar+d Prize Winner; Barclay & Crousse; ph. pl. sec.; p. 82-83; Dec 01; AR

RHODE ISLAND

Bristol; Freeman House; BUILDER Grand Award; Etses & Twombly; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 112-113; Oct 01; B

Providence; Bright Walls Highlight Antique Collection, Robert and Sidney Knisel; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 110; Oct 01; ID

SINGAPORE

—; SCDA; by Helmut Grotz; ph. pl. sec.; p. 50-53; July 01; AR

SPAIN

La Garriga; ar+d Prize Winner; BAAS; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-81; Dec 01; AR

Marbella; Vacation Home, Marbella House; Alberto Pinto; by Henry Urbach; ph.; p. 170-177; Feb 01; ID

Sevilla de la Nueva; Alberto Campo Baeza; ph. pl. sec. dia ill.; p. 84-87; Mar 01; AR

TEXAS

Austin; Home Updated; Dick Clark; by Meghan Drueing; ph. pl.; p. 62-65; Oct 01; RA

Dallas; Vicki's Creek House; BUILDER Merit Award; James & Hartwick; Landscape Design by Talley Associates; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 136; Oct 01; B

Horseshoe Bay; Lakeside Residence; BUILDER Grand Award; Overland Partners; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 116-117; Oct 01; B

Houston; Landscape Architecture Creates Oasis, Reid home; ASLA award; Marshall Reid; by James Bumett; by James Edgerton Martin; ph. ill. pl.; p. 76-79, 97; Mar 01; LA

Houston; Low Cost Public House; Glass House @ 2 Degrees; 2001 PIA Award; Michael Bell; Structural Design by Melalab; by Raul Barreneche; ill. pl.; p. 118-123; Apr 01; A

Houston; Restored House; Michael John Smith; Original Design by Wilson; Moms, Crain & Anderson; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 191; Nov 01; AR

Houston; Williams House; Postmodern thought with industrial materials; Taft Architects; Structural Design by Erv Grafe; by Lawrence W. Speck; ph. pl. axon.; p. 140-145; May 01; A
RESIDENCE (cont’d)
TEXAS (cont’d)
Marfa: Chinati Foundation House; Mesian appearance, Michael Meredith; by Anne Guiney; ph. m. pl.; p. 43; Mar 01; A
Travis County: Watersmark-The Pointe at Barton Creek; Gold Nugget award, Berkus Design Studio; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 124-125; Aug 01; B

THAILAND
Phuket: Clothing Designer’s Amanpun House; Keith Varty and Alan Cleaver; Edward Tufte; by Suzanne Trocmé; ph.; p. 298-303; Oct 01; ID

TURKEY
Istanbul: Guest Pavilion; Baris Kansu; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p. 148-153; June 01; ID

WASHINGTON
Hat Island: Summer Cottage; Stuart Silk; by Meghan Drueing; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 48-51; July 01; RA
Kirkland: Modern Courtyard home, Brand Residence, Brian Brand; by Cheryl Weber; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 62-65; Sept 01; RA
Poulsbo: 2001 RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Design Awards; Mithun Partners; Interior Design by Little Secrets; by Meghan Drueing et al.; ph. elev. pers.; p. 42-90; May 01; RA
San Juan Island: Agosta House; Patkau Architects; Structural Design by Fast & Epp Structural Engineers; by Adele Freedman; ph. pl. sec.; p. 76-83; Dec 01; A
Seattle: Catalog Plan Opened Inside and Out; Carlson Residence; Carlson Architects; by Meghan Drueing; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 58-61; Oct 01; RA

WEST INDIES
Bahamas, Scotland Cay; Frank Harmon; ph. axon.; p. 89, 91, 124-125, Feb 01; AR
See also APARTMENT BUILDING: APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, MULTIPLE BUILDING GROUP; BATHROOM; GARDEN; HISTORIC, PRESERVATION; INTERIOR DESIGN; KITCHEN; RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING

RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING
California, Agua Dulce: Revitalizing a Project after an Economic Downturn; Sierra Colony Ranch; by Daniel Walker Guido; ph.; p. 81-82; Jan 01; B
California, Emeryville: Emeryville Lofts; BUILDER Grand Award; David Baker; by Carolynn Weber; ph.; p. 128-129; Oct 01; B
California, Orange County; Irvine Ranch; Fifty year retrospective; Walt Richardson et al.; by S. Claire Conroy; ph. pl.; p. 46-58; Jan/Feb 01; RA
Enhanced Indoor Air Quality; Green designed houses; by Daniel Walker Guido; p. 77-78; Feb 01; B
Georgia, Atlanta; Live/Work Show Homes; Editorial; Duany & Piatier-Zyberk; by Boyce Thompson; ph.; p. 21-23, 146-151; Jan 01; B

RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVELY HOUSING (cont’d)
Guide to Being the Developer; by Cheryl Weber; ill.; p. 32, 34, 36, 38, 40; Aug 01; RA
Illinois, Chicago; Architectural Firm Develops and Designs Residential Infill; Pappageorge & Haymes; by Meghan Drueing; ph.; p. 44-49; Aug 01; RA
Infill Sites Present Niche For Small Builders; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 110; Aug 01; B
Maryland, Gaithersburg; Corner Market; Green’s Market at Lakelands; Adds charm to master plan; Master Planning by Duany & Piatier-Zyberk; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph.; p. 51-52; Aug 01; B
Proper Design Blends with Old in Existing Neighborhood; by Michael K. Medick; ph. ill.; pl. elev.; p. 99-100; May 01; B
Small Builders Need not Compete with Large Builders; Editorial; by Boyce Thompson; ph.; p. 19; Aug 01; B
Standards Being Developed for Residential High Technology; by John Butterfield; ill.; p. 269; May 01; B
The Future of Community and Residential Development; J. Carson Looney et al.; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 307-310; Feb 01; B
Traditional Neighborhood Design Homes; Appreciation comparable to conventional homes; by John Rymer; graph ill.; p. 73-74; June 01; B
Transition Spaces Separate Rooms; Example plans; Knudson & Gloss; by Jerry Gloss; ph. pl.; p. 87-88; Mar 01; B
Virginia, Portsmouth; Subsidized Housing Infill Improves Neighborhood; by Matthew Power; ph.; ill.; p. 36; Aug 01; B

MANAGEMENT
America’s Best Builders 2001; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. graph.; p. 244-250+; Feb 01; B
Builders Give to Charity, Rewarded with Grants; by Daniel Walker Guido; ph.; p. 118-124; Mar 01; B
Fast-growing Builders Manage Growth with High-tech Tools; by Alison Rice; ill. ph chart table; p. 124-130+; Sept 01; B
Home Building-related Internet Sites; by Daniel Walker Guido; ill. table.; p. 276-285; Feb 01; B
High-Tech Goes with High Growth; by C. O’Keefe; ill.; p. 122; Sept 01; B

MARKETING, SALES
Affordability Divide Deepens; Income vs home prices; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ill. chart.; p. 43-44; Feb 01; B
California, San Clemente; Brochure Helps Sell, Alisal; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph.; p. 52; Aug 01; B
RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING (cont'd)

MARKETING, SALES (cont'd)

California, San Diego; Building Name Recognition for Luxury Community, Santaluz; by R. E. Blake Evans; ill.; p. 67, Jan 01; B
Canada, Calgary; Architect/Developers Infill with Prototype; House Brand Construction; by Meghan Drueingd; elev.; p. 24; June 01; RA
Demographics of Active Adult Home Buyers; by John Schleimer; ph. graph; p. 336-340; Feb 01; B
Featuring Location for Far-Out Destinations; Remote suburbs; by Tom Weston; ph. ill.; p. 89-90; Jan 01; B
Florida, Bradenton; Details and Merchandising Planned in Advance, Fiorenza at Riverwalk Ridge; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph.; p. 67; Sept 01; B
Homebuying Trends in Generation X; Editorial; by Boyce Thompson; ph. ill.; p. 21, 222-240; Feb 01; B
Internet Advertising Creates Savings for Builders; by Daniel Walker Guido; ill.; p. 108; Aug 01; B
Missouri, Kansas City; Change in Marketing May Save Misguided Development; by Matthew Power; ph. ill.; p. 71-72, May 01; B
Modern Rather than Contemporary Designs are Popular with Generation X; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 41-42, Nov 01; B
NAHB Sales & Marketing Awards; Ads, brochures, sales offices, model units, websites; by Jan Mitchell and R. E. Blake Evans; ph.; p. 158-170; Mar 01; B
New Consumer is More Demanding of Customer Service; by R. E. Blake Evans and Carolyn Weber; ph. chart; p. 126-132; July 01; B
New York, The Hamptons; Houses at Sagaponack; Spec houses by star architects; Richard Meier et al; by Cheryl Weber; pers.; p. 20-21; Jun 01; RA
Partnerships Link Builders, Buyers and Landlords for Future Sales; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 107; Aug 01; B
Pennsylvania, Downingtown; Displayed Options Attract Buyers, Downey Forge by the Farnsworth; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 126-127; Oct 01; B
Purchasing Power; ph. p 67-68, June 01; B
Residential Development, Speculative Housing (cont'd)

MARKETING, SALES (cont'd)

Using Demographics to Attract Young Homebuyers; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. graph chart; p. 222-240; Feb 01; B
Using the Internet to Connect with Buyers and Increase Sales; by Isaac Himmbinder; ph. ill.; p. 75-76; Oct 01; B
Virtual Tours a Cost-effective Selling Tool; by Gail Dutton; ph. table; p. 105-108; Dec 01; B

SITE DEVELOPMENT

Arizona, Grand Canyon; Sustainable Village Should Be Built, Canyon Forest Village; BNIM Architects; Landscape Design by Design Workshop; by Kim Sorvig; pers. ph. ref.; p. 48-53, 102; Mar 01; LA
Arizona, Superstition Mountain; Infill Housing, The Villas at Golden Eagle Village; BBG Architects and Oz Architecture; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl.; p. 73-76, 79; Dec 01; B
Califonria, Newport Coast; Upscale Production Homes, Watermark at Crystal Cove; Robert Hiday; Landscape Design by HRP LandDesign; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. ill.; p. 177-183; Feb 01; B
California, San Diego; Marston Point Place; BUILDERS' Merit Award; Carter & Reese; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 174; Oct 01; B
California, Tracy; Setting New Urbanist Planning Standards, Redbridge; William Hezmalhalch and Scheurer Architects; Master Planning by Gates Associates; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 113-116, 119; July 01; B
Colorado, Boulder; Mixed Use Infill, Iron Flats; Oz Architecture; by Meghan Drueingd; pl. elev.; p. 26, Aug 01; RA
Florida, Poinciana; Solivita; BUILDERS Grand Award; Spillis & Candela; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 126-127; Oct 01; B
Georgia, Atlanta; New American Home 2001; Timeless design and high-tech; Urban setting; Garden Houses of the 1920s; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. pl.; p. 189-216; Feb 01; B
Higher Housing Densities Require Innovation in Design; by David M. Kosco; ph.; p. 67-68; Aug 01; B
Historic Pesticides Pose Risks in Developing Farmland; by Matthew Power; ph. ill. table; p. 272-278; May 01; B
Honduras, Roatan Island; Parrot Tree Plantation Resort; House & House; by Cheryl Weber; ph. pl.; p. 28, Jan/Feb 01; RA
Idaho, Hidden Springs; Maintaining Rural Character Key to Community, The Village; Design and planning considerations; Mittun Partners and Nagle; Hartry, Danker, Kagan & McKay; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl. pers.; p. 129-132, 135; Mar 01; B
Illinois, Hainesville; Lower Land Cost Translates to Affordable Housing; Wetland restrictions lead to high density design; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 67-68; June 01; B
RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING (cont’d)

SITE DEVELOPMENT (cont’d)

Landscape Architects’ Growing Role in Housing Projects; by Michael Leccese; ph.; ill. sec. pl. ref.; p. 34-38; Jan 01; LA

Maryland, Baltimore: Neighborhood Redevelopment, Flag House Courts, AIA Honor Award; Torti & Gallas and CHK; ph.; p. 143; May 01; AR

Michigan, Novi: Obstacles to Residential Development Overcome, Island Lake; by Daniel Walker Guido; ph.; p. 63-64; July 01; B

Minnesota, Marine on St. Croix: Modest Houses and Large Open Space, Jackson Meadows, Salmela Architect; Landscape Design by Coen & Stumpf, by Thomas Fisher; ph. pl. elev. map; p. 68-75; Mar 01; A

Minnesota, Marine; Preserving Open Space in Residential Development, Jackson Meadow; Salmela Architect; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. pl.; p. 113-119; Sept 01; B

Minnesota, Marine; Village in Rural Setting, Jackson Meadows; Salmela Architect, Master Planning by Coen & Stumpf, by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. pl. sec.; p. 50-54; June 01; LA

New York, Far Rockaway; Seafront Development; SYSTEMarchitects; Michael Sorkin and Shop/Sharplies, Holden & Pasquarelli; pers. m.; p. 75; Dec 01; AR

Pennsylvania, Pittsburg; Dump Becomes Urban Community, Duesesne Slag Heap; Looney, Ricks & Kiss; Landscape Design by LaQuatra & Bond; by Michael Leccese; pers. pl. sec. ref.; p. 53-59; Oct 01; LA

Pennsylvania, Pittsburg; Somerset; Over slag dump; Looney, Ricks & Kiss; by Charles Rosenblum; ph. pl.; p. 37; July 01; AR

Postwar Subdivisions Offer Surprising Lessons; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. pl.; p. 48-51, 82-83; Dec 01; LA

Pros & Cons of New Urbanism after 20 years; by Meghan Drueing; pl. map m.; p. 64-73; Jan/Feb 01; RA

Tennessee, Memphis; Delmar-Lema Village; BUILDER Grand Award; Archimania Architects; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 132; Oct 01; B

Texas, Fort Worth; Changing the Face of Production Housing, Trinity Heights; RPGA Design Group; by Carolyn Weber; ph. map; p. 81-84, 87; Nov 01; B

Virginia, Fairfax County; Hollin Hills; Fifty year retrospective; Charles M. Goodman; Landscape Design by Dan Kiley; by John A. Burns; ph.; p. 26, 28; June 01; RA

Washington, Poulson; Poulson Place; BUILDER Grand Award; Mithun Partners; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl.; p. 130-131; Oct 01; B

SPEC RESIDENCE

California, Berkeley; Renovated House and Studio; Reuses car parts and more; AIA Top Ten Green Project; Leger & Wanselga; by Cheryl Weber; ph.; p. 20-21; Sept 01; RA

RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING (cont’d)

SPEC RESIDENCE (cont’d)

California, Copperopolis; Activity Choices Appealing to Buyers, Saddle Creek; Bassenian & Lagom; by Loretta Williams; ph. pl.; p. 92; Aug 01; B

California, Half Moon Bay; Moon Ridge Village; BUILDER Affordable Award; David Baker; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 178; Oct 01; B

California, Ladera Ranch; Chimney Corners; BUILDER Merit Award; John A. Burns; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 148; Oct 01; B

California, Long Beach; Bungalow-style Homes, Renaissance Walk; William Hezmalhalch; by Loretta Williams; ph. pl.; p. 111; Mar 01; B

California, Newport Coast; Casa Pacifica; BUILDER Merit Award; Robert Hidey; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl.; p. 140; Oct 01; B

California, Palmdale; Carlton Ridge; Bassenian & Lagorn; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. pl.; p. 107; Sept 01; B

California, Port Hueneme; Ocean Walk, Plan 1; BUILDER Grand Award; KTGY Group; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 120-121; Oct 01; B

California, San Diego; Courtyard Outdoor Focus, Montecito at Fairbanks Highlands; Robert Hidey; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. pl.; p. 76; Nov 01; B

California, San Diego; Scripps Ranch Villages; Starck Architecture; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. pl.; p. 138; Jan 01; B

California, San Martin; Cord活泼 Valley Vineyard Estates, The Farmhouse; BUILDER Merit Award; Dahlin Group; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl.; p. 156; Oct 01; B

California, Valencia; The Colony at Bridgeport Plan 3; BUILDER Merit Award; Bassenian & Lagorn; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl.; p. 164; Oct 01; B

California, Visalia; BUILDER Merit Award; J.B.Z. Builders; by Peter Bodensteiner; ph. pl.; p. 92; Aug 01; B

California, Visalia; Modular Mansion; Manufactured home in an upscale neighborhood; by Peter Bodensteiner; ph. pl.; p. 75-76; Jan 01; B

Canada, Calgary; Architect/Developers Infill with Prototype; House Brand Construction; by Meghan Drueing; elev.; p. 24; June 01; RA

Colorado, Denver; Single Buyers and Single Parent Families, Primrose at Quincy Place at Pinehurst; Kephart Architects; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. pl.; p. 76; Nov 01; B

Connecticut, Wilton; Builder Corrects Errors and Resurrects Project, Crowne Pond; by Daniel Walker Guido; ph.; p. 73-74; Sept 01; B

Florida, Poinciana; Focus on Lifestyle, Solivita; Spiro's & Candela and DMJ; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 145-148, 151; May 01; B
RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING (cont'd)

SPEC RESIDENCE (cont'd)

Florida, Tampa; West Park Village; Award winning design; Bloodgood, Sharp & Buster; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 328-329; Feb 01; B

Georgia, Atlanta; Georgia Pacific Pitches in for Habitat for Humanity House; by Matthew Power; ph. pl.; p. 71-72; Mar 01; B

Georgia, Atlanta; Lifespan Unit; Adaptable environment; Duany & Plater-Zyberk; by Matthew Power and Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 164-169; Jan 01; B

Georgia, Atlanta; Live Above Unit; Duany & Plater-Zyberk; by Matthew Power and Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 158-163; Jan 01; B

Georgia, Atlanta; Live Within Loft Unit; Duany & Plater-Zyberk; Interior Design by Mary Jo Peterson; by Matthew Power and Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 145-157; Jan 01; B

Georgia, Lawrenceville; Gated Community at an Affordable Price; Springlake Cove; Gearrell Associates; Interior Design by EFC Interior Design; by Loretta Williams; ph. pl.; p. 106; June 01; B

Idaho, Hidden Springs; High-tech Community; Hidden Springs; Mithun Partners; by Loretta Williams; ph. pl.; p. 166; Feb 01; B

Maryland, Rockville; Rose Hill; Lessard Architectural Group; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. pl.; p. 137; 141; May 01; B

Massachusetts, Plymouth; The Pinhills; Duckham & McDougall; by Loretta Williams; ph. pl.; p. 165; Feb 01; B

Michigan, New Hudson; Waterstone; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. pl.; p. 138; Jan 01; B

New Mexico, Albuquerque; Straw Bale and Concrete Frame Home Saves Energy; Environmental Dynamics; by Peter Bodensleiner; ph.; p. 294-302; Feb 01; B

New York, Stone Ridge; Technical Innovations in Laboratory House, E-House 2000; Michael McDonough; by Michael McDonough; ph.; p. ill. iso. pers.; p. 255-260; Jan 01; B

New York, The Hamptons; Houses at Sagaponack; Spec houses by star architects; Richard Meier et al.; by Cheryn Weber; pers.; p. 20-21; June 01; RA

New York, White Plains; Versatile Community Near NYC; Valimar; William Devereaux; by Loretta Williams; ph. pl.; p. 166; Feb 01; B

Oregon, Bend; Attracting Young Professionals and Empty-nesters; The Parks at Broken Top; Iverson Associates; Interior Design by Designworks; by Loretta Williams; ph. pl.; p. 105; July 01; B

Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Attracting Buyers, Fox Run; Wittemann Architects; by Loretta Williams; ph. pl.; p. 106; July 01; B

Virginia, Falls Church; Traditional Designs with Modern Interpretation; Highland View; Sutton & Yantis; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 68-69; Dec 01; B

RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING (cont'd)

SPEC RESIDENCE (cont'd)

Virginia, Leesburg; Redrocks; Award winning design; Pinnacle Design; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 322-325; Feb 01; B

Virginia, Stafford; Apple Grove; by Loretta Williams; ph. pl.; p. 91; Aug 01; B

Washington, Poulsbo; 2001 RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT Design Awards; Mithun Partners; Interior Design by Little Secrets; by Meghan Drueding et al.; ph. elev. pers.; p. 42-90; May 01; RA

Washington, Poulsbo; Quaint Colorful Cottages in High Demand; Mithun Partners; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 113-116, 119; June 01; B

TOWNHOUSE

Arizona, Scottsdale; Columbia Communities at DC Ranch; BUILDER Merit Award; Berkus Design Studio; by Christina B. Farmsworth; ph. pl.; p. 142; Oct 01; B

Australia, Sydney; Mona Vale; Sea Side Site; Alex Popov; by Amanda Forster; ph. pl.; p. 48-51; June 01; B

California Supreme Court Limits Remedies for Townhouse/Condo Owners; by Daniel Walker Guido; ph.; p. 55-56; Feb 01; B

California, Emeryville; Gateway Commons; BUILDER Grand Award; Pyatok Architects; by Christina B. Farmsworth; ph. pl.; p. 124-125; Oct 01; B

California, Escondido; Eleventh Avenue Townhouses; AIA Honor Award; Studio E; ph.; p. 109; May 01; ARev

California, Mill Valley; DeSilva Island; BUILDER Grand Award Winner; Craiker Architects; by Carolyn Weber; ph. map; p. 110-111; Oct 01; B

California, Valencia; Cabot Bay at Bridgeport; BUILDER Merit Award; Kaufman & Meeks; by Loretta Williams; ph. pl.; p. 162; Oct 01; B

Canada, British Columbia; Recreational Retreat; Panorama Mountain Village; Marshall & Associates; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. pl.; p. 75; Nov 01; B

District of Columbia, Washington; Townhouses Add Prosperity to Destitute Area; Harrison Square; Lessard Architectural Group; Landscape Design by Studio 39; by Loretta Williams; ph. pl.; p. 106; June 01; B

England, Sutton; Eight Blocks of Townhouses; Sustainable; Bill Dunster; ph. sec. pers.; p. 75-77; June 01; ARev

Finland, Helsinki; Marja-Ritta Norri; ph. pl. sec.; p. 58-61; June 01; ARev

Georgia, Atlanta; Urban Infill Condominium Project; Wilburn House; Richard Rauh; by Loretta Williams; ph. pl.; p. 106; July 01; B

Germany, Kaiserslautern; Five Attached Houses; Butz, Dujmovic, Schanne & Ung; by Charlotte Andrews; ph. pl. sec. pers.; p. 66-68; June 01; ARev
RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING (cont’d)

TOWNHOUSE (cont’d)

Illinois, Chicago; Willow Court: BUILDER Grand Award; Pappageorge & Haymes; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl.: p. 118-119; Oct 01; B

Minnesota, St. Paul; Infill Project, Summit Grutto; Progressive Architecture; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; pl.: p. 90-91; Dec 01; B

Netherlands, Amsterdam; Canal Rowhouses by Various Architects; Borneo Sporenborg District; by James S. Russell; ph. ill.; p. 94-102; Apr 01; AR

Oregon, Portland; Infill Project, Jake’s Run; Fletcher, Farr & Ayotte; by Carolyn Weber; ph.: p. 84-87; Dec 01; B

Oregon, Portland; Townhomes at Center Commons; BUILDER Ment Award; Otak Architects; by Carolyn Weber; ph.: p. 138; Oct 01; B

Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh; New Pennley Place; BUILDER Ment Award; Perkins & Eastman; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.: p. 198; Oct 01; B

Virginia, Prince William County; Riverwalk at Belmont Bay; BUILDER Ment Award; Torii & Gallas; by Carolyn Weber; ph., pl.: p. 152; Oct 01; B

Washington, North Kirkland; Sonoma Villero; Kohler Associates; by Loretta Williams; ph., pl.: p. 112; Mar 01; B

See also APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, MULTIPLE BUILDING GROUP, ELDERLY HOUSING, RESIDENCE: UNIVERSITY/RESIDENTIAL

RESORT

See HEALTH CARE, HEALTH CENTER, HOTEL; RECREATION

RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

Colorado, Colorado Springs; Preservation and Recreation, Pikes Peak; ASLA award; Design Workshop; by William E. Welsh; map ph. pl.: p. 40-44; Apr 01; LA

Enterprise Resource Planning Software Helps Manage Business; by Tomas Hernandez, Jr.; ph.: p. 19; Sept 01; BD & C

Making Sustainable Design Affordable; by Nigel P. Maynard; ph.: p. 56-58; Nov/Dec 01; RA

Netherlands, —; High Rise Pig Sties: Proposal; Winy Maas; by Liane Lefaivre; ill.; p. 62; Aug 01; A

New Wireless Services Can Assist Builders; by Charles Wardell; ph.: p. 147; June 01; B

Pacific Northwest Forest Plan, Role of Landscape Architects, ASLA award; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. ill.; p. 48-52; Aug 01; LA

Water Shortage Impacts Development; by Matthew Power, ph. graph.; p. 43-44; May 01; B

RESTAURANT

California, Beverly Hills; Temple: Nardi & Corsini/Architram; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.: p. 172-175; July 01; ID

California, Los Angeles; The Brig; John Friedman and Alice Kimm; ph. pl.: p. 162-167; Nov 01; ID

California, San Francisco; B44 Catalan Bistro Restaurant; South Park Fabricators; ph.: p. 184; Feb 01; AR

Canada, Toronto; Club Monaco; IIDA award winner; Burdifilek; ph.: p. 204; Nov 01; ID

Company Projects, Nancy Mah Design; Nancy Mah; by Pilar Guzman; ph.: p. 86-90; Mar 01; INT

England, London; Les Trois Garcons; Hassant Abdullah; by Arie Chen; ph.: p. 186-189; Aug 01; ID

France, Paris; Exhibition Space and L’Atelier Renault Restaurant; Former Auto Showroom; Franck Hammoutaine; ph. pl. sec.; p. 81-83; Mar 01; A Rev

France, Paris; Korova; Christian Biecher; by Prosper Keating; ph. elev. det.; p. 52-57; Apr 01; INT

Illinois, Chicago; Hotel Restaurant, NoMI in Park Hyatt; Tony Chi; by Jen Renzi; ph.: p. 226-229; Jan 01, ID

Japan, Kawasaki-shi; Ho Chin Ro Chinese Restaurant; arc’t’r’x Prize Winner; Naya Architects; ph. pl. sec.; p. 63; Dec 01; A Rev

Japan, Osaka; Glamorous Co.; IIDA award winner; Yasumichi Morita; by Abby Bussel; ph.: p. 188-190; Nov 01; ID

Japan, Sendai; Neige Fleur; Hitoshi Abe; ph. pl. axon.; p. 86-87; Oct 01; A Rev

Japan, Tokyo; Veggie To Go; Klein & Dytham; ph.: p. 84-85; Oct 01; A Rev

Massachusetts, Boston; Mantra Restaurant; Office DA and Alexander Coogan; by Ned Cramer; ph.: p. 121-125; Sept 01; A

Massachusetts, Boston; Upper Crust Pizza; Office DA and Alexander Coogan; by Ned Cramer; ph.: p. 120-121; Sept 01; A

McDonald’s; Design is centrally controlled; by Jacob Word; ph.: p. 35-37; Oct 01; A

New York, New York; American Diner Elements Used in New Way; Midway; by Jeremy Urbach; ph.: p. 114-115; Sept 01; ID

New York, New York; Bar and Two Restaurants; Glass, Bok and Pod; Leeser Architecture and David Riebe; by Cynthia Davidson; ph. pl. axon.; p. 134-141; Sept 01; AR

New York, New York; Eastern And Western Influences; Sushi Jones; MOV; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 118; Sept 01; ID

New York, New York; Financial Institution Offices, ING Direct Café; Gensler Associates; by Monica Geran; ph.; pl.: p. 132-137; Nov 01; ID

New York, New York; Indian Restaurant; Tamandar; Chapman & Chapman; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 100-101; Oct 01; ID

New York, New York; Open; Sylvan Baxinet; by A.E. Block; ph.; p. 74-75; Aug 01; ID

New York, New York; Rosa Mexicana; INTE- RIORS Award; Rockwell Group; by Peter Hall; ph. pl.: p. 96-99; Jan 01; INT
RESTAURANT (cont’d)

New York, New York; Sushi Yasuda; Matsuyama International; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p. 168-171; June 01; ID

New York, New York; Tuscan Steak; Jeffrey Beers; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 168-191; June 01; ID

Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Pod at University of Pennsylvania; Rockwell Group; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 174-179; Mar 01; ID

Spain, La Coruna; Restaurant and Bar; ar-t-d Prize Winner; Quintans, Raya & Crespo; ph. pl.; sec p. 79; Dec 01; ARev

Sweden, Gothenburg; Tradgar'n Restaurant; Studio Gron; by Nicholas Adams; ph. pl.; p. 94-97; July 01; AR

Turkey, Istanbul; BMW's Boxer Café; GAD; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 156-161; Nov 01; ID

Madison; Redevelopment Rejuvenates Entire City Block; Block 89; Valeno, Dewalt & Tram. Structural Design by Robert Darvas; by David Bansta; ph. ill. cost anal.; p. 46-50; June 01: BD&C

See also CLUB; HOTEL; NIGHT CLUB, OFFICE BUILDING/INTERIORS

RESTORATION

See HISTORIC, PRESERVATION; LANDSCAPE RESTORATION; Specific Building Type

RETIREMENT HOUSING

See ELDERLY HOUSING; HOUSING, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING

RHODE ISLAND

Bristol; Residence; Freeman House; BUILDER Grand Award; Eises & Twombly; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 112-113; Oct 01; B

Providence; Residence; Bright Walls Highlight Antique Collection, Robert and Sidney Knisel; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 110; Oct 01; ID

Westerly; Waterfront Development; Misquamicut State Beach Facility; BUILDER Grand Award; William Burgin; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 134; Oct 01; B

RIVER, WATERWAY (cont’d)

Germany, Ruhr Region; River Cleanup and Industrial Ruins, Emscher Landscape Park; Sievert, Traulmann & Knive-Neccas and Pnok & Freese; Landscape Design by Latz Partners; by Brenda J. Brown; ph. pl. map ref.; p. 66-75, 92-96; Apr 01; LA

Kentucky, Louisville; Waterfront Park; Hargreaves Associates; by Meg Calkins; ph. pl. m.; p. 74-83; July 01; LA

Kentucky, Louisville; Waterfront Park; Review and commentary; by David V. Hawpe; ph.; p. 131-132; Oct 01; LA

Minnesota, Minneapolis; City Redefines its Working River with Trails and Park; URS and Wallace, Roberts & Todd; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph.; pl. elev. pers. ref.; p. 50-56; Nov 01; LA

Minnesota, St. Paul; Projects Revitalize Riverfront; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. pers. ref.; p. 62-67, 88-91; Feb 01; LA

Oregon, Portland; Public Spaces on Waterfront, South Waterfront Park and Eastbank Park; Walter Macy and Carol Mayer-Reed; by Mark Hinshaw; ph. pl. pers. sec.; p. 64-73, 98; Oct 01; LA

Texas, Austin; Streambank Stabilization, West Bouldin Creek; by Mike Kelly; ph. sec.; p. 30-32; Apr 01; LA

Virginia, Richmond; Canal Stone Coping Using Historic Materials; Kanawha Canal; Wallace, Roberts & Todd; by Kent Sundberg; ph. det.; p. 26; Mar 01; LA

Virginia, Richmond; History and Public Works Combined, Canal Walk, ASLA award; Wallace, Roberts & Todd; by Vernon Mays; ph. pl. pers. sec.; p. 60-67, 92-95; Mar 01; LA

West Virginia, Star City; Proposed Monongahela Riverfront Reclamation; Alexander Karther; by Heather Hammatt; pl. pers. sec.; p. 22; Jan 01; LA

ROMANIA

—-; Social Issues, Young Architects Resistance to Physical and Psychological Control of Expression in Romania; by Helen Stratford; ph. map ill. biblio.; p. 218-228, May 01; JAE

Tirgu Jiu; Art; Near Brancusi's Birthplace His Sculptures Are Reborn; Constantine Brancusi and Mihai Radu; by S. A. Miller; ph. pl.; p. 77-78; Nov 01; AR

ROOF, ROOFING

Austria, Vienna; Town Hall; Retractable membrane roof; ar-t-d Prize Winner; Silja Tillner; ph. pl. sec.; p. 54-55; Dec 01; ARev

Better Roof Assemblies Enhance Image and Performance; by Jack Klein; ph. sec.; p. 55-58; Feb 01; BD&C

151
ROOF, ROOFING (cont'd)

California, San Diego; Photovoltaic Panels Offset High Electric Rates; by Gail Dutton; ill.; p. 290; May 01; B

Eave Details; by Rick Vitullo; det.; p. 88-90; Jan/Feb 01; RA

England, London; British Museum, Queen Elizabeth II Great Court: Restoration and additions; Glass roof dome; Foster Partners, by Sara Hart; ph. pl. sec.; p. 114-121, 149-154; Mar 01; AR

Fire Barriers for Expansion Joints; by John Sobol; ph.; p. 33-37; Sept 01; TCS

Germany, Rheinbach; Pavilion for Exhibitions and Seminars, Technical School for Glass; Ideal modernist building, floating roof; Jorg Hieber and Jorgen Marquardt; ph. pl. det.; p. 105; Aug 01; AR

Green Roofs Battle Urban Heat and Cold; by Alan G. Brake; ph.; p. 54; June 01; A

Illinois, Niles; Glazing System Provides Maximum Transparency, Hale Industries Building; Murphy & John; by Gordon Wright; ph. sec.; p. 36-38; Aug 01; BD&C

Importance of End Dams on Flashing; by Deborah Slaton and David S. Patterson; ph. ill.; p. 66; Nov 01; TCS

Malta, Valletta; Retractable Roof Over 18th Century Theater Courtyard; Architecture Project; ph. pl.; p. 28-29; July 01; AR

Metal Roofing System Performance; by Jeffry Ceruti; ph.; p. 31-38; Oct 01; TCS

New Technologies Limit Ozone Depletion; by Richard Roe; ph. chart table; p. 29-34; Apr 01; TCS

New York, New York; Historic Slate Roof Rebuilt after Fire, Manhattan Central Synagogue; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer, Structural Design by LZA Technology; by David Barista; ph.; p. 22-24; Dec 01; BD&C

Polymer Modified Asphalt in Roofing; by Dr. Robert Q. Klutz; ph. ill. table; p. 41-47; Dec 01; TCS

Recent History of Roofing Innovations; Use of substituted products; by Harrison McCormell; ph.; p. 20-25; Sept 01; TCS

Retractable Roofs on Stadiums Allow Best of Both Worlds; HKS, NBBA & Eppstein Uhen; by Jack Klein; ph. table det. m.; p. 90-94; May 01; BD&C

Roof Gardens are Ecological and Economical; by Carolyn Weber; ill.; p. 42; July 01; B

Singapore, —; Terminal, Changi International Airport, 2001 PIA Award; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill and PWD; by Raul Barreneche; m. pers.; p. 85-91; Apr 01; A

Slate as Roofing; by Deborah Slaton and Richard S. Kozoi; ph.; p. 66; Dec 01; TCS

Specifying Metal Buildings to Meet Energy Standards; by Chris P. Crall; ph. table; p. 55-58; July 01; TCS

—; Structural Insulated Panels; by Matthew Power; ph. ill.; p. 164-169; July 01; B

RURAL DESIGN

Arkansas, Washington County; Barn and Stable Attached to House, Barn House; Marlon Blackwell; ph.; p. 100-101; Feb 01; AR

California, San Martin; Cordeville Vineyard Estates, The Farmhouse; BUILDER Merit Award; Dahlin Group; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 156; Oct 01; B

Migrant Housing; Design Corps works with farmers: Design Corps; by Cheryl Weber; ph. pers.; p. 16-17; Nov/Dec 01; RA

Minnesota, Marine on St. Croix; Modest Houses and Large Open Space, Jackson Meadows, Salmela Architect; Landscape Design by Coen & Strumpf, by Thomas Fisher; ph. pl. elev. map; p. 68-75; Mar 01; A

Minnesota, Marine; Village in Rural Setting, Jackson Meadows, Salmela Architect; Master Planning by Coen & Strumpf, by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. pl. sec.; p. 50-54; June 01; LA

Minnesota, Nerstrand; Farmhouse, Salmela Architect; by Linda Hallam; ph. pl.; p. 174-176; July 01; AR

North Carolina, Cashiers; Beehive Structure with Carport; Marlon Blackwell; ph.; p. 98-99; Feb 01; AR

RUSSIA

Kaliningrad; Architecture; View from Kaliningrad; Review of architecture; by Christina Fagerstrom; ph.; p. 38-39; Oct 01; ARev

RWANDA

—; Shelter; Paper Construction, Temporary shelters for refugees; Shigeru Ban; by Dana Buntrock; ph.; p. 57; Jan 01; INT

SAFETY

Building for Safety; by David Nuss; ph.; p. 40-41; June 01; TCS

Florida, Tampa; Reinforced Homes Protect Against Natural Threats; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 57-58; Aug 01; B

New Mexico, Santa Fe; Guide to Less Toxic Homes; Paula Baker-Laporte; by Paula Baker-Laporte; ph. ref.; p. 28, 30; Aug 01; RA

New York, New York; Crack Neighborhood Resurrected with Crime-preventing Landscape, Red Hook Housing Project; by Lisa Speckhardt; ph. pl. ref.; p. 56-61, 92-94; June 01; LA

Reduce Risk of Falls; Safety Measures; by Matthew Power and Jean Patterson; ill.; p. 68-69; July 01; B

See also FIRE PROTECTION, HAZARDS, SECURITY

SAUDI ARABIA

Dubai; Hotel; Emirates Towers; Design Division and NOR Group; ph.; p. 244-248; June 01; ID
SCHOOL (cont’d)

HIGH

California, Diamond Bar; Morphosis and Thomas Blurock; by Raymund Ryan; ph. sec.; p. 40-45; Mar 01; AR

Chile, Santiago; Mathias Klotz; ph. pl sec.; p. 54-57; Apr 01; AR

Connecticut, New Milford; Tradition Meets Technology, New Milford High School; Fletcher & Thompson; by Elyse Umlauf-Garneau; ph. cost anal. pl.; p. 76-80; May 01; BD&C

Connecticut, West Hartford; Herbert S. Newman; by Elizabeth H. Kubany; ph.; p. 142-145; Feb 01; AR

Illinois, Aurora; West High School; Perkins & Will; ph.; p. 157-160; Feb 01; AR

New York, Niagara Falls; School Design Inspired by Falls, Niagara High School; Hillier Group; by Larry Flynn; ph.; p. 70-74; May 01; BD&C

JUNIOR HIGH, MIDDLE

North Carolina, Raleigh; Boney Architects; ph.; p. 155-156; Feb 01; AR

K-12

Chile, Santiago; Colegio de Altamira; Mathias Klotz; Structural Design by Enzo Valladares; by Anne Guiney; ph. pl sec.; p. 58-65; July 01; A

Germany, Gelsenkirchen-Bismarck; Sustainable Architecture, Design Process; Plus*; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl sec.; p. 54-59; Jan 01; AR

High Tech Prototype Classroom, Edison Schools; Leslie Gill; Graphic Design by Doyle Partners; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. det iso.; p. 39-42; Feb 01; A

Ohio, Cleveland; School Demolition; Criteria questioned; Walter McCormack; by Steve Litt; ph.; p. 116; July 01; A

PRIVATE

California, Palo Alto; Jewish Community Day School; Simon, Martin-Vegue, Winkelstein & Moris; by Lisa Findley; ph. pl sec.; p. 138-141; Feb 01; AR

New York, New York; Lower and Middle School Addition. Little Red School House; 1100 Architect, by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl sec.; p. 146-148; Feb 01; AR

VOCAIONAL

Netherlands, Rotterdam; Business High School, Ichthus College; Erick Van Egeraat; by Liane Lefaivre; ph. pl sec.; p. 68-72; June 01; A

See also CHILD CARE CENTER; LEARNING, TRAINING CENTER, UNIVERSITY

SCOTLAND

Glasgow; Research Facility, Laboratory; Science Tower, Glasgow Science Center. 462 Foot Tower; Building Design Partnership; by Sara Hart; ph.; p. 173; June 01; AR
SCREEN

Massachusetts, Somerville; Hanging Divider Separates Tall Spaces; Paul Lukez, by Rick Vitullo, sec. det. axon.; p. 66-70; Aug 01; RA

Pennsylvania, Hamlin; Library and Chapel; Stone screen unites form; Karen Bauman, by Anne Guiney, ph. pl. elev. sec.; p. 54-55; Apr 01; A

Space Divider and Storage Fixture; a+d Prize Winner; Gerhards & Glucker, ph. elev.; p. R6; Dec 01; ARev

SCULPTURE

See ART

SEALANT

See WATERPROOFING

SECURITY

Beyond Words, An Essay on the Designer's Role in the Post September 11th Age; by John Hockenberry, p. 158-159; Dec 01; ID

Builders Increasing Home Technology Options; by Lisa Montgomery, ph. ill.; p. 281-286; May 01; B

Design Process from a Security Perspective; by David W. Fowler, ph. table, p. 23-28; Apr 01; TCS

Florida, Hobe Sound; Outdoors Comes Inside; Kitchen is focus.; Kenneth Miller, by Nigel F. Maynard, ph. pl. p. 74-79; Mar 01; RA

Hardware Performing More Functions; by C. Sullivan, ph.; p. 66-78; Jul 01; BD&C

Hiding Access Control in Plain View; by Tom Silva, ph. ill.; p. 113-115; July 01; BD&C

New York, New York; Architectural Responses to September 11th; by Paula Deitz, ph. ill.; p. 28-29; Nov 01; ARev

New York, New York; New York after September 11th; by Michael Sorkin, ph.; p. 69-70; Nov 01; AR

New York, New York; Restoration Stopped for Security Concerns, City Hall Subway Stop Transportation Museum, by Nathan Ward, ph.; p. 64-65; Apr 01; A

New York, New York; Terror Attacks Will Spur Changes in Building Design and Security; by Gordon Wright, p. 9, 12-13; Oct 01; BD&C

New York, New York; World Trade Center Disaster; History of building, structural analysis, disaster experiences, comments; Minoru Yamasaki; by Deborah Snoonian and John E. Czarnecki, ph. pl. axon.; p. 22-27,34-37; Oct 01; AR

Proper Design Can Reduce Crime; by David R. Anderson, Ill table; p. 91-92; May 01; B

Security Gets Top Priority in New Facilities; by Mindy Altman Zissman, ill.; p. 48-49; Sept 01; BD&C

Trends in Security and Technology; by Barbara A. Nadel, ph.; p. 17-22; Apr 01; TCS

World Trade Center Attack and Collapse; Structural study and other comments; by John E. Czarnecki and Andrea O. Dean, ph.; p. 21-22; Dec 01; AR

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

SHEET METAL

Importance of End Damns on Flashing; by Deborah Slaton and David S. Patterson, ph. ill.; p. 66; Nov 01; TCS

Preserving the Building shell; Reducing risks with proper design; by Richard Davis; ph. p. 26-32; Sept 01; TCS

SHELTER

California, Los Angeles; Downtown Homeless Drop-in Shelter; AIA Honor Award; Michael B. Lehrer and Farroog Ameen, ph.; p. 117; May 01; A

Jordan, Aqaba; SOS Children's Village; Orphanage; Aga Khan Award; Safa Tukan, ph. pl. p. 60-61; Nov 01; ARev

Michigan, Detroit; Neighborhood Shelter, Detroit Community Pavilion; 2001 PIA Award; Mark Anderson and Zago Architecture, by Raoul Barreneche, ph. m. ill., p. 92-95; Apr 01; A

New York, New York; Shelter Prototype for the Homeless; Gans & Jaclyn and Marigente McGoldrick, ph.; p. 131; Jan 01; AR

Pennsylvania, Bryn Mawr; Glass Pavilion; Enieta Altalli photos; Dan Graham; by Eric Fredericksen; ph.; p. 70-71; Oct 01; A

Rwanda, —; Paper Construction. Temporary shelters for refugees; Shigeru Ban; by Dana Buntrock; ph. p. 57, Jan 01; INT

See also APARTMENT BUILDING, CLINIC, HOTEL

SHIP/FERRY PORT

New Jersey, Hoboken; Restoration of Ferry Terminal, Hoboken Terminal, Beyer, Blinder & Belle; Structural Design by Gilsanz, Murray & Stifetcek, by Karen L. Wagner, ph.; p. 40-42; Sept 01; BD&C

New York, New York; Ferry Terminal, Pier 11; Smith-Miller & Hawkinson; by Suzanne Stephens, ph. pl.; p. 220-223, May 01; AR

SHOPPING CENTER

Georgia, Atlanta; Lenox Marketplace incorporates Glazing for Improved Visibility; Ozell & Stankus, by Gordon Wright, ph.; p. 47-48; Apr 01; BD&C

Texas, Frisco; Roof Structure Provides Natural Lighting, Stonebark Center; ELS; Structural Design by L.A. Fues; by Morgan Luciana Danner and David Barista; ph. sec.; p. 44-45; Nov 01; BD&C

See also CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, STORE, URBAN DESIGN, MULTI-USE PROJECT

SHOWROOM

California, Los Angeles; Furniture Showroom in The Pacific Design Center, Todd Hase; Todd Hase; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 70; Mar 01; ID

California, Los Angeles; Rotating Furniture Exhibits, HBF in the Pacific Design Center, Michael Vanderbyl; by Jen Renzi; ph. p. 66, July 01; ID
SHOWROOM (cont'd)

California. Los Angeles; Traditional and Contemporary Mix, Thomas Lavin, furniture designer; Thomas Lavin and Christian Schnyder, by Yasmine Sprio; ph.; p. 69-70; July 01; ID

California, San Francisco; Furniture, Donghia; Orlando Diaz-Azcuy; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 110; May 01; ID

Canada, Toronto; Interior Design Show "Space Concepts 2001", II BY IV; II BY IV; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 218-223; Oct 01; ID

District of Columbia, Washington; Interior Designed for Art, National Symphony Showhouse; Brown & Davis; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 62; Jan 01; ID

District of Columbia, Washington; Room in Spring Showhouse, Washington Design Center; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 116; May 01; ID

England, London; Furniture Showroom, B&B Italia; John Pawson, Antonio Citterio and Patricia Viel; ph.; pl. sec; p. 80-81; Nov 01; ARev

Experimental Materials, DesignTex; Designframe; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 94-95; Aug 01; ID

Florida, Miami; Furniture and Accessories, Protomaster & Company; Jiuu Ho; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 98; May 01; ID

Georgia. Atlanta; Contemporary Furniture, Chuck Renfroe; David Daniels; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 104; May 01; ID

Illinois, Chicago; Annual Residential Installation Mixes East/West Design, Chicago Botanic Garden; Suzanne Lovell; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 80; Feb 01; ID

Illinois, Chicago; Furniture Designer in Merchandise Mart, Herman Miller; Knueich & Sexton; by Linas Alsenas; ph.; p. 100-101; Aug 01; ID

Illinois, Chicago; Furniture Designer, Herman Miller INTERIORS Award; Knueich & Sexton; by Lisa Skolink; ph.; pl. 76-79; Jan 01; INT

Illinois, Chicago; Leather Products, Edelman Leather; Jack Terrace; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 110; Aug 01; ID

Illinois, Chicago; Office Furniture Showroom, Herman Miller; AIA Honor Award; Knueich & Sexton; by Lisa Skolink; ph.; p. 124; May 01; AR

Illinois, Chicago; Xerox Surfaces in Merchandise Mart, Carnegie; Gensler Associates; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 106; Aug 01; ID

Italy. Milan; Women's Clothing, Jill Sander; IIDA award winner; Michael Gabrielli; by Jeff Hill; p. 196-197; Nov 01; ID

Michigan, Grand Rapids; Made-to-Order Office Space Manufacturer, Workstage; Gensler Associates and Lee Stout; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 122-124; May 01; ID

New York, New York; Antique Furnishings, William Switzer; Strassen Architects; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 138; Sept 01; ID

New York, New York; Contemporary Furniture Dealer, Ligne Roset; Pascal Mourgue; by Linas Alsenas; ph.; p. 123-124; Sept 01; ID

New York, New York; Eyewear Distributor, Charmont Group; Denis Colomb; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 132; Sept 01; ID

SHOWROOM (cont'd)

New York, New York; Fashion Fabric Showroom, Naemeh Kana; Torkurr Ingbohy; by Rita E. Catnella; ph.; p. 61-62; Mar 01; AR

New York, New York; Furniture And Textile Firm, Dune; Nick Dine and Richard Schmeltz; by Linas Alsenas; ph.; p. 92-94; Oct 01; ID

New York, New York; Furniture Company, Herman Miller RED; Brett Tipert; by Linas Alsenas; ph.; p. 82-83; Nov 01; ID

New York, New York; Furniture Dealer, Repertoire, 1109 Architect; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 127-128; Nov 01; ID

New York, New York; Furniture Design Collection, M2L; Gerner Kronick & Valcarcel; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 72-73; Feb 01; ID

New York, New York; Furniture Gallery, Todd Hase; Christoff & Finio; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 75-76; Nov 01; ID

New York, New York; Kips Bay Decorator Show House; McKenzie; Voorhees & Gmelin; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 284-291; Sept 01; ID

New York, New York; Lighting Designers, Baldinger Lighting; Object; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 92; May 01; ID

New York, New York; Miniature Pavilion, Kips Bay Show House; Randall A Ridless; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 66; Mar 01; ID

New York, New York; Rug Dealer Showroom and Residence, Linda Miller; Jack Ceglic; by Edie Cohen; ph.; pl. p. 236-241; Oct 01; ID

New York, New York; Tile, Stone, and Plumbing Company, Sacks; Ann Sacks and Allied Works Architecture; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 161-162; Oct 01; ID

New York, Southampton; Hampton Designer Showhouse at Villa Maria; John Barnum; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 90; Aug 01; ID

Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Vassar Show House; Goldthorpe & Edwards; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 72; July 01; ID

Spain, Barcelona; Tile Company, Bisazza; Fabric Norway; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 156; May 01; ID

Washington, Seattle; Furniture Designers, B&B Italia at Diva; Antonio Citterio and Mandeville, Berve & Box; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 86-87; May 01; ID

See also STORE

SIDEWALK

Front Porch Design; Guidelines; by David Mayfield; pl. ill.; elev.; p. 99-100; Feb 01; B

SIDING

See WALL

SIGN

See GRAPHICS

SINGAPORE

—; Airport; Terminal, Changi International Airport; 2001 P/A Award; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill and PWD; by Raul Barreneche; m. pers.; p. 86-91; Apr 01; A
SINGAPORE (cont'd)
—; Hotel: Westin Plaza Singapore; Brennan, Beer, Gorman & Monk; Original Design by Pei Cobb & Freed; by Jen Renzi; ph., p. S34-S36; Mar 01; BD&C
—; Residence: SCDA: by Helmut Grotz; ph, pl. sec.; p. 50-53; July 01; AR
—; University/Campus: Campus Plan; Nanyang Polytechnic; Gwathmey & Siegel and DP Architects; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph., pl.; p. 92-97; Dec 01; AR

SKYLIGHT

Minnesota, Cable: Cable Natural History Museum; 2001 P/A Award; Inventive skin, light wells/cisterns and water recycling; Vincent James and Salmele Architect; by Raul Barreneche; ph. ill.; pers. dia. sec.; p. 128-133; Apr 01; A

Skylights Can Assist in Daylighting Solutions; by Jack Klein; ph. ill.; p. 111-112; July 01; BD&C

Texas, Frisco: Roof Structure Provides Natural Lighting, Stonebriar Center; ELS: Structural Design by L. A. Fuess; by Morgan Luciana Danner and David Barista; ph. sec.; p. 44-45; Nov 01; BD&C

SLOVENIA

Ljubljana: Museum. City Museum, Ofis Architects; pers.; p. 87; Dec 01; AR

SNOW DESIGN

Canada, Charlevoix, Quebec; Temporary Park Installations, Winter Gardens; P/A 2001 Award; Pierre Thibault; by Raul Barreneche; ill.; p. 114-117; Apr 01; A

SOCIAL ISSUES

Austria, Vienna; Apartment, Social Interactions, Energy Efficiency and Economics; Coop Himmelblau; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. ill.; p. 44-46; Jan 01; A

Builders Give to Charity, Rewarded with Grants; by Daniel Walker Guido, ph.; p. 118-124; Mar 01; B

California, Los Angeles; Three Parts of Los Angeles Working to Secede; by Christopher Hawthorne; ill.; p. 64-65, 119; Mar 01; A

Hungary, Bucharest: The Architectural Deconstruction of a Totalitarian Culture; House of Parliament; 1996 Bucharest 2000 competition; by Roann Barris; ph. m.; p. 229-237; May 01; JAE

Romania, —; Young Architects’ Resistance to Physical and Psychological Control of Expression in Romania; by Helen Stratford; ph. map ill. biblio.; p. 218-226; May 01; JAE

SOLAR
—; Energy Efficiency is Good Business; Residential applications; by Charles Wardell; ph.; p. 139-144; June 01; B

Fiber-Optic Daylighting Technology; by Larry Flynn; ph. ill.; p. 53-54; Oct 01; BD&C

SOLAR (cont’d)

PHOTOVOLTAIC

Sacramento: Environmentally Friendly High Rise, California EPA Headquarters; AC Martin; Interior Design by Interior Architects; by Gordon Wright; ph. ill. cost anal.; p. 24-28; Nov 01; BD&C

Germany, Hamburg: Electrical Utility Customer Center; Photovoltaic glass over curtain walls; Kiss & Cathcart and Sonner & Partner; ph. sec.; p. 129; Jan 01; AR

Annapolis: Powered by Sun, Wind and Water, Chesapeake Bay Foundation Headquarters; Smith Group; Structural Design by Shemro Engineering; by C. C. Sullivan; ph. pl. cost anal. sec.; p. 32-38; June 01; BD&C

Ohio, Oberlin: Cutting Edge of Green Technology, Adam Joseph Lewis Center; Oberlin College; William McDonough; Structural Design by Lev Zettlin; by David Barista; ph. ill.; p. 30-34; Apr 01; BD&C

Photovoltaic Technology Evolution; Integration with building materials; Case studies; by Nancy Solomon; dia. ph. det. ill. sec. Cea; p. 121-128, 188; Jan 01; AR

Public Attention Drawn to On-Site Power Generation; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 225-226; Oct 01; B

See also ENERGY; SUNSCREEN

SOUTH AFRICA

Mvezo: Museum; Museum Dedicated to the Life of Nelson Mandela; Judith Hilton and Nina Cohen; ph. sec.; p. 44-46; Nov 01; AR

SOUTH CAROLINA

Charleston: Garden; Contemporary Design in Historic District, Coker Home; Clark & Mevseeff; Landscape Design by Nelson & Byrd; by Heather Hammatt; ph.; p. 28-35; June 01; LA

Clemson: Botanic Garden; Nature-based Sculpture and Living Laboratory for Students, South Carolina Botanical Garden; by Heather Hammatt; ph. ref.; p. 36-40; Feb 01; LA

Daniel Island; City and Regional Planning; New Small Town Avoids Suburbania; Designworks and Seamon & Whiteside; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pers. pl. map.; p. 50-55, 97-98; May 01; LA

Fort Mill; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Marketing, Sales; Amenities Help Sell, Baxter Village; Saussy Burbank; by Loretta Williams; ph.; p. 92; Aug 01; B

Greenville: Office Building/Low Rise; Ahold Information Systems Headquarters; Merit Award, Smallwood, Reynolds, Stewart & Stewart; Structural Design by Walter P. Moore; by Elyse Umlauf-Garneau; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 53-56; June 01; BD&C

Saluda Shoals: Performing Arts Center; by Anne Guiney; pers. sec.; p. 43, Aug 01; A
SPAIN (cont'd)

Valleceiron; Religious Building/Chapel; Private, Concrete, Unlighted; Sol Madridejos and Juan Carlos Saracho; by David Cohn; ph.: p. 73-74; Apr 01; AR

SPECIFICATIONS

3D Slowly Replacing 2D Architectural Programs; by Geoffrey Moore Langdon; ph. cea; p. 31-34, 37; May 01; TCS

Appropriate Water Test Pressure; Proper detailing and installation protects against window leakage; by Dennis K. Johnson and Deborah Slaton; ph.: p. 64; Mar 01; TCS

Architect's Duties to Subcontractor; by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn; ph.: p. 16-17; Aug 01; TCS

Avoid Failures Before Construction Begins with Proper Specifications; by David F. Brandt; ph.: p. 58; Sept 01; TCS

Complexity of Performance Specifications Puts Demands on Project Team; by David J. Wyatt; ph.: p. 16, 18; Jan 01; TCS

Conflicts Between Design and Performance Specifications; by Thomas E. Abernathy; ph.: p. 12, 14; Oct 01; TCS

Construction Reporting Services Perform Vital Functions; by David J. Wyatt; ph.: p. 16, 18; Feb 01; TCS

Coordination of Mech/Elec Specifications Avoids Confusion; by Michael King; ph. table; p. 27-32; June 01; TCS

Delivery, Storage and Handling Requirements; by David J. Wyatt; ph.: p. 18-19; Nov 01; TCS

Design Specs vs. Performance Specs in Regard to Warranties; by Richard A. Stockenberg; ill. p. 23; Apr 01; BD&C

Doing Business on the Internet; by Paul Doherty; ph.: p. 51-54; Mar 01; TCS

Evaluating Change Order Proposals; by David J. Wyatt; ph.: p. 22-23; Nov 01; TCS

Evolution of the Specification Process; by Phil Kabza; ph. sec; p. 39-43; May 01; TCS

Hiding Access Control in Plain View; by Tom Silva; ph. ill.; p. 40-45; Nov 01; TCS

Keeping up with Material; Several strategies; by Cheryl Weber; ill.; p. 36,38,40,43-44; Apr 01; RA

Light Steel Framing Specifications; by Edward Di Girolamo; ph. ill. iso.; p. 39-44; Oct 01; TCS

Making the Most of the Partnership Between Specifiers and Product Representatives; by Michael B. Chambers; ph.: p. 49-53; Feb 01; TCS

Materials, Design and Construction Standards of Brick; by J. Gregg Borchelt; ph.: p. 20-23; Aug 01; TCS

Models for Fast-tracking Project Design; by Anton H. Germishuizen; ph. dia.; p. 43-45; June 01; TCS

Owner Responsibilities; Part 1, Bidding and contracting requirements; by David J. Wyatt; ph.: p. 18-19; Sept 01; TCS

SPAIN (cont'd)

Altamita; Museum/Natural History; Archeology Museum and Study Center; Juan Navarro Baldeweg; by Raymond Ryan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 53-59; May 01; AR

Andujar; Government Building; Town Hall; Daniel Gomez-Valcarcel; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-82; May 01; AR

Barcelona; Botanic Garden; Mediterranean Plant Communities Featured; Jardi Botanic de Barcelona; Jose Luis Canosa and Carlos Ferrater. Landscape Design by Bet Figueras; by Brenda Brown; ph. pl. ref.; p. 30-36, 92-93; Aug 01; LA

Barcelona; Showroom; Tile Company, Bisazza; Fabio Novembre; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 156; Aug 01; LA

Barcelona: University/Classroom; Law Faculty Building; Pompeu Fabra University; Remodeled: MBB Architects; by Carla Bertolucci; ph. pl. sec.; p. 36-40; Nov 01; AR

Bilbao; Museum/Art; Does the Guggenheim Fit its Urban Setting? Opinion; by Judith K. De Jong; ph. ref.; p. 116, 114-115; Dec 01; LA

Cadiz; Office Building/Interiors; Law Offices; Tomas Carranza; ph. pl. sec.; p. 76-79; Apr 01; AR

Cordoba; Conference Center; Congress Center; Conference and exhibition spaces; hotel; Competition winners and other entries; Rem Koolhaas; pl. sec. elev.; p. 70-71; Aug 01; AR

La Coruna; Restaurant; Restaurant and Bar; ar+d Prize Winner; Quintans, Raya & Crespo; ph. pl. sec.; p. 79; Dec 01; AR

La Garriga; Residence; ar+d Prize Winner; BAAS; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-81; Dec 01; AR

Leon; Funeral Home; Municipal Mortuary; ar+d Prize Winner; BAAS; ph. pl. sec.; p. 43-45; Dec 01; AR

Marbella; Residence; Vacation Home; Marbella House; Alberto Pinto; by Henry Urbach; ph. p. 170-177; Feb 01; ID

Sevilla de la Nueva; Residence; Alberto Campo Baeza; ph. pl. sec. dia. ill.; p. 84-87; Mar 01; AR

Torrevieja; Waterfront Development; Waterfront Promenade; Carme Pinos; by Carla Bertolucci; ph. pl.; p. 66-67; Apr 01; AR
SPECIFICATIONS (cont’d)

Owner Responsibilities; Part 2, General requirements; by David J. Wyatt; ph.; p. 24-25; Oct 01; TCS

Power of Mentoring; by Edith Washington and Robert Popp; ph. table; p. 6-8; June 01; TCS

Quality Assurance and Source Limitation; by David J. Wyatt; ph.; p. 28-29; Dec 01; TCS

Recent History of Roofing Innovations; Use of substituted products; by Harrison McCampbell; ph.; p. 20-25; Sept 01; TCS

Specifications Serve as Communication Tool; by Deborah Slaton; ph.; p. 56; Apr 01; TCS

Specifying Basic Requirements; by David J. Wyatt; ph.; p. 15-16; Apr 01; TCS

Specifying Execution Requirements; by David J. Wyatt; ph.; p. 22-23; July 01; TCS

Specifying for Corrosion Control Using Coatings; by Dr. Richard W. Drisko; ph. ill. ref.; p. 45-50; Oct 01; TCS

Specifying Installer Qualifications; Part 1; by David J. Wyatt; ph.; p. 21-22; May 01; TCS

Specifying Installer Qualifications; Part 2; by David J. Wyatt; ph.; p. 25-26; June 01; TCS

Specifying Metal Buildings to Meet Energy Standards; by Chris P. Crall; ph. table; p. 55-58; July 01; TCS

Specifying Performance Before the Design Begins; by Susan McClendon; table; p. 44-50; Aug 01; TCS

Standardizing Energy Performance Ratings for Glazed Openings; by Jim Benney; ph. ref.; p. 60-62; Nov 01; TCS

Subcontractors and the Project Team; by David J. Wyatt; ph.; p. 38-40; Dec 01; TCS

Subcontractors Belong in the Information Loop; by David J. Wyatt; ph.; p. 17-18; Mar 01; TCS

The Waiver of Subrogation Clause; by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn; ph.; p. 22-23; Oct 01; TCS

Tips for Mechanical Specifications; by Stephen J. Hudson; ph.; p. 33-35; June 01; TCS

Understanding and Classifying Performance Specifications; by Wayne Watson; ph.; p. 39-43; Aug 01; TCS

Warranties Under A201; General conditions of the contract for construction; by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn; ph.; p. 13-14; Apr 01; TCS

See also LAW; OFFICE PRACTICE; Specific Topics

SPORTS FACILITY

See RECREATION; UNIVERSITY/RECREATION

SRI LANKA

—; Architecture; Sage of Sri Lanka Gets Aga Khan Chairman’s Award; His work; Geoffrey Bawa; by David Robson; ph. sec.; p. 72-75; Nov 01; AR

STAIRWAY

Circular Stair; Wood and Steel; by Rick Vitullo; det. pi.; p. 84-86; Sept 01; RA

STAIRWAY (cont’d)

New York, New York; Glass Staircase; Graftworks; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 92; Nov 01; ID

Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Ritz-Carlton; Reconstruction Award; Stairway featured; Hillier Group; Interior Design by Hirsch & Bedner; by Mindi Zissman; ph. sec. cost anal.; p. 24-28; Oct 01; BD&C

Stylish Manufactured Stairs; by Katy Tomasulo; ph.; p. 78; Jan/Feb 01; RA

STEEL

See STRUCTURAL/STEEL

STONE

Arizona, Phoenix; Gabions Used in Sonoran Desert; Weddle & Gilmore; Landscape Design by Floor Associates; by Elizabeth Gourley; ph. sec. ref.; p. 24-27; May 01; LA

Cast Stone; Control price, time and costs better; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 70,72; July 01; RA

Dry Stone Masonry; Interview with Jan Wooley; by Lisa Speckhardt; ph. ref.; p. 74-77; Dec 01; LA

Massachusetts, Cambridge; Multipurpose Design for Garden Wall; Reed & Hilderbrand; by Elizabeth Gourley; ph. sec.; p. 26-27; Dec 01; LA

Pennsylvania, Hamlin; Library and Chapel; Stone screen unites form; Karen Bausman; by Anne Guiney; ph. pl. elev. sec.; p. 54-55; Apr 01; A

Problems with Cast Stone and Some Solutions; by Deborah Slaton and David S. Patterson; ph.; p. 66; Oct 01; TCS

Renovations Use Stone Tile in Unusual Ways; Interior Design by Kelly Taffee; by James Edward Sved; ph.; p. 85-88; May 01; BD&C

Roman Pavement Construction For Fire Lane; Hillier Group; by Kevin W. Sloan; ph. sec.; p. 28; Feb 01; LA

Slate as Roofing; by Deborah Slaton and Richard S. Koziol; ph.; p. 66; Dec 01; TCS

Staining of Stone and Masonry Caused by Iron; by Deborah Slaton; ph.; p. 86; June 01; TCS

Stone Veneer Walls; Projects; by William P. MacElroy and Daniel Winterbottom; ph. sec. ref.; p. 42-48; 126; Feb 01; LA

Texas, Fort Worth; Design and Construction of Limestone Angels Structurally Challenging; by Charles D. Clift; ph.; p. 27-30; May 01; TCS

Virginia, Richmond; Canal Stone Coping Using Historic Materials; Kanawha Canal; Wallace, Roberts & Todd; by Kent Sundberg; ph. det.; p. 28; Feb 01; LA

See also MASONRY

STORAGE

Semi-custom Closet Systems; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 76,78; Sept 01; RA

STORE

California, Los Angeles; Architectural Bookstore and Art Gallery; Form Zero Gallery; Xefirotarch; pers.; p. 69; Dec 01; AR
STORE (cont'd)

Client-Situated Architectural Practice, Bookstore Case Study; Implications for education; by Brian Schermer, chart ph. biblio.; p. 31-42; Sept 01; JAE

France, Paris; Luggage Store, Mandarina Duck; NL Architects and Droog Design; by Claire Downey; ph. pl.; p. 128-133; Sept 01; AR

Massachusetts, Boston; Joli Salon & Spa; Office 3a; by Ned Cramer; ph.; p. 126-127; Sept 01; A

Michigan, Ann Arbor; Bookshop in Art Museum; University of Michigan; ph. pl.; p. 75; Jan 01; AR

Minneapolis; Exterior Insulation System Performs Several Functions, Target Plaza South; Eierbe & Becket; by Mindi Zissman; ph. ill.; p. 47, 50; Nov 01; BD&C

Minnesota, St. Paul; Minnesota Life Insurance Office Building, 401 Robert Building; Merit Award; Architectural Alliance; Structural Design by Mayer, Borgman & Johnson; by Renee Young; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 58-62; June 01; BD&C

New York, New York; Aida Salon; Winka Dubbeldam; by Henry Urbach; ph.; p. 66-69; Feb 01; ID

New York, New York; Cosmetics and Spa, Qiora; Architecture Research Office; by Philip Nobel; ph.; p. 194-197; Apr 01; ID

New York, New York; Day Spa, Skin Care Lab; Messana & O'Rorke; by Henry Urbach; ph.; p. 234-239; Apr 01; ID

New York, New York; Salon And Spa, Anthony Gnanzo; Sidnam; Petrone & Gartner; ph.; p. 78-79; Nov 01; ID

New York, New York; Salon, Oscar Bond; INTERIORS Award, Jordan Pannas and MESH Architecture; by Steve Bowd; ph. pl.; p. 64-67; Jan 01; INT

New York, New York; Spa and Boutique, Qiora; Architecture Research Office; by Sarah Amelar; ph. pl. ill.; p. 114-119; Sept 01; AR

New York, New York; The Greenhouse Day Spa, S. Russell Groves; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 189-193; Feb 01; ID

Switzerland, Zurich; Tire Changing Shop; arm Prize Winner; Camenzid & Graffensteiner; ph. pl.; p. 87; Dec 01; AREv

Switzerland, Zurich; Tire Store and Garage, Camenzid & Graffensteiner; ph. pl.; p. 30-31; Nov 01; AREv

Wisconsin, Madison; Redevelopment Rejuvenates Entire City Block, Block 98; Valterio, Dewalt & Train; Structural Design by Robert Darwin; by David Barista; ph. ill. cost anal.; p. 45-50; June 01; BD&C

CLOTHING

Brazil, Sao Paolo; Women's Wear, Forum; Isay Weinfeld; by Raul Barreneche; ph. pl.; p. 142-147; Nov 01; ID

California, Hollywood; Shoe Store, Sketchers, MPA Architects; Lighting Design by Lighting Design Alliance; by Leanne B. French; ph.; p. 311-313; May 01; AR

STORE (cont’d)

CLOTHING (cont’d)

California, Los Angeles; Clothing Store, Costume National; Marmol & Radziner; by David Hay; ph. pl.; p. 103, 112-115; Jan 01; AR

California, Los Angeles; Lingerie Store, Agent Provocateur; Jenny Armit; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 268-269; Apr 01; ID

California, San Francisco; Marc Jacobs; Stephan Jaklitsch; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 144-149; Jan 01; ID

Canada, Ontario, Toronto; Clothing Store, Project XXXY; Yabu & Pushelberg; by Beth Kapusta; ph.; p. 103, 108-111; Jan 01, AR

Canada, Ontario, Toronto; Clothing Store, TNT; Johnson Chou; ph. pl. axon.; p. 80-81; Apr 01; AREv

Clothing Stores; Building Type Study; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph. pl. sec.; p. 103-118; Jan 01; AR

England, London; Burberry Flagship Store; Randall A. Ridless; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 138-143; Jan 01; ID

England, London; Clothing Store, Dolce & Gabbana; David Chipperfield; by Marcus Fairs; ph. sec.; p. 103, 116-118; Jan 01; AR

England, London; Women's Wear, Marni; Future Systems; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 212-215; Apr 01; ID

France, Paris; Mens/Women's Wear, Joseph Ettegu; Christian Biecher; by Suzanne Trocme; ph.; p. 206-211; Apr 01; ID

France, Paris; Shoe Store, Rudolphe Menudier; Christophe Pillet; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 264-265; Apr 01; ID

France, Paris; Women's Clothing, Comme des Garcons; Rei Kawakubo; by Anc Chen; ph.; p. 206-209; Oct 01; ID

France, Paris; Women's Clothing, Mandarina Duck; Droog Design and NL Architects; by Suzanne Trocme; ph.; p. 182-187; Apr 01; ID

Germany, Berlin; Shoe Manufacturer, Bally of Switzerland; Craig Bassam; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 188-193; Apr 01; ID

Italy, Milan; Fashion Store, Paul Smith; Remodeled 18th century palazzo; SH; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-82; Aug 01; AREv

Italy, Milan; Women's Clothing Store, Giorgio Armani; Claudia Silvestrin; ph.; p. 78-81; June 01; AREv

Italy, Milan; Women's Wear, Pucci; Tiziano Vudafieri; Interior Design by Matthieu Paillard; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 270-271; Apr 01; ID

Japan, Tokyo; Women's Wear; Me Issey Miyake Boutique; Curiosity; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 71-72; Nov 01; ID

New York, New York; Clothing Store, Nicole Farhi; Gambellini Associates; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 103-107; Jan 01; AR

New York, New York; Clothing Store, Prada; Rem Koolhaas; by Philip Nobel; ph. m.; p. 82-84; Apr 01; ID

The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX
CLOTHING (cont'd)

New York, New York: Flagship on Fifth Avenue, Gucci; Studio Sofield; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 228-233; Apr 01; ID

New York, New York: Men's Wear, John Varvatos; Robin Kramer; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 260-263; Apr 01; ID

New York, New York: Shoe Store, Sigerson Morrison; Sage, Winer & Coombes; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 272-273; Apr 01; ID

New York, New York: Sportswear, Jenne Maag; Tru Partners; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 266-267; Apr 01; ID

New York, New York: Use of Everyday Materials, Emperio Armani; Janson & Goldstein; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 108-109; Sept 01; ID

New York, New York: Women's Clothing, Diane von Furstenberg; Brand Environment Partners; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 230-235, Oct 01; ID

New York, New York: Women's Wear, Michael Kors; Daniel Rowen; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 128-129; Apr 01; ID

Oregon, Portland: Glazing Key to Retail Space; Thompson & Valvoada; by Gordon Wright; ph.; p. 47-48; Apr 01; BD&C

Virginia, McLean: Glazing Brings Outdoors Inside for L.L. Bean Store; Callison Architects; by Gordon Wright; ph.; p. 47-48; Apr 01; BD&C

Women's Clothing Headquarters, Kate Spade; Rogers & Marvel; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 198-205; Apr 01; ID

DEPARTMENT

California, Sacramento: Mobile Phone Test-market Store, KOBE; O + a; ph.; p. 88; Nov 01; ID

California, San Francisco: A New Storefront for Macy's; Pater & Merker and Cooper & Carty; Structural Design by Nabil Youssef; by Gordon Wright; ph.; p. 47-48; Apr 01; BD&C

Japan, Tokyo: Department Store Building, Hermes, Middle rise; Renzo Piano and Renata Dumas; by Tom Heneghan; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 78-81; Sept 01; AREv

Japan, Tokyo: Department Store Entrance and Plaza; Klein & Dytham; ph. pl. sec. elev. det.; p. 40-41; Oct 01; AREv

New York, New York: French Furniture Dealer, Tony Delorenzo; Helfand, Myerberg & Guggenheim; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 150-155; Jan 01; ID

See also ART GALLERY; OFFICE BUILDING; SHOPPING CENTER, SHOWROOM; URBAN DESIGN, MULTI-USE PROJECT

STREET

California, West Hollywood: Santa Monica Boulevard Master Plan; AIA Honor Award; Zimmer, Gunsul & Frasca and Patricia Smith; ph.; p. 145; May 01; AR

Plant-based Aggregate Binders; by Elizabeth Gourley; ph. ref.; p. 24-26; 99; July 01; LA

STREET (cont'd)

Road Design Software; by James Sipes; pers. ph. ref.; p. 42-46, 94-95; July 01; LA

See also HIGHWAY; URBAN DESIGN, MULTI-USE PROJECT

STRUCTURAL

Debate over Merits of Structural Soil; by Kim Sorvig; ph. table dia. ref.; p. 36-43; June 01; LA

Florida, Dade County: New Requirements for Wind Load and Impact Testing of Exterior Glazing Systems; Part 1; by Ballard L. Argus; ph. table chart ref.; p. 33-40; Feb 01; ID

Florida, Dade County: New Requirements for Wind Load and Impact Testing of Exterior Glazing Systems; Part 2; by Ballard L. Argus; ph. table ref.; p. 29-36; Mar 01; TCS

Structural Engineer Who Repairs Historic Buildings; Interview, Robert Silman; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph.; p. 248; Nov 01; AR

Structural Insulated Panels; by Matthew Power; ph.; ill.; p. 164-169; July 01; B

Texas, Fort Worth; Design and Construction of Limestone Angels Structurally Challenging; by Charles D. Clift; ph.; p. 27-30; May 01; TCS

World Trade Center Attack and Collapse; Structural study and other comments; by John E. Czarnecki and Andrea O. Dean; ph.; p. 21-22; Dec 01; AR

COMPOSITE

California, Culver City; Stealth Building, Eric Owen Moss; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. dia. axon. sec.; p. 98-107; Nov 01; A

CONCRETE

Benefits of Tilt-up Concrete Construction; by Michael Chusid; ph.; p. 278; May 01; AR

California, San Francisco; Precast Hybrid-moment Resistant Technology Gains Favor; Charles Pankow Builders; Structural Design by Robert Englekirk; by Larry Flynn; ph. ill. pers.; p. 32-34; Aug 01; BD&C

Chile, Santiago; Colegio de Altamira; Mathias Klotz; Structural Design by Enzo Valladares; by Anne Guiney; ph. pl. sec.; p. 58-65; July 01; A

France, Strasbourg; Intermodal Transportation Terminal, Terminus Hoenheim-Nord Strasbourg; Zaha Hadid; Structural Design by Ing. Luigi Martin; by Joseph Giovannini; ph.; p. 136-143; Sept 01; A

Upgrading Parking Structures; by Tarek Alkhadr and Jay Thomas; ph.; p. 31-39; Nov 01; TCS

EARTHQUAKE

California, San Francisco; Precast Hybrid-moment Resistant Technology Gains Favor; Charles Pankow Builders; Structural Design by Robert Englekirk; by Larry Flynn; ph. ill. pers.; p. 32-34; Aug 01; BD&C

Interior Masonry Partition Walls Can Be Cost-effective; by Richard Filloramo; ill. sec. table det. cee ref.; p. 24-31; Aug 01; TCS

FOUNDATION

Italy, Pisa; Leaning Tower Lean Reduced; by Lauren Wolfe; ph. ill.; p. 29,31; Aug 01; A
FOUNDATION (cont’d)

Massachusetts, —; Low Impact Metal Piers, Teaching Deck; Audubon Arcadia Sanctuary; by Joseph Chambers; ph. det. pl. elev. table ref.; p. 38-42, 94-99; Nov 01; LA

New York, New York; World Trade Center; Foundation stabilization; Structural Design by Mueser & Rulledge; by Jamie Reynolds; map ill. pers.; p. 29,31; Nov 01; A

STRUCTURAL (cont’d)

STEEL

Benefits of the Staggered-Truss Structural System; by Gordon Wright; ph. ill.; p. 34-36; Dec 01; BD&C

England, London; New Glass and Steel Roof Dome; Foster Partners and Buro Happold; by Sara Hart; ph. det. pers. cea; p. 149-150, 210; Mar 01; AR

Germany, Berlin; Sunken Ice Rink, Velodrome and Natatorium Buildings; Dominique Perrault, Rolf Reichert and Schmidt-Schicketanz & Hans-Jurgen; Landscape Design by Landschaft Planen & Bauen; ph.; p. 88-93; July 01; A

Illinois, Niles; Glazing System Provides Maximum Transparency, Halo Industries Building; Murphy & Jahn; by Gordon Wright; ph. sec.; p. 36-38; Aug 01; BD&C

Japan, Sendai; Information Resource Center, Mediatheque; Steel tube structural system glass skin, movable walls; Toyo Ito; by Naomi Pollock; ph. pl. sec.; p. 190-201; May 01, AR

Light Steel Framing Specifications; by Edward Di Girolamo; ph. ill. iso.; p. 39-44; Oct 01; TCS

Massachusetts, Boston; Building Methods Speed Construction of High Rises with Below-grade Parking; Jung & Brannen; Structural Design by Weidlinger Associates; by David Barista; ph. ill. m.; p. 44-46; Sept 01; BD&C

New York, New York; Terror Attacks Will Spur Changes in Building Design and Security; by Gordon Wright; p. 9, 12-13; Oct 01; BD&C

New York, New York; World Trade Center Disaster; History of building, structural analysis, disaster experiences, comments; Minoru Yamasaki; by Deborah Snooion and John E. Czarnecki; ph. pl. axon.; p. 22-27,34-37; Oct 01; AR

Texas, Frisco; Roof Structure Provides Natural Lighting, Stonebriar Center; ELS; Structural Design by L.A. Fuess; by Morgan Luciana Danner and David Barista; ph. sec.; p. 44-45; Nov 01; BD&C

STRAW BALE

New Mexico, Albuquerque; Straw Bale and Concrete Frame Home Saves Energy; Environrmental Dynamics; by Peter Bodensteiner; ph.; p. 294-302; Feb 01; B

TENSION, FABRIC

California, San Diego; Glazed Walls Enclose Pavilion, San Diego Convention Center; Joseph Wong; by Gordon Wright; ph. sec.; p. 41-44; Jan 01; BD&C

WOOD

Avoid I-Joist Problems with Proper Installation; by Matthew Power; ill.; p. 78-79; May 01; B

Germany, Berlin; Arts Festival Pavilion with Bamboo Structure; Rocco Design; ph. pl. sec.; p. 24-25; Jan 01; ARev

I-Joists Not All Alike; Standards being developed; by Scott Milano; ph.; p. 91-92; Sept 01; B

See also CONCRETE: EARTHQUAKE; WALL; WOOD

WOOD

Disturbing Trends in Conventional Stucco Cladding Systems; by Stephen S. Ruggiero and Francisco J. Spagna; ph. det. ref.; p. 41-45; Feb 01; TCS

See also INSULATION

STUDIO

Alabama, Newbern; Student Housing and Design Studios; University of Alabama; Rural Studio; ph.; p. 54-57; Mar 01; ARev

California, Los Angeles; Recording Studio, Studio Atlantis; Bateau; by Daniel Herman; ph. sec.; p. 54-57; Mar 01; ARev

California, Santa Monica; Artists' Studios and Housing, Bergamot Station; Pugh & Scarpa; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 70-73; Mar 01; ARev

California, Santa Monica; Gallery with Lofts, Bergamot Artist Lofts; Pugh & Scarpa; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec.; p. 92-95; Aug 01; A

California, Santa Monica; Offices and Dance Studio, Remodeled; Pugh & Scarpa; ph. pl. sec.; p. 103; Aug 01; ARev

Denmark, Vejby; Artists' Summer Retreat and Studio; Henning Larsens & Tegnestue; by Daniel Herman, ph.; p. 54-57; Mar 01; ARev

Massachusetts, Boston; Artist's Work/Life Space; Deila Valle & Bernheimer; by Henry Urbach; ph.; p. 236-239; Aug 01; ID

New York, Fire Island Pines; Beach Cottage and Studio; Bromley & Caldan; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 56-60; July 01; RA

New York, Long Island City; Television Commercial Studios, Schrom Studios; Hannahan & Meyers; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. iso.; p. 142-147; Sept 01; AR

New York, New York; Photographer's Workspace, Michael Thompson Lux Studio; FT Design Studio; by Jeff Hill; ph. pl.; p. 260-267; Sept 01; ID
SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE (cont'd)

Canada, East Clayton, Surrey; Sustainable Schoolyard Design, 13-Acres; International competition; by Heather Hammatt; pers. elev. pl.; p. 46-48; Sept 01; LA

Designing Our Future: Comments for sustainable architecture issue; by Peter Davey; ill. graph ph. pl. sec. det. dia.; p. 26-67; Jan 01; AR

Ecological Emphasis Converts Clients to Environmentalists; William McDonough; by Peter Hall; ph. m.; p. 39-42; July 01; A

Enhanced Indoor Air Quality; Green designed houses; by Daniel Walker Guido; p. 77-78; Feb 01; B

Furniture Manufacturer Green Principles, Steelcase Wood Plant; URS; by Larry Flynn; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 18-21; Dec 01; BD&C

Germany Berlin; Urban Bodies of Water; Potsdamer Platz, Marlene Dietrich Platz, Water Carpet, Atelier DreiseitI; by Brenda Brown; ph. pl. dia. ref.; p. 66-73, 98-99; July 01; LA

Green Revolution Growing With Public Support; William McDonough; by Larry Flynn; ill. elev. ph.; p. 26-28; Apr 01; BD&C

Green Design Growing in Popularity; Pugh & Scarpa, Helmhuth, Obita & Kassababum and William McDonough; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p. 54-59; Jan 01; AR

Green Roof Battle Urban Heat and Cold; Alan G Brake; ph.; p. 54; June 01; A

Identifying Green Building Products; by Alex Wilson; ph.; p. 24-28; July 01; TCS

SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE

2001 Aga Kahn Awards; Nine awards for projects contributions to Muslim world; by Raul Barreneche; ph. graph; p. 39; Nov 01; A

A Comic Look at Sustainable Design by Two Students; by Heathem Hammatt; ph. ill.; p. 78-81; Jan 01; LA

Advantages and Sources of Salvaged Wood; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph. ref.; p. 64, 66; June 01; RA

Architecture Rediscovers Being Green; Survey of Projects; The influence of 16th century glassmakers; by Deborah Snoonian and Kira L. Gould; ph. ill.; p. 86-96; June 01; AR

Arizona, Grand Canyon; Sustainable Village Should Be Built, Canyon Forest Village; BNIM Architects; Landscape Design by Design Workshop; by Kim Sorvig; pers. pl. ph. ref.; p. 48-53, 102; Mar 01; LA

Australia, Melbourne; Textile School; Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology; Sustainable architecture; H2O Architects; Landscape Design by Design Workshop; by Brenda Brown; pers. ill.; p. 42-45; Oct 01; LA

Better Roof Assemblies Enhance Image and Performance; by Jack Klein; ph. sec.; p. 55-58; Feb 01; BD&C

California, Berkeley; Renovated House and Studio; Reuses car parts and more; AIA Top Ten Green Project; Leger & Warnejea; by Cheryl Weber; ph.; p. 20-21; Sept 01; RA

California, Ojai; Amphitheater, Ojai Libbey Bowl; Hanrahan & Meyers; Acoustical Design by Nagata Acoustics; by Anne Guney; pers. axon.; p. 42; Aug 01; A

California, Sacramento; Environmentally Friendly High Rise, California EPA Headquarters; AC Martin; Interior Design by Interior Architects; by Gordon Wright; ph. ill. cost anal.; p. 24-28; Nov 01; BD&C

Canada, East Clayton, Surrey; Sustainable Schoolyard Design, 13-Acres; International competition; by Heather Hammatt; pers. elev. pl.; p. 46-48; Sept 01; LA

Designing Our Future: Comments for sustainable architecture issue; by Peter Davey; ill. graph ph. pl. sec. det. dia.; p. 26-67; Jan 01; AR

Ecological Emphasis Converts Clients to Environmentalists; William McDonough; by Peter Hall; ph. m.; p. 39-42; July 01; A

Enhanced Indoor Air Quality; Green designed houses; by Daniel Walker Guido; p. 77-78; Feb 01; B

Furniture Manufacturer Green Principles, Steelcase Wood Plant; URS; by Larry Flynn; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 18-21; Dec 01; BD&C

Germany Berlin; Urban Bodies of Water; Potsdamer Platz, Marlene Dietrich Platz, Water Carpet, Atelier DreiseitI; by Brenda Brown; ph. pl. dia. ref.; p. 66-73, 98-99; July 01; LA

Green Revolution Growing With Public Support; William McDonough; by Larry Flynn; ill. elev. ph.; p. 26-28; Apr 01; BD&C

Green Design Growing in Popularity; Pugh & Scarpa, Helmhuth, Obita & Kassababum and William McDonough; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p. 54-59; Jan 01; AR

Green Roof Battle Urban Heat and Cold; Alan G Brake; ph.; p. 54; June 01; A

Identifying Green Building Products; by Alex Wilson; ph.; p. 24-28; July 01; TCS

Sustainable Building Products; Case studies; by Nancy Solomon; ph. pl. dia. cea; p. 259-266, 382; May 01; AR

Kansas, Kansas City; EPA Regional Headquarters Uses Green Principles; Langdon & Wilson; Structural Design by Martin & Huang; by C. C. Sullivan; ph. pl. sec. table; p. 56-60; May 01; BD&C

Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Standards Defined; by Peter Templeton et al.; ph.; p. 29-30, 66; July 01; TCS

Making Sustainable Design Affordable; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 56-58; Nov/Dec 01; AR

Maryland, Annapolis; Environmentally Sensitive Building, Chesapeake Bay Foundation; Smith Group; by Bradford McKee; ph.; p. 46-50, 124-125, Feb 01; A
Maryland, Annapolis; Powered by Sun, Wind and Water, Chesapeake Bay Foundation Headquarters; Smith Group; Structural Design by Shemoro Engineering; by C. C. Sullivan; ph. pl. cost anal. sec.; p. 32-38; June 01; BD&C

Michigan, Dearborn; Redevelopment of Manufacturing Plant Utilizes Green Technology, Ford Rouge Center; William McDonough and Arcadis Giffels; by Larry Flynn; ill.; p. 14; May 01; BD&C

Minnesota, Cable; Cable Natural History Museum, 2001 PIA Award; Inventive skin, light wells/cisterns and water recycling; Vincent James and Salmela Architect; by Raul Barreneche; ph. pl. ill. pers. dia. sec.; p. 128-133; Apr 01; A

Minnesota, Marine; Preserving Open Space in Residential Development, Jackson Meadow; Salmela Architect; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. pl.; p. 113-119; Sept 01; B

Netherlands, Wageningen; Institute for Forestry and Nature Research; Sustainable Architecture; Behnisch Partners; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. sec. pl.; p. 28-33; Jan 01; ARev

New Mexico, Albuquerque; Straw Bale and Concrete Frame Home Saves Energy; Environmental Dynamics; by Peter Bodensteiner; ph.; p. 294-302; Feb 01; B

New Mexico, Santa Fe; Guide to Less Toxic Homes; Paula Baker-Laporte; by Paula Baker-Laporte; ph. ref.; p. 28,30; Aug 01; A

New Technologies Limit Ozone Depletion; by Richard Roe; ph. chart table; p. 29-34; Apr 01; TCS

New York, Stone Ridge; Technical Innovations in Laboratory House, E-House 2000; Michael McDonough; by Michael McDonough; ph. ill. iso. pers.; p. 255-260; Jan 01; B

Ohio, Oberlin; Cutting Edge of Green Technology, Adam Joseph Lewis Center; Oberlin College; William McDonough, Structural Design by Lev Zettlin; by David Barista; ph. pl. ill.; p. 30-34; Apr 01; BD&C

Profile of the Architect/Artist; Samuel Mockbee; by Vernon Mays; ph.; p. 40-51; Nov/Dec 01; RA

Reinterpreting Sustainable Architecture; The place of technology; by Simon Guy and Graham Farmer; chart biblio.; p. 140-148; Feb 01; JAE

Shift in Marketplace Increases Demand for Sustainable Buildings; by Rebecca Foss; ph. ill. table m.; p. 32-40; July 01; TCS

Technoscience and Environmental Culture; Critique; by Kenneth Frampton; biblio.; p. 123-129; Feb 01; JAE

Texas, Houston; Assembling the Green Team; University of Texas Houston Health Science Center; by Greg Roberts; ph. ill.; p. 47-48, 50-52; July 01; TCS

Trends in Building Design Discussed; by Larry Flynn; ph.; p. 47-50; Mar 01; BD&C

Wisconsin, Ashland; McLean Environmental Living and Learning Center; by James S. Brew; ph. ref.; p. 42-46; July 01; TCS

See also CONSERVATION; ENERGY; ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT

SWEDEN

—; Architecture; Letter from Sweden; Review of architecture; by Nicholas Adams; ph.; p. 51-52; July 01; AR

Gothenburg; Museum; Museum of World Culture; Brisac & Gonzalez; by Anne Guiney; pers. pl. ill.; p. 46-47; Sept 01; A

Gothenburg; Restaurant; Tradgårds Restaurant; Studio Ghor; by Nicholas Adams; ph. pl.; p. 94-97; July 01; AR

Linkoping; Library; Public Library; Nyrens Arkitektkontor; by Henry Miles; ph. pl.; p. 65-69; May 01; ARev

Malmo; Architecture; View from Malmo; Review of architecture; by Peter Davey; ph. ill.; p. 26-27; July 01; ARev

Malmo; Housing; City of Tomorrow; Bo01; Gert Wingardh et al.; by Nicholas Adams; ph.; p. 43-46; Dec 01; A

Skarhann; Museum; Art, Museum; Nordic Watercolor Museum; Design Controversy; Nils Bruun and Henrik Cordensen; by Nicholas Adams; ph. pl.; p. 86-89; July 01; AR

SWITZERLAND

Lausanne; Transit Station; Structures Highlight Multimodal Connections; Bernard Tschumi and Luca Merlin; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. sci. axon.; p. 74-79; July 01; A

Lucerne; Hotel; Inspired by Films, The Hotel; Jean Nouvel; by Arcieu Chen; ph.; p. 266-271; Oct 01; ID

Lucerne; Hotel; The Hotel; Jean Nouvel; by Raul Barreneche; ph. sec.; p. 65-69; Mar 01; INT

Lucerne; Hotel; The Hotel; Jean Nouvel; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. sec. pl.; p. 238-243; May 01; A

Zurich; Store; Tire Changing Shop; ar+d Prize Winner; Camenzind & Grafenstein; ph. pl.; p. 87; Dec 01; ARev

Zurich; Store; Tire Store and Garage; Camenzind & Grafenstein; ph. pl.; p. 30-31; Nov 01; ARev
TEXAS (cont’d)

Austin: River, Waterway; Streambank Stabilization, West Bouldin Creek; by Mike Kelly; ph. sec. ref.; p. 30-32; Apr 01; LA

Dallas: Apartment Building/Low Rise; Dallas Power Station Becomes Lofts; Ron Wommack; by Cheryl Weber; ph. pl.; p. 52-53; Aug 01; RA

Dallas: Apartment Building/Middle Rise; Block 588; BUILDER Merit Award; RTKL; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 150; Oct 01; B

Dallas: Kitchen; Kitchen Redesign in 1980s House; Peter Goldstein; by Julia Lewis; p. p. 104-105; Mar 01; ID

Dallas: Masonry; New Loft Developments Mirror Similar Warehouse Renovations; Corgan Associates and HKS; by Mark Peterman and Ann Piazza; ph. sec. elev.; p. 59-62; Mar 01; BD&C

Dallas: Museum; Women’s Museum; Remodeled 1909 state fair pavilion; Wendy Evans Joseph and F&S Partners; by David Dillon; ph. pl.; p. 158-160; Nov 01; AR

Dallas: Plaza; Ground and Fountains as Sculptural Elements, Victory Plaza; David M. Schwartz and Athena Tacha; Landscape Design by BSWA Group; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl.; p. 28-30; Nov 01; LA

Dallas: Residence; Vicki’s Creek House; BUILDER Merit Award, James & Hartwick; Landscape Design by Talley Associates; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl.; p. 136; Oct 01; B

Fort Worth: Architectural Research; Design and Construction of Limestone Angels Structurally Challenging; by Charles D. Clift; ph.; p. 27-30; May 01; TCS

Fort Worth; Museum/Art; Amon Carter Museum; Expansion; Philip Johnson and Alan Ritchie; by David Dillon; ph. pl.; p. 146-149; Nov 01; AR

Fort Worth; Residential Development; Speculative Housing/Site Development; Changing the Face of Production Housing, Trinity Heights; RPGA Design Group; by Carolyn Weber; ph. map; p. 81-84, 87; Nov 01; B

Frisco; Shopping Center; Roof Structure Provides Natural Lighting, Stonebriar Center; ELS; Structural Design by L.A. Fues; by Morgan Luciana Danner and David Bansta; ph. sec.; p. 44-45; Nov 01; BD&C

Horseshoe Bay; Residence; Lakeside Residence; BUILDER Grand Award; Overland Partners; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 116-117; Oct 01; B

Houston; Cemetery; Spirituality and Simple Design, Beth Israel; ASLA award; Daniel Solomon; Landscape Design by Gary Strang; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. pl.; p. 28-34; May 01; LA

Houston; Museum/Art; Cullinan Hall, The Museum of Fine Arts; Ludwig Mies Van Der Rohe; by Stephen Fox; ph. pl. biblio.; p. 158-166; Feb 01; JAE

Houston; Office Building/Interiors; Suhm Coil Springs Offices; David Guthrie; ph.; p. 57; Dec 01; AR

164
TEXAS (cont’d)

Houston; Residence; Landscape Architecture Creates Oasis, Reid home: ASLA award; Marshall Reid; by James Burnett; by James Edgerton Martin; ph. ill. pl.; p. 76-79, 97; Mar 01; LA

Houston; Residence; Low Cost Public House, Glass House @ 2 Degrees: 2001 P/A Award; Michael Bell, Structural Design by Melablab; by Raul Barreneche; ill. pl.; p. 118-123; Apr 01; A

Houston; Residence; Restored House, Michael John Smith; Original Design by Wilson, Morris, Crain & Anderson; by William Weatherby, Jr.; ph.; p. 191; Nov 01; AR

Houston; Residence; Williams House, Postmodern thought with industrial materials; Taft Architects, Structural Design by Ev Grafe; by Lawrence W. Speck; ph. pl. axon.; p. 140-145; May 01; A

Houston; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Marketing, Sales; Buyers Encouraged to Customize Plan, New Forest; Kipps & Flores; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. pl.; p. 108; Sept 01; B

Houston; Space Station; Habitation Module, International Space Station; Johnson Space Center; NASA Habitability Design; by Karim Rashid; ph.; p. 38-41; Feb 01; INT

Houston; Space Station; Habitation Module, International Space Station; Johnson Space Center; NASA Habitability Design; by Tom Vanderbilt; ph. p. 36-37, 41; Feb 01; INT

Houston; Sustainable Architecture; Assembling the Green Team; University of Texas Houston Health Science Center; by Greg Roberts; ph. ill.; p. 47-48, 50-52; July 01; TCS

Houston; University/Business School; Business Management School; Rice University; Robert A. M. Stern; by Ned Cramer; pers.; p. 74-75; May 01; A

Houston; University/Classroom; Humanities Classroom Building; Rice University; Allan Greenberg and Morris Architects; by Ned Cramer; ph. pl. map; p. 146-153; May 01; A

Houston; University/Residential; Dormitory; Rice University; Michael Graves; by Ned Cramer; pers.; p. 74-75; May 01; A

Houston; University/Residential; Dormitory; Rice University; Machado & Silvetti; by Ned Cramer; pers.; p. 74-75; May 01; A

Live Oak; Religious Building/Sanctuary; Friends Meeting House; Leslie Eikins; Art by James Turrell; by Ned Cramer; ph. ill.; p. 84-89; June 01; A

Marfa; Residence; Chinati Foundation House; Miesian appearance; Michael Meredith; by Anne Guiney; ph. m. pl.; p. 43; Mar 01; A

Plano; Apartment Development, Multiple Building Group/Low Rise; Echelon at Lakeside; BUILDER Merit Award; Looney, Ricks & Kiss; Landscape Design by Warren McCormick; by Loreta Williams; ph.; p. 170; Oct 01; B

Spring Branch; Studio; Machinist's Garage Studio; David Guthrie; ph.; p. 59; Dec 01; AR

TEXAS (cont’d)

The Woodlands; Bridge; Lake Robbins Bridge; Ford, Powell & Carson; Lighting Design by Bos Lighting Design; by Charles Linn; ph.; p. 325-326; May 01; AR

Travis County; Residence; Watersmark-The Pointe at Barton Creek; Gold Nugget award; Berkus Design Studio; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 124-125; Aug 01; B

THAILAND

Bangkok; Architecture; Letter from Bangkok, Review of architecture and the city; by Robert Gregory; ph.; p. 30-31; Apr 01; AR

Bangkok; Art; Balloon Pavilion over Land and Water; 4th Prize Winner; WKA and Pitch Trichasai; ph.; p. 98; Dec 01; AR

Phuket; Residence; Clothing Designer's Annapuri House, Keith Varty and Alan Cleaver; Edward Tufte; by Suzanne Trocme; ph.; p. 258-303; Oct 01; ID

THEATER

Connecticut, New Haven; Renovation, Yale School of Art and New Theater; Three critiques with essay by architect; Deborah Berke; by Gwendolyn Wright et al.; ph. pl. sec. map; p. 90-101; June 01; A

Finland, Helsinki; Small Temporary Theater for Finland. Helsinki; THEATER

France, Pont-Audemer; Theatre L'Eclat Re­model; Jakob & MacFarlane; by Claire Downey; ph. pl. sec.; p. 120-123; July 01; AR

Historic Movie Theaters; Database on World Wide Web; by Alan G Brake; ph.; p. 50; May 01; A

Illinois, Rockford; Coronado Theatre; Reconstruction Award; Van Dijk, Pace & Westlake; by Gordon Wright; ph. cost anal. pl.; p. 34-36.; Oct 01; BD&C

Illinois, Rockford; Starlight Theater; Studio Gang/O'Donnell; ph. pl.; p. 83; Dec 01; AR

Korea, Seoul; Kangnam Art Hall; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; by Juanita Dugdale; ph. pl. sec.; p. 90-95; June 01; INT

Malta, Valletta; Retractable Roof Over 18th Cen­tury Theater Courtyard; Architecture Project; ph. pl.; p. 28-29; July 01; AR

Massachusetts, Sommerville; Student De­signed Performance Space, Harvard School of Design; INTERIORS Award; Brad Koerner; by Peter Hall, ph. pl.; p. 110-111; Jan 01; INT

Minnesota, Minneapolis; Expansion. Walker Arts Center; Herzog & De Meuron and Hamnel, Green & Abrahamson; by Anne Guiney; ph. pers.; p. 46; June 01; A

Netherlands, IJsselstein; Town Hall and The­ater; UN Studio; by Connie Van Cleef; ph. sec. pl.; p. 83-85; May 01; AR

Netherlands, Rotterdam; Luxor Theater; Com­petition winner; Bolles & Wilson; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec. axon. pers.; p. 52-58; Sept 01; AR

165
THEATER (cont’d)

New York, New York; Radio City Music Hall: INTERIORS Award; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer; by Eve M. Kahn; ph.; p. 104-107; Jan 01; INT

New York, New York; Rocky Horror Picture Show; Set design by architect; Rockwell Group; by Reed Kroloff; ph., p. 36; Mar 01; A

Pennsylvania, Pittsburg; O’Reilly Theater; Michael Graves; Structural Design by DiSimone Consulting Engineers; by Cynthia Davidson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 126-131; May 01; A

Utah, Salt Lake City; Conference Center, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints; Zimmer, Gunsul & Frasca and Gilles; Stranksy, Brens & Smith; Landscape Design by Olin Partnership; by Aaron Betsky; ph.; p. 102-109; Aug 01; A

See also ARTS CENTER; AUDITORIUM; CULTURAL CENTER; PERFORMING ARTS CENTER; RECREATION; SCHOOL; UNIVERSITY

TIBET

Ladakh; Religious Building/Monastery; Buddhist Monastery; by Phoebe Dakin; ph.; p. 98; Nov 01; ARev

TRAIN

Acela Express, Amtrak; Bombardier, IDEO and OH&CO; by Peter Hall; ph.; p. 46-49; Feb 01; INT

See also RAILROAD STATION

TRAINING FACILITY

See LEARNING, TRAINING CENTER; SCHOOL; UNIVERSITY

TRANSIT STATION

California, Pleasanton; Rapid Transit Station; East Dublin; Smith Group; ph.; p. 87-88; May 01; AR

France, Strasbourg; Intermodal Transportation Terminal; Terminus Hoernheim-Nord; Strasbourg; Zaha Hadid; Structural Design by Ing. Luigi Martino; by Joseph Giovannini; ph.; p. 136-143; Sept 01; A

New Jersey, Hoboken; Restoration of Ferry Terminal; Hoboken Terminal; Beyer, Blinder & Belle; Structural Design by Gilsanz, Murray & Steficek; by Karen L. Wagner; ph.; p. 40-42; Sept 01; BD&C

Switzerland, Lausanne; Structures Highlight Multimodal Connections; Bernard Tschumi and Luca Merlino; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. sec. axon.; p. 74-79; July 01; A

See also RAILROAD STATION; TRANSPORTATION

TRANSPORTATION

California, Los Angeles; Rapid Buses Pass Trial; by Bradford McKee; ph. map; p. 45-48; 111; Aug 01; A

Increasing Household Transportation Costs; by Matthew Power; ph. table; p. 48; Jan 01; B

Technoscience and Environmental Culture; Critique; by Kenneth Frampton; biblio.; p. 123-129; Feb 01; JAE

Trails Connect Urban Centers, East Coast Greenway; Master Planning by East Coast Greenway Alliance; by Kim A. O’Connell; ph. map; p. 76-79, 97-99; Apr 01; LA

See also AIRPORT; CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING; HIGHWAY; RAILROAD STATION; TRANSIT STATION; URBAN DESIGN, MULTI-USE PROJECT; Specific Building Type

TURKEY

Antalya; University/Student Center; University Social Facilities Center; Aga Khan Award; Cengiz Bektas; ph. pl. sec.; p. 63-65; Nov 01; ARev

Istanbul; Architecture; Letter from Istanbul, New Architecture; by Bette Hammel; ph. elev.; p. 47-48; Jan 01; AR

Istanbul; Office Building/Interiors; Multipurpose Bank Headquarters; Bankiye Is Bankasi; Hitler Group; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 280-289; May 01; ID

Istanbul; Residence; Guest Pavilion; Bars Kansu; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 148-153; June 01; ID

Istanbul; Restaurant; BMW’s Boxer Café; GAD; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 156-161; Nov 01; ID

UNIVERSITY

Oregon, Portland; Urban Center Plaza; University of Portland; Thomas Hacker; by Carl Abbott; ph. pl.; p. 30-35; Feb 01; LA

ALUMNI CENTER

Minnesota, Minneapolis; Office and Ceremonial Space Combine; McNamara Alumni Center; University of Minnesota; Antoine Predock and KKE; Structural Design by Meyer, Borgman & Johnson; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. sec. cost anal.; p. 30-36; Mar 01; BD&C

ARCHITECTURE SCHOOL

Alabama, Newbern; Student Housing and Design Studios; University of Alabama; Rural Studio; ph.; p. 54-57; Mar 01; ARev
The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX

UNIVERSITY (cont’d)
ARCHITECTURAL SCHOOL (cont’d)

New York, Brooklyn; Academic Building Remodel; Pratt Institute School of Architecture; AIA Honor Award; Rogers & Marvel and Ehrenkrantz & Eckstut; ph.: p. 127; May 01; AR

New York, Ithaca; Addition, Cornell University College of Architecture; Homage to Colin Rowe, Steven Holl, by Anne Gunney; pers. m. pl. sec.; p. 36-37; July 01; A

ART SCHOOL

Finland, Helsinki; Audio-Visual Training Center; University of Art and Design: Heikkilä & Komonen; ph. pl. sec.; p. 62-64; Sept 01; ARev

France, Paris, St. Denis; Art Department Building; ar+d Prize Winner; Moussafir Architects; ph. pl.; p. 68-69; Dec 01; ARev

France, Paris; School for Arts Research; University of Saint-Denis; Campus lighting; Bernard Dufourt and Moussafir Architects; by Claire Downey; ph.: p. 202-206; Nov 01; AR

ARTS CENTER

England, London; London Contemporary Dance School; Extension; Allies & Morrison; ph. pl. sec. iso.; p. 82-85; June 01; ARev

BUSINESS SCHOOL

Mexico, Monterrey; Above a Parking Garage. Graduate School of Business Administration; Legorreta & Legorreta, by Elizabeth H. Kubany; ph. pl. sec.; p. 102-104; Dec 01; A

Texas, Houston; Business Management School; Rice University; Robert A.M. Stern; by Ned Cramer; pers.; p. 74-75; May 01; A

CAMPUS

California, Alisa Viejo; Soka University of America; Summit Architects Collaborative and Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer, by Dan Halpern; ph.; p. 70-75; Dec 01; A

California, Seaside; Military Base Converted to University; California State University - Monterey Bay; Sasaki Associates; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. pl. pers.; p. 48-52; July 01; LA

Canada, Quebec, Sainte-Genevieve; Monastery Building, College Gerald-Godin; Addition and remodeling; Sauzier & Perrotte and Desnoyers & Mercure; by Paul Bayard; ph. pl. sec.; p. 116-121; Nov 01; AR

Canada, Toronto; New Campus Plan Commissioned; Taylor, Harris & Pontarini and Urban Strategies; Landscape Design by Corbon & Goode; by Ted Radlak; ph. pers. pl.; p. 74-81; Oct 01; LA

England, London; Campus Buildings; University of East London, Docklands; Edward Cullinan; ph. pl. sec. pers.; p. 46-53; Mar 01; ARev

Germany, Berlin; Catholic Academy, Headquarters; Hofer & Harenberg; RKW; by Steffen Spies; ph. pl.; axon.; p. 70-74; May 01; AR

Guinea, Kollagbe; Poultry Farming School; Aga Khan Award; Heikkilä & Komonen; ph. pl. sec.; p. 58-59; Nov 01; ARev

UNIVERSITY (cont’d)
CAMPUS (cont’d)

Honoring Life and Work, Hideo Sasaki 1919-2000; Excerpt of interview; Hideo Sasaki; by Ann Raver and William a. Mann; ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-75; 96; Mar 01; LA

India, Tilonia; Barefoot College; Aga Khan Award; Barefoot Architects; ph. pl. elev.; p. 54-57; Nov 01; ARev

Iowa, Davenport; Circulation Court; Palmer College of Chiropractic; AIA Honor Award; Herbert, Lewis, Kruse & Blunck; ph.; p. 156; May 01; AR

New York, New York; Cooper Union (1858); Restoration; Damaged exterior repair methods; Platt, Byard & Dovell; Original Design by Frederick A. Peterson; by Sara Hart; ph. elev.; p. 167-174, 228; Nov 01; AR

Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Perelman Quadrangle Master Plan; University of Pennsylvania; Venturi & Scott Brown; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl.; p. 98-101; Dec 01; A

Singapore; —; Campus Plan; Nanyang Polytechnic; Gwathmey & Siegel and DP Architects; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl.; p. 92-97; Dec 01; AR

Three approaches to University Campus Design; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl.; p. 91-104; Dec 01; AR

CLASSROOM

Austria, Graz; Student Study Center; Technical University; Szyszko & Kowalski; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p. 60-64; Aug 01; ARev

Norway, Alesund; Maritime, Engineering and Health Care College; Odd Svingstad; by Henry Miles; ph. pl. sec.; p. 60-64; May 01; ARev

Spain, Barcelona; Law Faculty Building; Pompeu Fabra University; Remodeled; MBM Architects; by Carla Bertolucci; ph. pl. sec.; p. 36-40; Nov 01; ARev

Texas, Houston; Humanities Classroom Building; Rice University; Allan Greenberg and Morris Architects; by Ned Cramer; ph. pl. map, p. 146-153; May 01; A

ENGINEERING BUILDING

Nebraska, Omaha; Campus Building Wired; Pieter Kiwitz Institute of Informational Science; University of Nebraska; DLR Group; by Morgan Luciana Danner; ph.; p. 64-66; Mar 01; BD&C

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES BUILDING

New York, New York; Higgins Hall, Pratt Institute; INTERIORS Award; Rogers & Marvel; by Victoria Milne; ph. pl.; p. 68-71; Jan 01; INT

Ohio, Oberlin; Cutting Edge of Green Technology, Adam Joseph Lewis Center; Oberlin College; William McDonough; Structural Design by Lev Zetlin; by David Barista; ph. pl. Ill.; p. 30-34; Apr 01; BD&C

167
UNIVERSITY (cont’d)

LANDSCAPE
Grounds and Trees in Campus Design; Van Yahres Associates; by Frank Edgerton Marckes; p. 84-85; Feb 01; LA
Massachusetts, Boston; Identifiable Campus Created Using Landscape; Northeastern University; Pressley Associates; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl. ref.; p. 62-69, 94-96; May 01; LA
New York, New York; Pedestrian Bridge; Rockefeller University; Business Week/Architectural Record Award; Wendy Evans Joseph; ph.; p. 108; Oct 01; AR

LIBRARY
England, London; Library; London School of Economics; Remodeled and renovated; Foster Partners; ph. pl. sec.; p. 76-79; Nov 01; ARev
New York, New York; Academic Cyber Cafe, Morton and Angela Topfer Library Cafe; Brooklyn College; Thanhauser & Esterson; by Juanita Dugdale; ph.; p. 28-29; Feb 01; INT

MUSEUM
Michigan, Ann Arbor; Bookshop in Art Museum; University of Michigan; ph. pl.; p. 75; Jan 01; ARev
New York, Saratoga Springs; Tang Teaching Museum and Art Gallery; Skidmore College; Antoine Predock; by John E. Czarnecki; ph. pl. sec.; p. 224-231; May 01; AR

MUSIC BUILDING
Ohio, Cincinnati; Music Conservatory; University of Cincinnati; Pei, Cobb & Freed and NBBJ; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph. pl. sec.; p. 128-131; July 01; AR
Ohio, Cincinnati; Music Conservatory; University of Cincinnati; AIA Honor Award; Pei, Cobb & Freed and NBBJ; ph.; p. 104; May 01; AR

PARKING, GARAGE
New Jersey, Princeton; Parking Garages; Princeton University; Stainless steel screen, exterior wall section detail, prefab Structure; TEN Architects; by Sarah Amidar; ph. sec. det.; p. 210-213; May 01; AR

RECREATION
Connecticut, Derby; Gilder Boat House, Yale University; Turner Brooks; by Jen Renzi; ph. pl.; p. 274-279; Sept 01; ID
Iowa, Ames; Athletic Office and Weight-Training Facility; Iowa State University; AIA Honor Award; Herbert, Lewis, Kruse & Blunk; ph.; p. 154; May 01; AR
Michigan, Bloomfield Hills; Natatorium; Cranbrook Educational Community; Swimming Pool; Tsiens & Williams; by Annette Lecuyer; ph. pl. sec.; p. 46-52; May 01; ARev
Minnesota, Bloomfield Hills; Natatorium; Cranbrook Educational Community; AIA Honor Award; Tsiens & Williams; ph.; p. 113; May 01; AR

UNIVERSITY (cont’d)

RECREATION (cont’d)
Oklahoma, Tulsa; Addition Preserves and Enhances Historic Arena; Gallagher-Iba Arena; Oklahoma State University; Rossier International; Interior Design by Gary Sparks; by David Barista; ph. cost anal.; p. 36-38; Nov 01; BD&C

RESIDENTIAL
Louisiana, New Orleans; Willow Street Student Housing; Tulane University; Mack, Scogin, Merrill & Elam and Wayne Troyer; by Lawrence W. Speck; ph. pl. sec. cost anal.; p. 128-135; Sept 01; A
Massachusetts, Cambridge; Simmons Residence Hall; Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Concrete construction; Steven Holl; and Perry, Dean & Rogers; ph. det.; p. 178; Oct 01; AR
New Jersey, Princeton; Residence Hall Modernized and Restored, Blair & Buyers Residence Hall; Princeton University; Einhorn, Yaffee & Prescott; by David Barista; ph. cost anal.; p. 46-48; Oct 01; BD&C
Texas, Houston; Dormitory; Rice University; Machado & Silvetti; by Ned Cramer; pers.; p. 74-75; May 01; A
Texas, Houston; Dormitory; Rice University; Michael Graves; by Ned Cramer; pers.; p. 74-75; May 01; A

SCIENCE CENTER
California, Palo Alto; Center for Clinical Sciences; Stanford University; Foster Partners and Fong & Chan; by Lisa Findley; ph. pl. sec.; p. 130-137; June 01; AR
Canada, Nova Scotia, Halifax; Computer Science Facility; Dalhousie University; Brian MacKay-Lyons and Fowler, Bauld & Mitchell; ph. pl. axon.; p. 104-105; Feb 01; AR
Texas, Houston; Assembling the Green Team; University of Texas Houston Health Science Center; by Greg Roberts; ph. ill.; p. 47-48, 50-52; July 01; TCS

STUDENT CENTER
Arizona, Phoenix; Student Services Building; Glendale Community College; Richard & Bauer; pers.; p. 73; Dec 01; AR
California, San Jose; Guillo Student Center; Evergreen Valley College; Farnau & Hartman; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl.; p. 124-129; June 01; AR
Turkey, Antalya; University Social Facilities Center; Aga Khan Award; Cengiz Bektas; ph. pl. sec.; p. 63-65; Nov 01; ARev
Wisconsin, Green Bay; Campus Center; University of Wisconsin; Photographed building elements; Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum and Somerville; pers. sec. det.; p. 124-126; Jan 01; AR

TECHNICAL
Australia, Melbourne; Textile School; Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology; Sustainable architecture; H2O Architects and Bates & Smart; by Sheila Hughes; ph. pl. sec.; p. 51-53; Jan 01; ARev
UNIVERSITY (cont’d)

TECHNICAL (cont’d)

Germany, Rheinbach; Pavilion for Exhibitions and Seminars, Technical School for Glass; Ideal modernist building, floating roof; Jorg Heiber and Jurgen Marquardt; ph. pl. det.; p. 105; Aug 01; ARev

THEATER

England, London, Bloomsbury; Interiors; Royal Academy of Dramatic Art; Remodeled; Avery Associates; ph. pl. sec.; p. 76-80; Mar 01; ARev

UTILITY FACILITY

Australia, Melbourne; Printing Facility, Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology; John Wardie and Demaine Partnership; by Annemarie Kiely; ph. pl.; p. 114-117; July 01; AR

Iowa, Iowa City; North Campus Parking and Chilled Water Facility; Multifunction building; Herbert, Lewis, Kruse & Blunk; by Anne Guiney; ph. axon.; p. 101-103; Feb 01; A

Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Chilled Water Plant; University of Pennsylvania; Business Week/Architectural Record Award; Leers & Weinzapel; ph.; p. 106; Oct 01; ARev

Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Chiller Plant; University of Pennsylvania; Leers & Weinzapel; ph.; p. 99; May 01; ARev

See also ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION; LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE EDUCATION

URBAN DESIGN, MULTI-USE PROJECT (cont’d)

California, San Francisco; Waterfront Redevelopment with Two Restaurants, Rincon Park; Cheryl Barton et al.; by Lisa Findley; ph. pl.; p. 35; July 01; AR

California, San Ysidro; Mixed Use Redevelopment, Casa Familiar; 2001 P/A Award; Teddy Cruz; by Raul Barreneche; ph. axon. m. ill.; p. 102-107; Apr 01; A

California, West Hollywood; Santa Monica Boulevard Master Plan; AIA Honor Award; Zimmer, Gunsul & Frasca and Patricia Smith; ph.; p. 145; May 01; AR

China, Beijing; Forbidden City: Its Urban Design Qualities; by Jim Antoniou; ill. pl. sec.; p. 70-75; Apr 01; ARev

Colorado, Boulder; Mixed Use Infill, Iron Flats; Oz Architecture; by Meghan Drueing; pl. elev.; p. 26; Aug 01; ARev

Colorado, Denver; Colfax Avenue Buildings, Main Line Through Central Denver; Review of present state; by Charles Linn; ph.; p. 59-62; May 01; A

Croatia, Dubrovnik; Restoring a War-Torn City, Restoration of the Old Town;桢sions; Coop Peter Zumthor; ph.; p. 102-107; Apr 01; ARev

Design With Positive Effect on Community; Rudy Bruner Award; by Alex Krieger; ph.; p. 59-61, 113; June 01; A

Egypt, Cairo; Dense City of 20 million; Review and Analysis; by Michael Sorkin; ph.; p. 82-90; Apr 01; A

Finland, Helsinki; Downtown Redevelopment; Projects pull central area together; pl. ill.; p. 12-13; Jan 01; ARev

Florida, Orlando; Urban Partnership Achieves Economy of Scale; Combines wellness, fitness and education; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl.; p. 31-32; Aug 01; A

Germany, Berlin; DG Bank Building; Gehry Partners and Planungs AG/Neufert Mittman Graf; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-77; Aug 01; A

Germany, Berlin; DG Bank Building; Gehry Partners and Planungs AG/Neufert Mittman Graf; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-77; Aug 01; A

Hong Kong, —; Buildings Recycled, City refurbished; by Ben Ho-Sing Poon; ph. pl. sec. axon. m. ill.; p. 191; Feb 01; A

Hong Kong, Kai Tak; Airport to be Redone as a City; by Thomas Campanella; ph.; p. 96-97; May 01; A

Illinois, Woodstock; Brownfield Site; Challenges for city and students; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 34; Aug 01; B

India, Delhi; Letter from Delhi; Desperately in Need of an Urban Architecture; Review of project; by Arun Rewal; ph.; p. 20-22; Jan 01; ARev

Iowa, —; Multifunction Parking Garages; Four projects; Herbert, Lewis, Kruse & Blunk; by Anne Guiney; ph.; p. 90-91+; Feb 01; A
URBAN DESIGN, MULTI-USE PROJECT (cont'd)

Iowa, Des Moines; Center Street Park and Ride; Herbert, Lewis, Kruse & Bluncck; Structural Design by Desman Associates; by Anne Guiney; ph. pl.; p. 92-94; Feb 01; A

Japan, Tokyo; Buildings with Nameless Hybrid Uses; Study Examples; by Yoshiharu Tsukamoto and Kajima & Kuroda; ph. pl. ill.; p. 66-74; Aug 01; AR

Landscape Urbanism: New Roles for Landscape Architects; Case Studies; by James S. Russell; ph. axon. iso.; p. 108-111; Feb 01; A

Massachusetts, Boston; A Civic Vision for Turnpike Air Rights; AIA Honor Award; Goody & Clancy; ph. pl. ill.; p. 144; May 01; AR

Massachusetts, Boston; Lincoln Street Garage Redevelopment; Flag House Courts; AIA Honor Award; Tort & Gailas and CHK; ph.; p. 143; May 01; AR

Massachusetts, Boston; Vacant Warehouse Transformed into Multi-Use Facility, Landmark Center; Bruner & Cott; Structural Design by Souza & True; by David Barista; ph. cost anal.; p. 50-51; Oct 01; BD&C

Minnesota, St. Paul; Projects Revitalize Riverfront; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. pl. pers. ref.; p. 62-67; 88-91; Feb 01, LA

Minnesota, St. Paul; Riverfront Development; Framework Plan; Greenberg Consultants and Urban Strategies; by Bette Hammel; ph. pl.; p. 65-66; Sept 01; AR

Netherlands, Hengelo; Town Center Reconstruction; Boles & Wilson and Bureau Bouwkunde; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. axon.; p. 58-61; Apr 01; ARev

New York, New York; Architectural Responses to September 11th; by Paula Deitz; ph. ill.; p. 28-29; Nov 01; ARev

New York, New York; Debating the Future of the World's Financial Capital after September 11th; by James S. Russell; ph.; p. 47-48; Nov 01; AR

New York, New York; New York after September 11th; by Michael Sorkin; ph.; p. 69-70; Nov 01; ARev

New York, New York; Unique Process Explores Site Near Penn Station, Hell's Kitchen; Design + Urbanism; by Michelle Bertomen; m. ill. ph. pl. pers. sec. axon.; p. 272-278; May 01; JAE

New York, Queens; Adaptive Reuse Plan for Army Surplus Site, Fire department training facility, parkland, and not-for-profit use buildings; Swanke, Hayden & Connell; by Robert Vail Cole; ph. pl. cea.; p. 165-170, 218, June 01; A

Oregon, Portland; Commercial/Residential Building, Sacks Building; Allied Works Architecture; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 66-73; July 01; A

Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh; Dump Becomes Urban Community, Duquesne Slag Heap; Looney, Ricks & Kiss; Landscape Design by LaQuatra & Bonci; by Michael Lecce; ph. pers. pl. sec. ref.; p. 53-59; Oct 01; LA

URBAN DESIGN, MULTI-USE PROJECT (cont'd)

Speculating on the Central Business District; ph. m.; p. 34-35; Feb 01; ARev

Thailand, Bangkok; Letter from Bangkok; Review of architecture and the city; by Robert Gregory; ph.; p. 30-31; Apr 01; ARev

Virginia, Tyson's Corner; Edge Cities Acquiring Urban Character; RTKL; Smith Group and AI Group; by Deborah K. Dietsch; ph. pers.; p. 26-28; Sept 01; BD&C

Washington, Seattle; Mixed Use Infill Block with Color; GGLO; by Cheryl Weber; ph.; pl.; p. 58-59; Aug 01; RA

Washington, Summer; Rental Units and Shops, Summer Station; Hackworth Architecture; by Meghan Drueing; elev. pers.; p. 24; July 01; RA

Wisconsin, Madison; Redevelopment Rejuvenates Entire City Block; Block 89; Valero, Dewalt & Train; Structural Design by Robert Dansavas; by David Barista; ph. ill. cost anal.; p. 50-60; June 01; BD&C

Wisconsin, Racine; Downtown Development Plan; AIA Honor Award; Crandall & Arambula; ph.; p. 142; May 01; AR

See also APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, MUSEUM/ART, MUSEUM/NATURAL HISTORY, UTILITY FACILITY

URUGUAY

Carmelo; Hotel, International Design Elements, Madison Resort, Babey, Moulton, Jue & Booth; by So-Chung Shinn; ph.; p. 200-206; Jan 01; ID

UTAH

Park City; Museum/Natural History, Outdoor Education Center on Stilts, Swaner Nature Preserve; Prescott & Muir; Exhibition Design by Ralph Appelbaum; by Anne Guiney; ph. elev.; p. 42-43; Nov 01; A

Salt Lake City; Conference Center; Conference Center, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints; Zimmer, Gunsul & Frasca and Gillies, Stranksy, Brems & Smith; Landscape Design by Olin Partnership; by Aaron Betsky; ph.; p. 102-109; Aug 01; A

Salt Lake City; Museum/Art, Utah Museum of Fine Arts; Machado & Silvetti and Prescott & Muir; Landscape Design by Garr & Campbell; by Ned Cramer; ph. sec. pers. ill.; p. 109-117; Nov 01; A

UTILITY FACILITY

Germany, Hamburg; Electrical Utility Customer Center; Photovoltaic glass over curtain walls; Kiss & Cathcart and Sommer & Partner; ph. sec.; p. 123; Jan 01; AR

Iowa, Iowa City; Newton Road Parking and Chilled Water Facility; Herbert, Lewis, Kruse & Bluncck; Structural Design by Walker Parking Consultants; by Anne Guiney; ph. axon.; p. 98-100; Feb 01; A
UTILITY FACILITY (cont'd)
Switzerland, Zurich; Tire Changing Shop, ar+d Prize Winner; Camenzind & Grafenstein; ph. pl.; p. 87; Dec 01; ARev
See also UNIVERSITY/UTILITY FACILITY

VENTILATION
See HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING

VERNACULAR ARCHITECTURE
Arizona, Superstition Mountain; Infill Housing, The Villas at Golden Eagle Village; BBG Architects and Oz Architecture; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl.; p. 73-76; 79; Dec 01; AR
Morocco, Abadou; Canal and Infrastructure for Berber Settlement: Aga Khan Award, ph pl; p. 70; Nov 01; ARev
Treehouses: Worldwide survey; by Suki Casanave; ph.; p. 104-108; Apr 01; AR

VIDEO
See AUDIO-VISUAL; TELECOMMUNICATION

VIRGINIA (cont'd)
Richmond; Apartment Building: River Lofts at Tobacco Row; BUILDER Merit Award; Barton Associates; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 146; Oct 01; B
Richmond; City and Regional Planning; History and Public Works Combined; Canal Walk, ASLA award; Wallace, Roberts & Todd; by Vernon Mays; ph. pl. sec. pers.; p. 60-67; 92-95; Mar 01; LA
Richmond; Stone; Canal Stone Coping Using Historic Materials; Kariwaha Canal, Wallace, Roberts & Todd; by Kent Sundberg, ph. det.; p. 26; Mar 01; LA
Stafford; Residential Development; Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Apple Grove: by Loretta Williams; ph. pl.; p. 91; Aug 01; B
Tyson's Corner; Architectural Programming: Edge Cities Acquiring Urban Character; RTKL, Smith Group and A: Group; by Deborah K. Dietsch; ph. pers.; p. 26-28; Sept 01; BD&C

VISITOR CENTER
See RECREATION

WALKWAY
Japan, Fukushima Prefecture, Onahama Port: Public Promenade, Wave, Wave, Wave and Sea Cat Trails; ar+d Prize Winner; Taiko Shono; ph. pl. sec.; p. 54-46; Dec 01, ARev
Kentucky, Louisville: Waterfront Park, Hargreaves Associates; by Meg Calkins; ph. pl.; p. 74-83; July 01, LA
Renovations Use Stone Tile in Unusual Ways; Interior Design by Kelly Taffet; by James Edward Sved; ph.; p. 85-88; May 01; BD&C
See also SIDEWALK

WALL
Arizona, Phoenix; Gabions Used in Sonoran Desert, Weddle & Gilmore, Landscape Design by Floor Associates; by Elizabeth Gourley, ph. sec. ref.; p. 24-27; May 01, LA
California, Corona del Mar; Enlarging a Residential Bluff Site; Lisa Gimmy; by Emily Young; ph. pl. sec. pers.; p. 70-75, 93; May 01, LA
Dry Stone Masonry; Interview with Jan Wooley; by Lisa Speckhardt; ph. ref. det.; p. 74-77; Dec 01; LA
Light Steel Framing Specifications; by Edward Di Girolamo; ph. ill. iso.; p. 39-44; Oct 01; TCS
Massachusetts, Cambridge; Multipurpose Design for Garden Wall, Reed & Hilderbrand; by Elizabeth Gourley; ph. sec.; p. 26-27; Dec 01; LA
Minnesota, Minneapolis; Exterior Insulation System Performs Several Functions, Target Plaza South; Eilerbe & Becket; by Mindy Zissman; ph. ill.; p. 47, 50; Nov 01; BD&C
WASHINGTON (cont’d)


San Juan Island: Residence; Agosta House; Patkau Architects; Structural Design by Fast & Epp Structural Engineers; by Adele Freedman; ph. pl. sec.; p. 76-83. Dec 01: A

Seattle: Apartment Building/Low Rise; Verdanda, Award winning design; Ken Rupard; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 326-327; Feb 01; B

Seattle: Auditorium; Concert Hall, Benaroya Hall; AIA Honor Award; LMN; ph.; p. 121; May 01; AR

Seattle: City and Regional Planning; City Design Director; Interview; John Rahamin; by Ingrid Whitehead; ph.; p. 196; Jan 01; AR


Seattle: Fountain; Materials and Mechanical Options; Primer; by William P. Mac Elroy and Daniel Winterbottom; ph. tab. ref.; p. 44-48, 96-98; June 01; LA

Seattle: Hospital/General; Addition Integrates Artwork into Interior Design. Swedish Medical Center; NBBJ; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 196-200; Feb 01; ID

Seattle: Museum Art; Bellevue Art Museum; Steven Holl and Scator Architects; by Sheri Olson; ph. m. ill. pl. pers. sec.; p. 80-91; Aug 01; AR

Seattle: Museum; Experience Music Project; Grand Award; Gehry Partners; Interior Design by LMN; by Gordon Wright; ph. iso.; p. 26-30; June 01; BD&C

Seattle: Residence; Catalog Plan Opened Inside and Out, Carlson Residence; Carlson Architects; by Meghan Drueing; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 58-61; Oct 01; RA

Seattle: School/Elementary; School Design Provides Sense of Community. Whittier Elementary School, DLR Group; by Larry Flynn; ph.; p. 70-74; May 01; BD&C

Seattle: Showroom; Furniture Designers, B&B Italia at Diva; Antonio Citterio and Mandeville. Berge & Box; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 66-87; May 01; ID

Seattle: Studio; Designer’s Workspace and Residence; James vonnassen and Weinstein; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 79-80; Aug 01; ID

Seattle: Urban Design; Multi-Use Project; Mixed Use Infills Block with Color; GGO; by Cheryl Weber; ph. pl.; p. 58-59; Aug 01; RA

Spokane: Recreation/Park; City Failed to Capitalize on its Waterfront Park; Opinion; by Mark Hinshaw; ph.; p. 128-127; Aug 01; LA

Sumner: Apartment Building/Low Rise; Rental Units and Shops, Summer Station. Hackworth Architecture; by Meghan Drueing; elev. pers.; p. 24; July 01; RA
WASHINGTON (cont’d)
Tacoma; Office Building/Middle Rise; Corporate Headquarters, Weyerhaeuser, Pioneer partition-free interior; AIA 25 Year Award; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, Knoll International and Rodgers Associates; ph. pl.; p. 146-147; May 01; AR
Vancouver; Recreation/Park; Rosie The Riveter Memorial Park; Cheryl Barton and Susan Schwartzenberg, by Heather Hammatt; ph. pers.; p. 14-15; Mar 01; LA
Woodinville; School/Elementary; Outdoor Environmental Classroom, Cottage Lake Elementary School; Jeff Varley; pl. sec. elev.; p. 18; June 01; LA

WASTE DISPOSAL
California, Emeryville; Original Polluters Required to Pay For Cleanup; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 38; June 01; B
Focus on Decomposition, New York Department of Sanitation; Mieke Lademier Ukeles; by Kim A. O’Connell; ph. ill. ref.; p. 84-85, 95; Aug 01; LA
Illinois, Woodstock; Brownfield Site; Challenges for city and students; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 34; Aug 01; B
Netherlands, —: High Rise Pig Sties; Proposal: Winy Maas; by Liane Lefaivre; ill.; p. 62; Aug 01; A
New Mexico, Carlsbad; Long Term Storage of Hazardous Materials; by Tom Vanderbilt; ill.; p. 76-77, 150; Sept 01; A
New York, New York City Area; Fresh Kills Landfill; Photo Exhibit; by Fred Bernstein; ph.; p. 62-61; June 01; A

WATER
Appropriate Water Test Pressure; Proper detailing and installation protects against window leakage; by Dennis K. Johnson and Deborah Slaton; ph.; p. 64; Mar 01; TCS
Canada, Abbotsford, British Colombia; Man-made Environment Controls Flooding, Fishtrap Creek Nature Park; Catherine Berris; by Patrick Mooney; ph. pl. ref.; p. 66-69, 123-127; Sept 01; LA
England, London; Park with Water Features Built on Industrial Site, Thames Barrier Park; Patel & Taylor, Landscape Design by Groupe Signes; by Robert Holden; ph. axon. pl.; p. 82-87; Oct 01; LA
Germany, Berlin; Urban Bodies of Water; Potsdamer Platz, Marlene Dietrich Platz, Water Carpet; Atelier Dreiseitl; by Brenda Brown; ph. pl. dia. ref.; p. 66-73, 98-99; July 01; LA
Illinois, Chicago; Classic Prairie School Landscape Restored, Lily Pool; Lincoln Park; Eidler Associates and Wolff & Clements; Original Design by Alfred Caldwell; by Cathy Jean Maloney; ph. ill.; p. 75-81; Nov 01; LA
Michigan, Novi; Obstacles to Residential Development Overcome, Island Lake; by Daniel Walker Guido; ph.; p. 63-64; July 01; B

WATER (cont’d)
Nevada, Las Vegas; Stormwater Restores Oasis, Las Vegas Wash, Design Workshop; by Robert France; ph. pl. ref.; p. 38-42; Aug 01; LA
Water Saving Standards Produce Mixed Reactions; by Matthew Power; ill.; p. 40; June 01; B
Water Shortage Impacts Development; by Matthew Power; ph. graph; p. 43-44; May 01; B
See also FOUNTAIN; RIVER, WATERWAY

WATERFRONT DEVELOPMENT
California, Avila Beach; Beach Community’s Character Maintained, RRM Design Group; by Lisa Owens Viani; ph.; pl.; p. 56-60; Feb 01; LA
California, San Francisco; Warehouse Office Project Revitalizes Waterfront, Pier 1 Building; Simon, Martin-Vegue, Winkelstein & Morris; Mechanical Design by Flack & Kurtz; by Jim Crockett; ph. sec.; p. 30-34; Nov 01; BD&C
Japan, Fukushima Perfecture, Onahama Port; Public Promenade, Wave, Wave, Wave and Sea Cat Trails; and Prize Winner; Taiko Shono; ph. pl.; p. 40-42; Dec 01; AREv
Kentucky, Louisville; Waterfront Park; Hargreaves Associates; by Meg Calkins; ph. pl. m.; p. 74-83; July 01; LA
Kentucky, Louisville; Waterfront Park; Review and commentary; by David V. Hawpe; ph.; p. 131-132; Oct 01; LA
Minnesota, Minneapolis; City Redefines its Working River with Trails and Park, URS and Wallace; Roberts & Todd; by Frank Edgerton Martin; pl. pl. elev. pers. ref.; p. 50-56; Nov 01; LA
Minnesota, St. Paul; Projects Revitalize Riverfront; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. pl. pers. ref.; p. 62-67, 88-91; Feb 01; LA
Netherlands, Rotterdam; Business High School; Ithichus College; Erick Van Egeraat; by Liane Lefaivre; ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-72; June 01; A
New Jersey, Hoboken; Dilapidated Pier Converted, South Waterfront Park; ASLA award; Sarantitis Architects; Landscape Design by Arnold & Wilday; by J. William Thompson and Tamara Shapiro; ph. pl.; p. 62-69, June 01, LA
New York, New York; World Trade Center, Foundation stabilization; Structural Design by Muese & Rutledge; by Jamie Reynolds; map ill. pers.; p. 29, 31; Nov 01; A
Oregon, Portland; Public Spaces on Waterfront, South Waterfront Park and Eastbank Park; Walter Macy and Carol Mayer-Redd; by Mark Hinshaw; ph. pl. pers. sec.; p. 64-73, 98; Oct 01; LA
Rhode Island, Westerly; Misquamicut State Beach Facility; BUILDER Merit Award; William Burgin; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 134; Oct 01; B
Spain, Torrevieja; Waterfront Promenade; Carme Pinos; by Carla Bertolucci; ph. pl.; p. 66-67; Apr 01; AREv
Virginia, Prince William County; Riverwalk at Belmont Bay; BUILDER Merit Award, Torti & Gallas; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 152; Oct 01; B
WATERFRONT DEVELOPMENT
(cont'd)

Virginia, Richmond; History and Public Works Combined; Canal Walk; ASLA award; Wallace, Roberts & Todd; by Vernon Mays; ph. pl. sec. pers.; p. 60-67, 92-95; Mar 01; LA

Washington, Spokane; City Failed to Capitalize on its Waterfront Park; Opinion; by Mark Hinchliffe; ph. p. 128, 127; Aug 01; LA

West Virginia, Star City; Proposed Monongahela Riverfront Reclamation; Alexander Karther; by Heather Hammatt; pl. pers. sec.; p. 22; Jan 01; LA

See also CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING; RECREATION; RIVER, WATERWAY; URBAN DESIGN, MULTI-USE PROJECT

WATERPROOFING

Building Envelope Defects and Interior Mold Remediation; by Richard Rivin; ph. ref.; p. 57-61; Oct 01; TCS

Fire Barriers for Expansion Joints; by John Sobol; ph.; p. 33-37; Sept 01; TCS

Importance of End Dams on Flashing; by Deborah Slaton and David S. Patterson; ph. ill.; p. 66; Nov 01; TCS

New York, New York; Exterior Renovation, Posed Challenges, Candler Building; Swanke, Hayden & Connell; by James Edward Sved; ph. ill.; p. 43-46; Feb 01; BD&C

Preserving the Building shell; Reducing risks with proper design; by Richard Davis; ph.; p. 26-32; Sept 01; TCS

Protecting Building Elements from Moisture Penetration; by Deborah Slaton; ph.; p. 46; Aug 01; TCS

Techniques for Blind-side Waterproofing; by Kenneth A. Klein and Daniel G. Gibbons; ph. iso.; p. 35-42; Apr 01; TCS

Why Sealant Stains; by Richard A. Cechner and Deborah Slaton; ph.; p. 104; May 01; TCS

Window and Curtain Wall Diagnostics; Investigative techniques; by David S. Patterson and Deborah Slaton; ph.; p. 64-65; July 01; TCS

See also ROOF, ROOFING, WALL

WATERSHED

Pennsylvania, Kettle Creek; Penn State Coordinates Groups to Solve Regional Problems; by Lisa Speckhardt; ph. map.; p. 54-59; Apr 01; LA

WEST INDIES

Bahamas, Scotland Cay; Residence; Frank Harmon; ph. axon.; p. 89, 91, 124-125; Feb 01; AR

WEST VIRGINIA

Beckley; Government Building; Robert C. Byrd U.S. Courthouse & Federal Building; Robert A.M. Stern, Einhorn, Yaffee & Prescott and SEM Partners; ph. pl.; p. 102-109; Jan 01; A

Star City; Waterfront Development, Proposed Monongahela Riverfront Reclamation; Alexander Karther; by Heather Hammatt; pl. pers. sec.; p. 22; Jan 01; LA

WETLANDS

California, Mill Valley; DeSilva Island; BUILDER Grand Award Winner; Craiker Architects; by Carolyn Weber; ph. map. p. 110-111; Oct 01; B

Illinois, Hainesville; Lower Land Cost Translates to Affordable Housing; Wetland restrictions lead to high density design; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 67-68; June 01; B

Meadow, Prairie, and Wetland Restorations; by C. Colston Burrell; ph.; p. 20-22; May 01; LA

Michigan, Novi; Obstacles to Residential Development Overcome, Island Lake; by Daniel Walker Guido; ph.; p. 63-64; July 01; B

Nevada, Las Vegas; Stormwater Restores Oasis, Las Vegas Wash; Design Workshop; by Robert France; ph. pl. ref.; p. 38-42; Aug 01; LA

Wetlands for Managing Runoff; Case studies; by Deborah Snoonian; ph. pl. ill. sec. cea.; p. 127-134, 186; Aug 01; AR

See also ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT

WIND

Appropriate Water Test Pressure; Proper detailing and installation protects against window leakage; by Dennis K. Johnson and Deborah Slaton; ph.; p. 64; Mar 01; TCS

Florida, Dade County; New Requirements for Wind Load and Impact Testing of Exterior Glazing Systems; Part 1; by Ballard L. Argus; ph. table chart ref.; p. 33-40, Feb 01; TCS

Florida, Dade County; New Requirements for Wind Load and Impact Testing of Exterior Glazing Systems; Part 2; by Ballard L. Argus; ph. table ref.; p. 29-36; Mar 01; TCS

Florida, Tampa; Reinforced Homes Protect Against Natural Threats; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 57-58; Aug 01; B

Preserving the Building shell; Reducing risks; by Richard Davis; ph.; p. 26-32; Sept 01; TCS

WINDOW

Appropriate Water Test Pressure; Proper detailing and installation protects against window leakage; by Dennis K. Johnson and Deborah Slaton; ph.; p. 64; Mar 01; TCS

Different Treatments on North and South Shading and Sunscreen; by Rick Vitullo; det. axon.; p. 76,78; Oct 01; RA

Standardizing Energy Performance Ratings for Glazed Openings; by Jim Benney; ph. ref.; p. 60-62; Nov 01; TCS

Window and Curtain Wall Diagnostics; Investigative techniques; by David S. Patterson and Deborah Slaton; ph.; p. 64-65; July 01; TCS

Window Options for Multifamily Residential Units; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 64,66; Aug 01; RA

Window Restoration Preserves and Modernizes Historic Buildings; by David Bansta; ph. table.; p. 106-108; July 01; BD&C

See also GLASS, WALL
WINERY, VINEYARD

California, San Martin; Cordevalle Vineyard Estates, The Farmhouse; BUILDER Merit Award; Dahlin Group; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 156; Oct 01; B

WISCONSIN

Ashland; Sustainable Architecture; McLean Environmental Living and Learning Center; by James S. Brew; ph. ref.; p. 42-46; July 01; TCS

Green Bay; University/Student Center; Campus Center; University of Wisconsin; Photovoltaic building elements; Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum and Somerville; pers. sec. det.; p. 124-126; Jan 01; AR

Madison; Government Building; State Capitol (1917); Restoration; Isthmus Architecture; Original Design by George B. Post; ph.; p. 100; Nov 01; AR

Madison; Office Building/Interiors; Internet Technology Company, HBG New Media; Valero, Dewalt & Train; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 314-317; May 01; ID

Madison; Office Building/Middle Rise; Redevelopment Rejuvenates Entire City Block, Block 89; Valero, Dewalt & Train; Structural Design by Robert Darvas; by David Barista; ph. ill.; cost anal.; p. 46-50; June 01; BD&C

Milwaukee; Museum/Art; Quadracci Pavilion Addition, Milwaukee Art Museum; Santiago Calatrava; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 90; Nov 01; ID

Milwaukee; Office Building/Middle Rise; Johnson Controls Technology Center; Zimmerman Design Group; ph.; p. 264; May 01; AR

Milwaukee; Religious Building/Cathedral; Cathedral of St. John the Evangelist Renovation; Hammel, Green & Abrahamson; ill. pl.; p. 40; Nov 01; AR

Phillips; Industrial Building; Phillips Plastic Factory; Krueck & Sexton and Rick Fischer; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 112-117; June 01; AR

Phillips; Industrial Building; Plastics Factory, Phillips Plastics; Business Week/Architectural Record Award; Krueck & Sexton and Rick Fischer; ph.; p. 96; Oct 01; AR

Racine; Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Downtown Development Plan; AIA Honor Award; Crandall & Arambula; ph.; p. 142; May 01; AR

WOODWORK, CABINETWORK

Barrier-Free Product Design Promotes Accessibility; by Scott Milano; ph.; p. 94; Sept 01; B

Dacron & Wood Ceiling Light; by Rick Vitullo; pl. elev. sec. det.; p. 60-62; Nov/Dec 01; RA

Home Office Cabinetry Offers Space-saving Solutions; by Scott Milano; ph.; p. 97-98; Mar 01; B

Massachusetts, Boston; Harvard Graduate School of Design; Cabinetwork featured; Office d'a and Daniel Gallagher; by Ned Cramer; ph.; p. 118-119; Sept 01; A

WORKING DRAWING

See also ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING; COMPUTER; INTERIOR DESIGN; OFFICE PRACTICE

WOOD

Advantages and Sources of Salvaged Wood; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph. ref.; p. 64, 66; June 01; RA

Energy Saving Framing Techniques; by Matthew Power; ph. ill.; p. 69-70; Oct 01; B

Insect Deterrents Integrated During Construction; by Matthew Power; ill.; p. 82-83; Sept 01; B

Lifecycle Performance of Building Materials; by Matthew Power; ph. table.; p. 232-241; Jan 01; B

See also STRUCTURAL/WOOD

ZIMBABWE

Harare; Office Building/Middle Rise; Eastgate Office Block; Natural ventilation; Pearce Architects; by Todd Willmert; ph. sec.; p. 137-146; July 01; AR

ZONING

California, San Ysidro; Mixed Use Redevelopment, Casa Familiar 2001 P/A Award; Teddy Cruz; by Raul Barreneche; ph. axon. ill.; p. 102-107; Apr 01; A

Municipal Code Corporation; Code publisher and network hub; by Jacob Ward; ph.; p. 48-50, 130; Nov 01; A

See also CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING; LAW

ZOO

Arizona, Phoenix; Exhibit Contrasts Arizona and Arabia, Phoenix Zoo; ASLA award winner; Weddle & Gilmore; Landscape Design by Floor Associates; by Kim Sorvig; ph. ref.; p. 56-61, 84-86; Jan 01; LA

See also RECREATION
| A | CALIFORNIA | CANADA | CANARY ISLANDS | CARPET | CEILING | CEMETERY | CHILD CARE CENTER | CHILE | CHINA | CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING | CLINIC | CLOT | COATINGS | COLOR | COLORADO | COMMUNITY CENTER | COMPUTER | CONCERT HALL | See ARTS CENTER; AUDITORIUM; PERFORMING ARTS CENTER; THEATER; UNIVERSITY | CONCRETE | CONFERENCE CENTER | CONNECTICUT | CONSERVATION | CONSERVATORY | See BOTANIC GARDEN; RECREATION | CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT | CONVENTION CENTER | CORRECTIONAL FACILITY | COSTA RICA | CROATIA | CULTURAL CENTER | CURTAIN WALL | See WALL | D | DECK | DENMARK | DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA | DOOR | E | EARTHQUAKE | ECOLOGY | ECONOMIC ANALYSIS | EDUCATION | See ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION; LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE; EDUCATION; LEARNING; TRAINING CENTER; SCHOOL; UNIVERSITY | EGYPT | ELDERLY HOUSING | ELECTRICAL | ELEVATOR |
SUMMARY OF HEADINGS (cont’d)

EMPLOYMENT
ENERGY
ENGLAND
ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
ESTONIA
EVALUATION
See Specific Building Type
EXHIBITION, EXHIBIT
F
FACILITY MANAGEMENT
FACTORY
See INDUSTRIAL BUILDING
FENCE
FINANCIAL
FINLAND
FIRE PROTECTION
FLOOD
FLOOR, FLOORING
FLORIDA
FOREST MANAGEMENT
FOUNDATION
FOUNTAIN
FRANCE
FUNERAL HOME
FURNITURE, FURNISHINGS
G
GARAGE
See PARKING, GARAGE
GARDEN
GATE
GEORGIA
GERIATRIC
See ELDERLY HOUSING; HOSPITAL
GERMANY
GLASS
GLAZING
GOVERNMENT BUILDING
GRAPHICS
GREECE
GREENHOUSE
GUINEA
H
HANDICAPPED DESIGN
HANDICAPPED HOUSING
HARDWARE
HAWAII
HAZARDS
HEALTH CARE, HEALTH CENTER
HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING
HIGHWAY
HISTORIC, PRESERVATION
HONDURAS
HONG KONG
HOSPITAL
HOTEL
HOUSING
HUNGARY
ICELAND
IDAHO
ILLINOIS
INDIA
INDIANA
INDUSTRIAL BUILDING
INDUSTRIAL DESIGN
INDUSTRIALIZED BUILDING
See PREFABRICATION
INFORMATION SYSTEM
INFRASTRUCTURE
See HIGHWAY
INSULATION
INSURANCE
See LAW; OFFICE PRACTICE
INTELLIGENT SYSTEMS
INTERIOR DESIGN
INTERNET
See COMPUTER
IOWA
IRAN
IRELAND
ITALY
J
JAPAN
JORDAN
K
KANSAS
KENTUCKY
KITCHEN
KOREA
LABORATORY
See RESEARCH FACILITY; LABORATORY; UNIVERSITY
LAKE
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE EDUCATION
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE RESEARCH
LANDSCAPE DESIGN, TECHNIQUES
LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT
LANDSCAPE RESTORATION
LAW
LEARNING, TRAINING CENTER
LEGAL
See LAW
LIBRARY
LIGHTING
LOUISIANA
MALAYSIA
MALL
See PLAZA; SHOPPING CENTER; URBAN DESIGN, MULTI-USE PROJECT
MALTA
MARBLE
SUMMARY OF HEADINGS (cont’d)

MARINE
MARKET
MARYLAND
MASONRY
MASSACHUSETTS
MATERIALS, PRODUCTS
MAURITIUS
MECHANICAL SYSTEM
  See HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING, SOLAR
MEMORIAL, MONUMENT
METALWORK
MEXICO
MICHIGAN
MINNESOTA
MISSISSIPPI
MISSOURI
MOBILE HOME
MONTANA
MONUMENT
  See MEMORIAL, MONUMENT
MOROCCO
MOTEL
  See HOTEL
MOVIES
MULTI-USE BUILDING
  See URBAN DESIGN, MULTI-USE PROJECT
MUSEUM
MUSIC HALL
  See ARTS CENTER; AUDITORIUM; PERFORMING ARTS CENTER; THEATER; UNIVERSITY
N
NATURAL HAZARDS
  See HAZARDS
NEBRASKA
NETHERLANDS
NEVADA
NEW JERSEY
NEW MEXICO
NEW YORK
NEW ZEALAND
NIGHT CLUB
NORTH CAROLINA
NORWAY
O
OFFICE BUILDING
OFFICE PRACTICE
OHIO
OKLAHOMA
OREGON
ORNAMENTATION
P
PAINT, COATINGS
PARK
  See GARDEN; RECREATION
PARKING, GARAGE
PAVEMENT

PENAL
  See CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
PENNSYLVANIA
PERFORMING ARTS CENTER
PERU
PHOTOGRAPHY
PLANTS
PLASTIC
PLAZA
PLUMBING
POLAND
POLLUTION, AIR
PREFABRICATION
Q
R
RAILROAD STATION
RECLAMATION
  See CONSERVATION; LANDSCAPE RESTORATION
RECREATION
RECYCLING
REGIONAL PLANNING
  See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING
RELIGIOUS BUILDING
REMODELING
  See HISTORIC, PRESERVATION; Specific Building Type
RESEARCH
  See ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH; BEHAVIORAL STUDIES; RESEARCH FACILITY, LABORATORY; UNIVERSITY; Specific Subjects
RESEARCH FACILITY, LABORATORY
RESIDENCE
RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING
RESORT
  See HEALTH CARE, HEALTH CENTER; HOTEL; RECREATION
RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
RESTAURANT
RESTORATION
  See HISTORIC, PRESERVATION; LANDSCAPE RESTORATION; Specific Building Type
RETIREMENT HOUSING
  See ELDERLY HOUSING; HOUSING; RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING
RHODE ISLAND
RIVER, WATERWAY
ROMANIA
ROOF, ROOFING
RURAL DESIGN
RUSSIA
RWANDA
S
SAFETY
SAUDI ARABIA

178
SUMMARY OF HEADINGS (cont'd)

SCHOOL
SCOTLAND
SCREEN
SCULPTURE
   See ART
SEALANT
   See WATERPROOFING
SECURITY
SHEET METAL
SHELTER
SHIP/FERRY PORT
SHOPPING CENTER
SHOWROOM
SIDEWALK
SIDING
   See WALL
SIGN
   See GRAPHICS
SINGAPORE
SKYLIGHT
SLOVENIA
SNOW DESIGN
SOCIAL ISSUES
SOLAR
SOUTH AFRICA
SOUTH CAROLINA
SPACE STATION
SPAIN
SPECIFICATIONS
SPORTS FACILITY
   See RECREATION; UNIVERSITY/RECREATION
SRI LANKA
STAIRWAY
STEEL
   See STRUCTURAL/STEEL
STONE
STORAGE
STORE
STREET
STRUCTURAL
STUCCO
STUDIO
SUNSCREEN
SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE
SWEDEN
SWITZERLAND
TIBET
TRAIN
TRAINING FACILITY
   See LEARNING, TRAINING CENTER;
   SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY
TRANSIT STATION
TRANSPORTATION
TURKEY
   U
UNIVERSITY
URBAN DESIGN, MULTI-USE PROJECT
URUGUAY
UTAH
UTILITY FACILITY
   V
VENTILATION
   See HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING
VERNACULAR ARCHITECTURE
VIDEO
   See AUDIO-VISUAL; TELECOMMUNICATION
VIRGINIA
VISITOR CENTER
   See RECREATION
   W
WALKWAY
WALL
WAREHOUSE
   See INDUSTRIAL BUILDING; OFFICE BUILDING
WASHINGTON
WASTE DISPOSAL
WATER
WATERFRONT DEVELOPMENT
WATERPROOFING
WATERSHED
WEST INDIES
WEST VIRGINIA
WETLANDS
WIND
WINDOW
WINERY, VINEYARD
WISCONSIN
WOOD
WOODWORK, CABINETWORK
WORKING DRAWING
   See ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING; COMPUTER; INTERIOR DESIGN; OFFICE PRACTICE
   X
   Y
   Z
ZIMBABWE
ZONING
ZOO